

THE IRON AGE

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York.

Vol. LIV: No. 6. New York, Thursday, August 9, 1894.

\$4.50 a Year, including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....	page 246
Classified List of Advertisers....	" 89
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers "	93
Advertising and Subscription Rates "	253

SHULTZ BELTING CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
SHULTZ PATENT SABLE
IT BELTS THE EARTH
AND MAKES
THE MOON SPIN LIKE A TOP
TANNED SURFACES
ONLY.
INTERIOR
RAWHIDE
NONE
GENUINE
WITHOUT
"SABLE"
STAMPED EVERY
TEN FEET

Send for circular "I" to
SHULTZ BELTING CO.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N.Y., 113 Liberty St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.
BOSTON, MASS., 184 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garnett, Mgr.

TUDOR IRON WORKS,
ST. LOUIS.
Manufacturers of
**HARROW TEETH, MINING RAILS,
SPIKES,
TRACK FASTENINGS.**

Great Reduction in Prices of Bristol's Patent
**STEEL BELT
LACING.**
Send for show
card, circular
and freesamples.
THE BRISTOL CO., - Waterbury, Conn.
New York Office, 121 Liberty St.

BRAIDED CORD.
Samson and Massachusetts Brands.
Send for Samples.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, Boston, Mass.
TURNBUCKLES.
BRANCH OFFICE: 136 Liberty St., New York.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., - Cleveland, O.

"DODD'S"
LIQUID GLUE.
A. W. DODD & CO., Gloucester,
Mass.

The Williams
Printing Co.,
Commercial Printers,
and Binders.

Estimates Furnished for all Classes of Work.

96-102 Reade St., - New York.

All Dealers Should Keep U. M. C. "BLACK CLUB" SHELLS,

which are specially designed for black powder, using U. M. C.
No. 2 Primers.

The U. M. C. "Trap," "Trapless," "Nitro
Club," "New Club" all "Trapless" "Trapless" Shells
are sold by all dealers.

The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

WATERBURY, - CONN.
Western Depot, 71 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Branch Offices: 104 John St., New York.
Room 320 Phila. Bank Bldg., Phila., Pa.
99 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
Room 208 Neave Building, Cincinnati, O.

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS AND COPPER TUBING.
Hot and Cold Rolled Sheet Copper and Brass of all kinds.

JENKINS' STANDARD PACKING
For Steam or Joint Packing has no superior. It
is manufactured in all thicknesses. It is not
loaded to increase weight. Does not ROT or
BURN OUT. Every sheet is stamped with Trade-
Mark, like cut.
JENKINS BROS.,
New York, Philadelphia, Boston and Chicago.

The Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
STOCK, 214 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.
(CORPORATED BY TELEPHONE.)
THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE LINE OF MICKEL PLATED ALSO
"COPPERIZED" SEAMLESS STEEL AND
LAMPS, FILLERS, TALLOW POTS, TORCHES,
ENGINEERS AND STEAMBOAT SETS, ETC.
Are CHEAP, DURABLE and ELEGANT and are all
heavily Electro-Copper Plated inside to prevent
rusting and the Oil from becoming dirty. The Op-
posite of the "Copperized" Oils Perfectly Resembles
Burnished Copper. Buy the best—cheapest in the
end. Send for Catalogue "Q."
Annual Capacity 15,000
tons.
Annual Capacity 20,000
tons.
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED
STEEL
FOR ALL KINDS OF
Stamping and
Plating
Purposes.
RESEMER, OPEN HEARTH,
and the Celebrated and Unequaled
"SWEDEN" STEEL
Hot Rolled also Cold Rolled
For Pressed, Stamped
and Drawn Work.

Rainey Connellsville Furnace and Foundry Coke.

The only Coke you can buy and know you are getting the best that can be manufactured. All our works in
the heart of the Region, within four miles of Connellsville, Pa.

CAPACITY 4,000 TONS DAILY.

W. J. RAINEY, MAIN OFFICE: **CLEVELAND, OHIO.**
Mercantile Bank Building.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS
AND **COPPER CO.**
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.

Ingot Copper.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

Tobin Bronze
(TRADE-MARK.)

Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round,
Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump
Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.

19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,
SOLE MAKERS OF

POLISHED COPPER

Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND

DEALERS IN

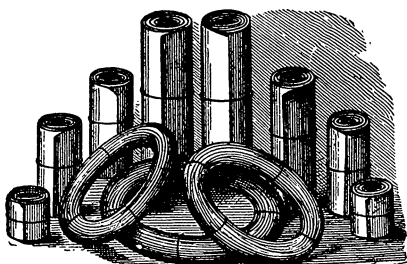
BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,

Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.

294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.



Waterbury Brass Co.

Established 1845.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,

German Silver, Copper, Brass and Ger-
man Silver Wire, Brass and
Copper Tubing,

COPPER RIVETS AND BURS
PERCUSSION CAPS,
TAPE MEASURES,
METALLIC EYELETS,

Brass Kettles, Brass Tags, Powder Flasks,
Shot Pouches, &c.,

AND SMALL BRASS WARES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
HICK'S PRIMERS. BERDAN PRIMERS.

*Cartridge Metal in Sheets or
Shells a Specialty.*

Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S
Line of Sporting Goods.

DEPOTS:

296 Broadway, New York. 125 Eddy St., Provi-
dence, R. I. 38 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.
MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

WHEN IN WANT OF
ANYTHING IN

**BRASS
AND
COPPER**

WRITE

ROME BRASS & COPPER CO.,
ROME, N. Y.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass

—AND—

WIRE,

GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL,
COPPER RIVETS AND BURS, COP-
PER ELECTRICAL WIRE,

Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain,
Kerosene Burners, Lamp
Trimmings, &c.

18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.

90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.

ROLLING MILL,
THOMASTON, CONN.

FACTORIES:
WATERBURY, CONN.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,
Manufacturers of

BRASS

Sheet, Wire, Tubes.

**BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES,
PURE ALUMINUM**

INGOT and SHEETS.
FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

DEPOTS:

428 Broome Street, New York.
210 Lake Street, Chicago.
84 Summer Street, Boston.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

AGENTS FOR

Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,

DEALERS IN

**COPPER, TIN, SPELTER,
LEAD, ANTIMONY.**

100 John Street, - New York.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.

100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,

SELLS TO THE TRADE

*Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass
and German Silver Wire,
Braze and Seamless Brass and
Copper Tubes, Brass and Cop-
per Rods, Brass Ferrules,
Pure Copper Wire,
Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter,
Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.*

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,

LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,

SMELTERS OF SPELTER.

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID.

Special Sizes of Zinc out to order. Rolled Battery Plates.

Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.

Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.

Stove and Washboard Blanks.

ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,

Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickered Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds.

BRONZE DOOR KNOBS

Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c., Patent Mirror Pin
Cushion Business Cards, Mucilage Brushes. Novelty of new design made to order.

SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest
work on any subject in which you are
interested by addressing DAVID WILL-
IAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,

Proprietors of the

Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,

Manufacturers of

Braziers', Bolt and Sheathing

COPPER.

COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.

Importers and Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST. NEW YORK.

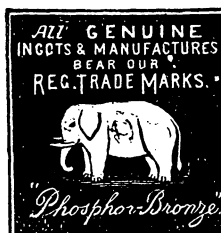
**MISSOURI
METAL COMPANY,**

923 Security Building,

ST. LOUIS.

SPELTER.

**ELEPHANT
BRAND**



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &C.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
2200 WASHINGTON AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

**PHOSPHOR
BRONZE.**

Parsons' Manganese Bronze and White Brass.

MADE IN THE UNITED STATES EXCLUSIVELY BY

**THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLERS

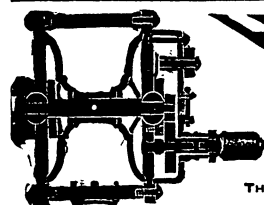
— ARE USED BY THE —

Cunard, Pacific Mail, Hamburg American, White Star, International, Morgan, Canadian Pacific, North German Lloyds and many other Steam Ship Companies, and principal Naval Powers.

Parsons' White Brass; the Most Approved Anti-Friction Metal.

G. DOUGLAS PETRIE, Agent,

Nos. 39 & 41 Cortlandt Street, New York.



HENDRIX

Solicits Correspondence about

Fishing Reels for 15 Cents to 20 Dollars each.
Brass Bird Cages " 50 " 12 " "
Japanned " 25 " 10 " "
Standard Bronze, Brass and Steel Chain.
Standard Wire Picture Cord.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRIX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.



THE F. L. GAYLORD CO.,

— MANUFACTURERS —

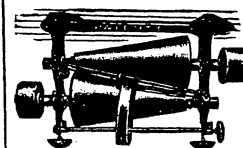
Aluminum Bronze Castings, Aluminum Bronze Sheets, Aluminum Bronze Ingots and Pure Aluminum Castings.

Box 1147, Ansonia, Conn.

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD, \$2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher, 98-102 Reade Street, New York.

EVANS FRICTION CONES.



For regulating the speed of machines automatically or by hand. Thousands of sets in operation driving all kinds of machinery which require from 1 to 50 H.P. Address Evans Friction Cone Co., 85 Water Street, Boston, Mass.

THE **CRESCENT** TRY IT!
AND YOU WILL USE NO OTHER

**THE CRESCENT BRAND
PHOSPHOR
TIN.**

THE HIGHEST AND
RICHEST GRADE MADE.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE CRESCENT PHOSPHORIZED METAL CO.
OFFICE AND WORKS PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2107 2109 and 2111 INDIANA AV.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

The W. W. & R. M. KEYS CO.,

Bronze,
Composition
and
Brass
Castings
of all kinds,
also
Babbitt
Metals.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



Guaranteed
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal. It is used on bearings where no other known metal will stand.
Theo. Hertz & Son, Sole Mfrs.,
30th St. and Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Mfrs. Babbitt Metals, Solder, Lead Car Seals, etc.

Boston Casting Co., 122 W First St.,
So. Boston, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF
**WROUGHT IRON
CASTINGS.**

We make sound, soft Wrought Iron Castings with a tensile strength of 60,000 to 70,000 pounds per square inch and guarantee the same to be expressly adapted for mechanical and electrical work. The castings will be true to pattern with a shrinkage of one quarter of an inch to the foot. This company is in no way connected with any other.

A

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW WORLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES ADDRESS **HALK & NAUMANN** NEW-YORK
SOLE AGENTS IN THE U.S. AND CANADA. 18 PEARL ST.

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.

P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.
TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL,
ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., London.
Metallgesellschaft, Frankfurt-on-Main.
Williams, Foster & Co., Ltd., Swansea.

WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORKS IN WORCESTER, MASS., and WAUKEGAN, ILL.

MAKERS OF IRON, STEEL AND COPPER

EVERY VARIETY OF **W I R E** FOR ALL PURPOSES.

FINE OIL TEMPERED SPRINGS A SPECIALTY.

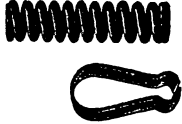
SPIRAL 

FURNITURE,

BED AND

SPECIAL

SPRINGS.

**FLAT**

CLOCK

and

WATCH

SPRINGS.

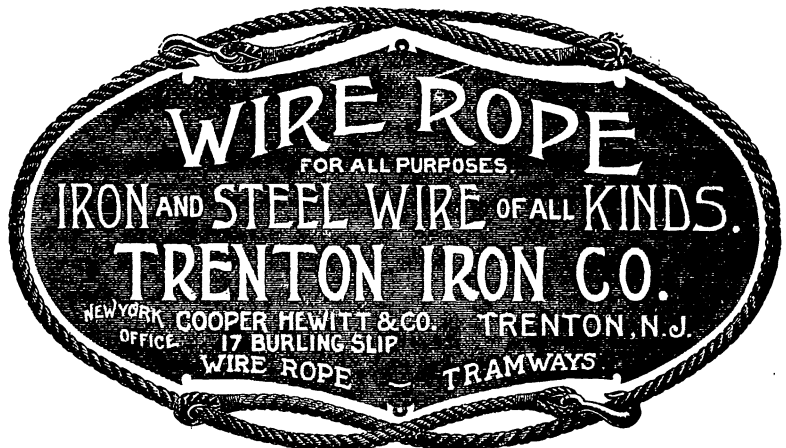
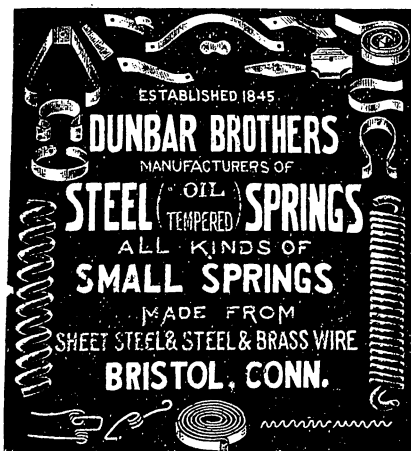
EXPORT ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED.

Warehouses: 16 Cliff and 241 Pearl Sts., New York; 107 & 109 Lake St., Chicago; 8 & 10 Pine St., San Francisco.



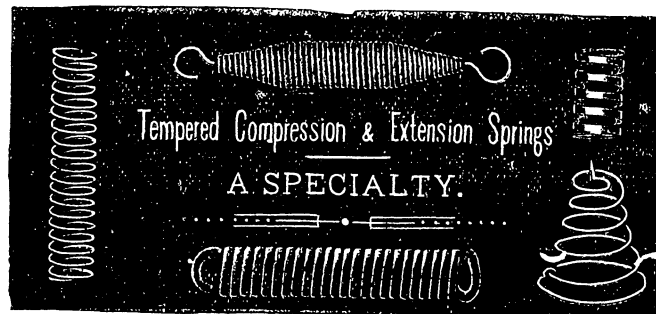
WM. MCFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - - N. J.
Chilled Cast Wire DIES
A SPECIALTY.
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

J. F. KAY,
PASSAIC, N. J.
MACHINERY FOR MAKING OF
WIRE STRAND AND ROPE.
Winding, Stranding and Closing
Machines, &c. Electric Wire and Cable
Machinery. Hemp Rope and Cordage Machinery.
Plans and Estimates.



MILLER & VAN WINKLE,
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS: } 18 to 24 Bridge Street, } BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BOOKS

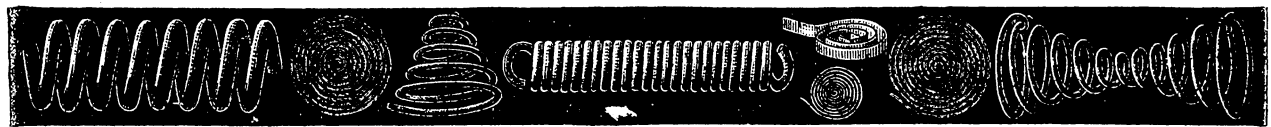
THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price.
SEND FOR CATALOGUES, mentioning the kind of book you are looking for.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



117th to 118th Street and Harlem River.

General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS.

FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Loom, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Silt soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

SUPERIOR STEEL COMPANY, PITTSBURG, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

HOT and COLD ROLLED STEEL,

IN WIDTHS UP TO 10 INCHES, AND IN EXACT THICKNESSES FROM .0025 INCH TO 1/4 INCH IN BESSEMER, OPEN HEARTH, SWEDISH, AND IN NICKEL AND CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS, FOR SEWING MACHINE, BICYCLE AND TYPEWRITER PARTS, KEYS, CHAINS, CUPS, BELLS, KNOBS, FERRULES, AND HIGHEST GRADES OF SPRING STEEL FOR PENS, CLOCK SPRINGS AND WATCH MAINSPRINGS.

—AGENCIES:—

ELY & WILLIAMS,
No. 38 Park Row, New York.

No. 1239 Market St., Philadelphia.

SAMUEL T. ROWLEY,
No. 1030 Monadnock Building, Chicago.

Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.



Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

VOLUTE,
WIRE
and
FLAT STEEL

SPRINGS

FOR Agricultural Implements, Machinery and various other purposes. Write for prices to
SABIN MACHINE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS.
MONTPELIER, VT.

THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY.

Worcester, Mass.

Hardware and Kitchen Wire Goods. Specialties to order. Everything in Wire.

SPRINGS—RIVETS.

Specialties in

SHEET METAL WORK,
CLOCK and INDICATOR POINTERS,
CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Ct.

Handy Tables from Thurston's Steam Engine Manual. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. For use in Laboratory Computations in Technical schools. 8vo, cloth.....\$1.50
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Always
Ask
For

**"POWER"
ROPE.**

Unequaled for Strength
and Durability.

Made Only by

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

**HOWSON
AND
HOWSON**

Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty
Years' Experience. Send model or sketch
and brief description of your invention for
Free report as to patentability. Expert
searches and opinions as to Scope, Valid-
ity and Infringement. Patent Causes
Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in
U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Ap-
peals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents." Free.

PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.

References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

CHARLES N. BUTLER, C.E..
ATTORNEY IN PATENT CASES

811 Mutual Life Building,
Tenth and Chestnut Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Formerly of the Examining Corps,
U. S. Patent Office.

PATENTS.

H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Me-
chanical Expert, 519 Seventh St., Washington,
D.C. Charges moderate. Write for terms.
Established 1883.

W. S. ESTEY,

No. 65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE CLOTH

Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of
all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all
other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth,
&c.,

—AND—

WIRE WORK

For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts,
Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

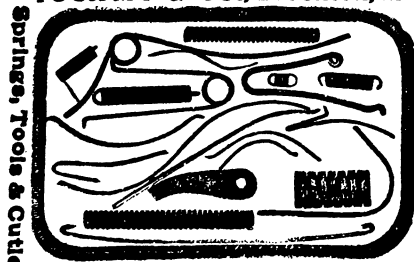
Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps.

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T SAND SCREENS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

TUCK M'FG CO., Brockton, Mass



Spring, Tools & Cutlery

Send for Catalogue.

Tempered Springs of all kinds.

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Trade-Mark.

**HERCULES
WIRE ROPE.**

Registered.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

All genuine Hercules Wire Rope is
made with a red strand.



WAREHOUSES: 87 Liberty St., New York.

WORKS:
Wilkesbarre, Pa.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of

WIRE

in great variety

NEW HAVEN,

CONN.

Stable
Fixtures,
Fire
Escapes,
Window
Guards,
Weather
Vanes



Send for
Catalogue.

Detroit, Mich.

Write for
Prices.

Jail

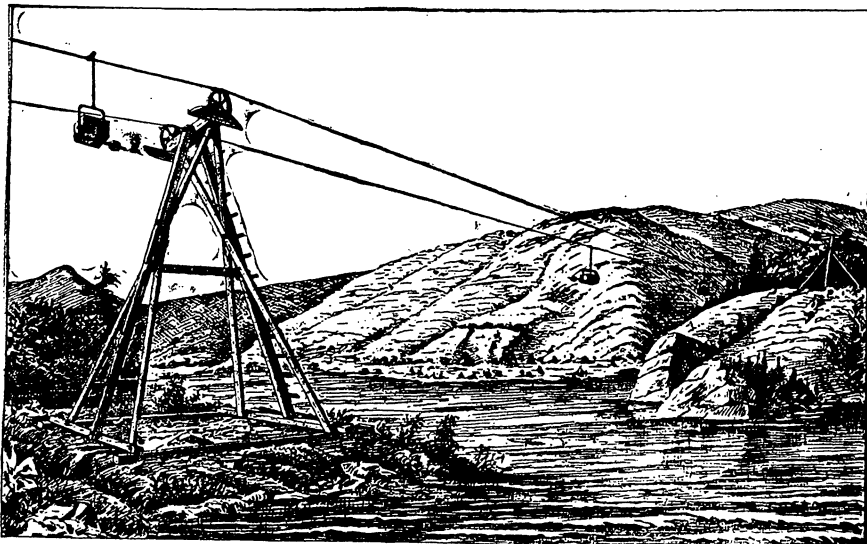
Cells,
Bank and Office
Railing,
Iron Stairs
and Columns.

Mention this
paper.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

509-511 Market St.,

San Francisco, Cal.



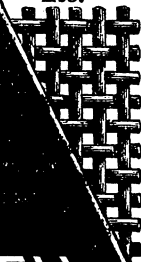
MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE FOR CABLE RAILWAYS AND MINING PURPOSES.
HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY,

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

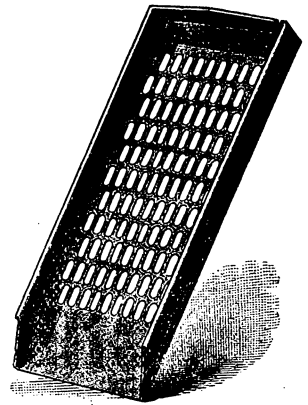
HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST.
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO
 MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL
WIRE WORK.
 Window Guards,
 Stable Fixtures,
 RAILINGS,
 Sand Screens
 Coal Screens
 Etc.


FLANGE STEEL SCREENS

OF PERFORATED METAL

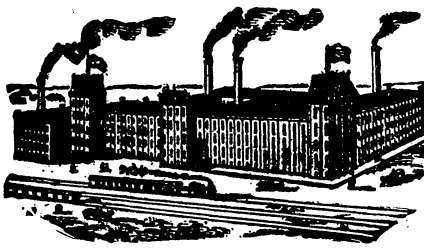
For SAND, GRAVEL, COAL, and ORE.



THE HENDRICK MFG. CO., LTD.,
 CARBONDALE, PA.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.
 MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,



Coal Sieves,
 Flour Sieves,
 Corn Poppers,
 Dish Covers,
 Metallic
 Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS
Cortland
POWER LOOM
WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink
 Paper and has our name on
 label.

Kilmer Manufacturing Co.

—Newburgh, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BALE TIES

For Baling
 Hay, Straw,
 Rags,
 Excelsior, &c.

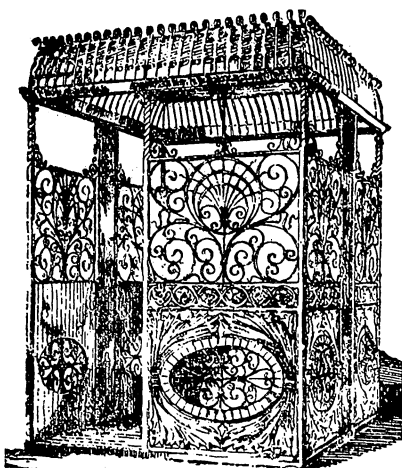
ALSO WIRE RODS, BARB WIRE, COILED STEEL WIRE, WIRE STAPLES, GALVANIZED WIRE, ORNAMENTAL FENCING, &c., &c.

Western Warehouse, 543 and 545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

Western Office, 21 Quincy Street, Chicago, Ill.

New York Office, 111 Water Street, New York City.

Works and General Office, Newburgh, N. Y.

**Elevator Enclosures.**

Brass Wire and Iron Railings in plain or fancy designs.

Wire and Wrought Iron Fences and Window Guards

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO.,

114 & 116 South 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Office and Salesroom, 157 1/2 Euclid Ave.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
WROUGHT IRON FENCE AND RAILING.
 Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and
 Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.
 Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work, Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,
 BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



STAPLES in All Varieties,
 Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.

New York City Agents, HARMON & DIXON,
 118 Chambers Street.

Quick Shipment. Write for Prices.

BARBED WIRE NAILS
 PLAIN WIRE STAPLES
 CABLE WIRE STRETCHERS

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

Crawfordsville, Ind.

CHAMPION IRON CO.

SPECIALTIES.



Iron Stairs and Jail Work, Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work and the only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Cresting guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers of the

Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps.

Send for 166-page Catalogue.

Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.

KENTON, - OHIO.**COBB & DREW,**

PLYMOUTH, MASS.

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, James S. Henderson, successor to Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

— Manufacturers of Every Description of —

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS, WIRE LATH AND FENCING.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE: CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street.

BOSTON, 199 Washington Street.

CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street.

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

— MANUFACTURE —

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
"C. & B." Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH. NETTING,
Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,
Wire Goods, Wire Work

Stable Fixtures, Railings, Window Guards.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.

148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.

Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.



NEW PROCESS
HARD STEEL WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING
GALVANIZED

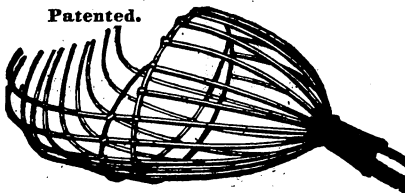
WIRE NETTING.

Patented March, 1884.
Patents Pending.

Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,
WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS.

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.

"PENNSYLVANIA" FRUIT PICKER.



This Cut almost speaks for itself—the device being so much like the human hand shows at once the utility of the article.

AS A FRUIT PICKER IT HAS NO SUPERIOR.

It is made of Heavy Galvanized Wire, and Easily Adjusted to a Pole. It has been sold for several years, and the demand (as it is becoming known) is steadily increasing. The difficulty of detaching fruit and securing it unbruised is apparent to everyone so engaged. This overcomes the difficulty, and saves the finest fruit, which commands the highest prices.

THE LOW PRICE AT WHICH IT IS SOLD

brings it within the reach of those who have but little fruit to gather as well as those who have large quantities.
Price, per dozen, \$6.00. Liberal discount to dealers. It will gather Apples, Peaches, Pears, etc.

Manufactured by **Pennsylvania Wire Works,**
EDWARD DARBY & SONS, 233 & 235 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS
**THE ROEBLING
STANDARD
WIRE
LATHING.**

**NEW JERSEY
WIRE CLOTH CO.**

**"JERSEY"
POULTRY
NETTING
AND FARM
FENCING.**

FRENTON,
NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET,

NEW YORK.

171 and 173 LAKE STREET,
CHICAGO.

25 and 27 FREMONT STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO.

METAL PLATE WORK. Its Patterns and Their Geometry.

Also notes on metals and rules in mensuration for the use of tin, iron and zinc plate workers, &c.

By C. T. MILLIS. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 377 pages, 314 illustrations.

12mo, Cloth. . . . \$3.50.

Sent, postpaid upon receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.**

Perforated Filter
Press Plates.



Bronze Screen Plates
To withstand action of
Acidulated Waters.

PERFORATORS OF STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN.

GRAIN CLEANING AND MINING MACHINERY,
WOOLEN, COTTON, PAPER AND PULP MILLS,
RICE, FLOUR AND COTTON SEED OIL MILLS,
SUGAR AND MALT HOUSES,
DISTILLERIES, FILTER PRESSES,

FOR USE IN

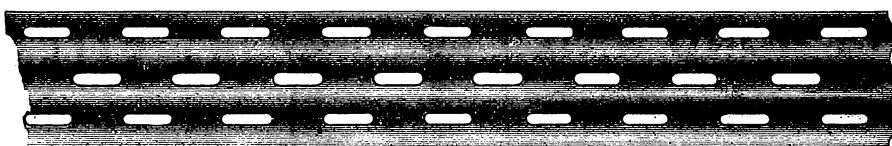
STONE, COAL AND ORE SCREENS,
BRICK AND TILE WORKS, FILTERS,
SPARK ARRESTERS, GAS AND WATER WORKS,
OIL, GAS AND VAPOR STOVES,
COFFEE MACHINERY, ETC., ETC.

STANDARD SIZES PERFORATED TIN AND BRASS ALWAYS IN STOCK.

Main Office and Works, 222 to 240 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A. Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

Corrugated
Lath.

Cheaper than wood, easier to apply, and a
better "Key" for the Plaster.



Iron ^{AND} Steel Roofing

Of every description and for all requirements.
Better goods for less money than elsewhere.
Write.

The Cincinnati Corrugating Co.,

Box 312, Piqua, Ohio.

The New York Iron Roofing and Corrugating Co.

Finest and Largest Variety of **FIRST & WASHINGTON STS. JERSEY CITY, N.J.**
Sheet Metals. Products manufactured in the U.S.

Fourth Edition, carefully revised and partly re-written, in one thick volume, Medium 8vo, 420 pages with Illustrations, price \$6.00, strongly bound for office use.

THE WORKS MANAGER'S HANDBOOK

OF

MODERN RULES, TABLES AND DATA

For Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Millwrights and Boiler Makers;
Tool Makers, Machinists and Metal Workers; Iron
and Brass Founders, etc., etc.

BY

WALTER S. HUTTON,

CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER.

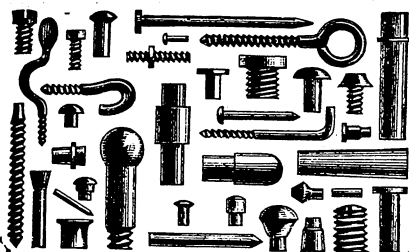
The Author having been in the habit of compiling Rules and Data for his own use in the construction of a great variety of modern Engineering Work, and having found his notes extremely useful, decided to publish them, after revising them to date, believing that a practical work, suited to the Daily Requirements of Modern Engineers, would be favorably received by the public.

The rapid sale of the previous Editions, and the continued favor the Work has received, show that it has been of considerable service to Engineers.

In issuing a Fourth Edition, many alterations and improvements have been made, including the following amongst other additions, viz.: New matter relating to Steam Engines—Gas Engines—Pumps—Water Supply, etc., etc.

Any book published sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



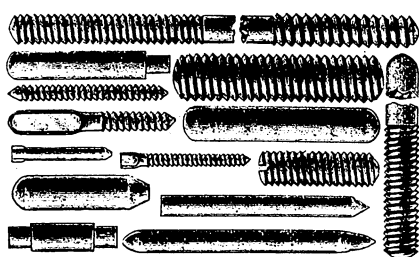
IRON and BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c ,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

Blake & Johnson

WATERBURY, CONN.



NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE NAILS.

WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works,

NEW CASTLE, PA.

THE BOND NAIL.



These nails are made from different sizes of wire with head at any desired position between the points. For coopers, box and furniture manufacturers' dowels, they are unsurpassed. Builders and repairers of all kinds will find these nails useful. We also manufacture Doweling Machines and Sets for driving these nails. Address

THE BOND NAIL CO.,

P. O. Box 23,

RAYNHAM, MASS.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET,
NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.



FRANKLIN S. MILES,

Manufacturer of

Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver

SCREWS,

205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

Electric Traction on Railways and Tramways. By A. BECKENBAUM. The author has endeavored in this book to summarize as concisely as possible the present state of electric traction and to describe the various methods and constructive details which are to-day in use or which have marked consecutive steps in the development of the art. 213 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, \$4.00. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 READE ST., N.Y.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

STEEL WIRE NAILS, FENCE STAPLES,

ANNEALED and CALVANIZED WIRE.

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

Room 32, 277 Broadway, New York.

415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.

200 Amer. Central Bld'g, St. Louis.

19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

38 Pickering Bld'g, Cincinnati, O.

Osgood & Howell, 132 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

REYNOLDS & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,

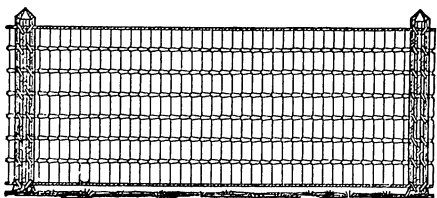
Studs, Coupling Bolts, Stove Bolts, Finished Nuts, &c.

Also Hand and Draw-plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

RANDALL WOVEN WIRE FENCING.



A wire cable on each edge. Always taut. When erected every wire is properly strained, takes its permanent position and sustains every wire attached to it. There are no bulges, sags, ruffles or puckers to take out or guard against in straining. Send for circulars. Address

RANDALL FENCE CO., Le Roy, N. Y.

SPECIAL

WIRE

TACKS

and

NAILS.

Particular attention given to production of goods adapted to special lines of business. Duplicating samples a specialty.

Taunton Wire Nail Co.,

Taunton, Mass.

VADE MECUM.

A work of reference for the use of Architects, Architectural Iron Workers, Builders, Blacksmiths, Bookkeepers, Boiler Makers, Contractors, Civil, Mechanical Hydraulic, Mining, Stationary, Marine and Locomotive Engineers, Foremen of Machine Shops, Firemen, Master Mechanics of Railroads, Master Car Builders, Machine Shop Proprietors, Machinery Jobbers, Machinery Salesmen, Machinists, Pattern Makers, Railway Superintendents, Railway Supply Agents, Roadmasters, Superintendents of Factories and Business Men generally.

Compiled and Arranged by

D. B. DIXON,

And with a most exhaustive Electrical Department by

THOS. G. GRIER,

A Prominent Specialist.

480 Pages, 8 1/4 x 5 1/4 inches, Cloth, \$2.50.

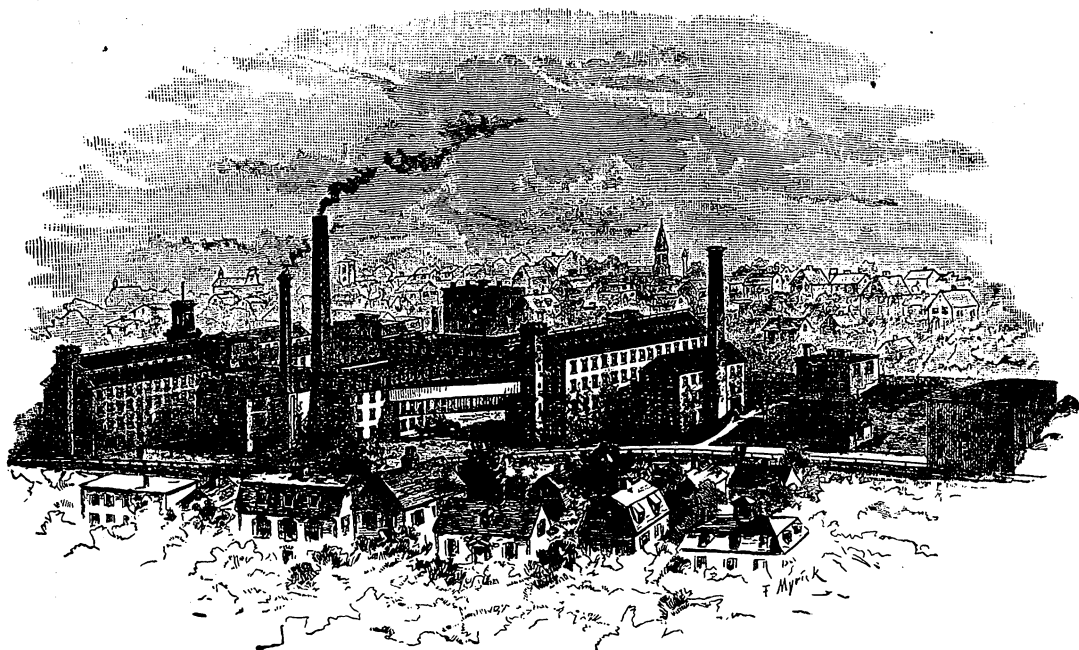
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

96-102 READE ST., NEW YORK.

American Screw Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



EAGLE MILLS, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WOOD SCREWS,

In Iron, Brass, Bronze and all Varieties
of Finish.

COACH SCREWS,

MACHINE SCREWS,

RAILROAD SCREWS,

HAND RAIL SCREWS,

SIDE KNOB SCREWS,

LOCK CAP SCREWS,

DOWEL SCREWS,

CHANDELIER SCREWS,

RIVETS, BURS,

TIRE BOLTS,

STOVE BOLTS,

SLEIGH SHOE BOLTS,

SINK BOLTS,

STOVE RODS,

POINTED WIRES,

TAPPED NUTS,

WIRE NAILS,

DOWEL PINS,

TAPS FOR MACHINE SCREWS,

TAPS FOR STOVE BOLTS.

**COLD
FORGED**

Rogers Drive Screws,
Side Knob Screws,
Lock Cap Screws,
Machine Screws,
Stove Bolts,
Forged Wood Screws,
Threaded Wires,
Fluted Tire Bolts.

American Screw Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store. No. 19 Lake St.

EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION.**508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.**

BRANCHES: { **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1810. **CONSOLIDATED 1891.** **LORING & PARKS, PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1842.
A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS. ESTABLISHED IN 1827. **TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1854.
AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS. ESTABLISHED IN 1867. **OLD COLONY RIVET CO., PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails. Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Finishing Nails, Patent Brads, Hungarian Nails. Steel Shanks for Boots and Shoes, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, Pilgrim Spring Bed, and other articles.

We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequalled. The foregoing well-known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York Store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 81 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 193 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 339 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 14 WEST GERMAN ST., BALTIMORE, MD.****GRAND CROSSING TACK CO.,****GRAND CROSSING, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.**

Tacks and Small Nails, Wire Nails and Brads, Double Pointed Tacks and Staples, Lining and Saddle Nails, Slating and Roofing Nails, Brass and Iron Shoe Nails and Specialties.

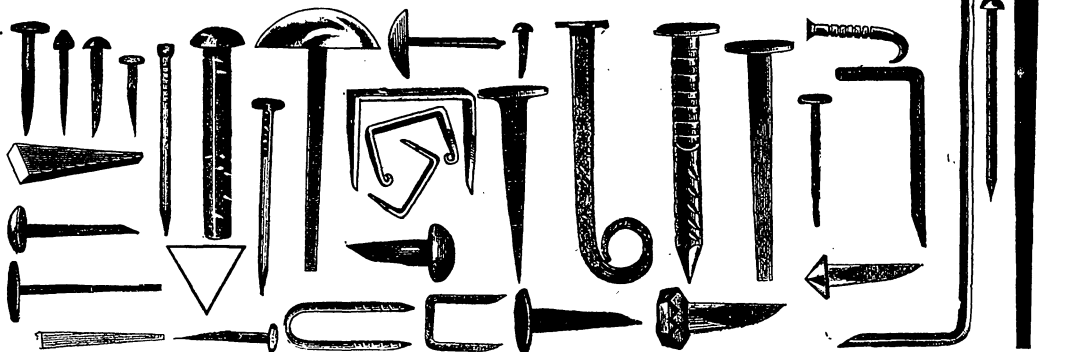
NOVELTY 5c. SELLERS.**CHAMPION WOOD KEGS.**

TACKS. CLAW HANDLES.
FT. DEARBORN.
(Galv. pa.)
BONNIE BLUE.

NAILS. PARISIAN GILT.
JUST ENOUGH.
(Brass.)
DOUBLE ENOUGH.
(Iron.)

BRADS, BILL NYE BOX.

New York Office,
84 WEST BROADWAY.

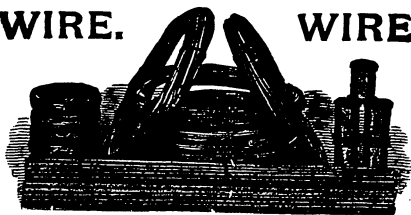


PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.
North Penn Junction, Philadelphia.

WIRE NAILS, - - -
- - NORWAY RIVETS.

Rivets marked "P" are not of our make. We make only first-class Norway Iron Rivets.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.
HOLYOKE, MASS.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

WIRE. WIRE.

Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated.
Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.

TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY

Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding.



Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices,
Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.

Office 5 Day Street, Room 12, NEW YORK.

We Give**Better Value**

. . . IN . . .

Brass Shoe Nails,

As we carefully sift and assort them, so that all the dust and imperfect nails are removed.

Prices no Higher. Prompt Shipments.

CLENDENIN BROS., Baltimore, Md.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"**GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.**

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE.

GET THE BEST

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., ELECTRICAL BOOKS.

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

—: MANUFACTURERS OF:—

MERCHANT BAR STEEL:

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL AND SHAPES:


Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

PLOW STEEL:

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs, (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING.**STEEL HARROW DISCS.****CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.**New York Office,
102 Chambers St.Philadelphia Office,
S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts.Chicago Office,
209 Phenix Building.Southern Office,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

GALVANIZED  **SHEET IRON**

BLACK SHEETS FOR ROOFING & CORRUGATING

PICKLED & COLD ROLLED FOR STAMPING

CAPACITY RANGES FROM NO. 30
26 INCHES WIDE TO 14' 4" 40' 120"

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

OFFICE & WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

THE JERSEY CITY GALVANIZING CO., MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS IN Galvanized Material of Every Description.

Plain, Painted or Galvanized Corrugated Sheets.

SIDING, ROOFING, CEILING, &c., &c.

Galvanized and Plain Steel and Iron Sheets, Bars, Hoop and Band Iron, Nails, Spelter, Lead, Tin, &c.



Galvanized Riveted Lender, cheapest and best in the market. Sheet Iron Piping and Fittings of every description.

GENERAL GALVANIZING TO ORDER.65, 67 & 69 Bay St., and 68, 70, 72, 74 & 76 Morgan St., Jersey City, N.J.
Store and Office, 112 John St., opposite Cliff St., New York.

STEEL ROOFING
CORRUGATED IRON EAVE TROUGH
CONDUCTOR PIPE ROOF PAINTS ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

THE CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO. CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

THE KANNEBERG ROOFING CO. CANTON, O.

MFR'S OF THE KANNEBERG PAT. LATEST IMPROVED FOLDED LOCK SEAM STEEL ROOFING.

ORIGINATORS OF GENUINE STEEL ROOFING.

CORRUGATED & CRIMPED IRON ROOFING SIDING & CEILING EAVE-TROUGH CONDUCTOR PIPE &c.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST

The Phonograph and How to Construct It.

With a chapter on sound. By W. GILLET. Deals with the construction of the phonograph in such a plain manner that the student will clearly understand its construction. A complete set of drawings to scale of the various parts of the phonograph accompany the book. 87 pages, illustrated, 12mo, cloth\$2.00

Standard Tables for Electric Wiremen, with Instructions for Wiremen and Linemen. Rules for Safe Wiring, Diagrams of Circuits and Useful Formulae and Data. By CHARLES M. DAVIS. Third edition, thoroughly revised and edited by W. D. Weaver. Illustrated, 18mo, mor.....\$1.00**Practical Electric Light Fitting.** By F. C. ALLSOP. A treatise on the wiring and fitting-up of buildings deriving current from central station mains and the laying down of private installations. 290 pages, 12mo, cloth.....\$1.50**Electrical Tables and Memoranda.** By SYLVANUS P. THOMPSON and E. THOMAS. 128 pages, 2 x 2 1/4 inches, roan\$0.50**Johnston's Electrical and Street Railway Directory.** Fourth Year of Publication, 8vo, cloth.....\$5.00**Measurements of Electric Currents. Electrical Measuring Instruments,** by JAMES SWINBURNE. Meters for Electrical Energy. By C. H. WORDINGHAM. Edited by T. COMMERFORD MARTIN. Illustrated, 1 folding plate.....\$0.50**The Measurement of Electrical Currents and Other Advanced Primers of Electricity.** By E. J. HOUSTON. 429 pages, 169 illustrations.....\$1.50**The Electric Railway in Theory and Practice.** By O. T. CROSBY and DR. LOUIS BELL. Second edition, revised and enlarged, 183 illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....\$2.50**How to Use Electrical Measurement Apparatus.** By CHAS. P. FREY. A Manual of Practical Information Relating to Electrical Testing. Illustrated. 8vo, paper.....50c.**The Electric Transmission of Intelligence.** By PROF. E. J. HOUSTON. And other Advanced Primers of Electricity. 88 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.00**Dynamos, Alternators and Transformers.** By G. D. KAPP. Giving an exposition of the general principles underlying the construction of dynamo-electric apparatus without the use of high mathematics and complicated methods of investigation. 12mo, cloth.....\$4.00**The Science and Practice of Lighting,** as applied to sheets, open spaces and interiors. By W. H. Y. WEBBER. An elementary study. A series of articles contributed to the *Journal of Gas Lighting*. etc. 8vo, cloth.....\$1.40**Experimental Electricity.** By E. T. TREVERT. Numerous illustrations. New revised and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.00**Electric Lighting for Marine Engineers ; or How to Light a Ship by the Electric Light and How to Keep the Apparatus in Order.** By SYDNEY F. WALKER. 293 pages, illustrated, 8vo, cloth ...\$2.00**The Dynamo, Its Theory, Design and Manufacture.** By C. C. and F. WALLIS HAWKINS. 190 illustrations. Thick 12mo, cloth. (The Specialists' Series).....\$3.00**Electrical Distribution.** By M. H. KILGOUR, H. SWAN and C. H. W. BIGGS. Its Theory and Practice. 174 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....\$4.00**Portable Electricity: Being a Treatise on the Application, Methods of Construction and Management of Portable Secondary Batteries.** By J. T. NIBLETT. Fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth.....\$1.00**Practical Dynamo Building.** By L. C. ARWOOD. With Detail Drawings and Instructions for Winding. Giving correct sizes of Wire, Dimensions of Iron, etc. etc., also Diagram for House Wiring. Illustration and Plates. 4to, cloth.....\$3.00**The Dynamo, How Made and How Used.** By S. R. BORTONE. Eighth edition, with additional matter and illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.00

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,*Bookseller and Publisher,***96 - 102 READE ST., N. Y.**

Lukens Iron AND Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Pres. A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest. C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr. Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy. Jos. Humpton, Treas.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES, ALSO SHEETS

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, No. 12 GAUGE TO 1½ INCHES.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

MAIN OFFICE & WORKS:
Coatesville, Pa.

NEW YORK OFFICE:
No. 29 Broadway.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE:
62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

FRANK SAMUEL,
136-138 So. 4th St.,
Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

Pig Iron—.08 or under.
SCRAP—.08 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets,
Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry
and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St. Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zec-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phoenix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—EDWARD CORNING & Co., 29 Broadway, NEW YORK; EDWARD CORNING & Co., 70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,

Beach and Otis Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,
Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

Iron and Steel Merchants.

AGENTS FOR

"Continental" Corrugated Furnaces.
418 Walnut St., PHILA.

WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,
216 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP.

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.,
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

High Grade Tested Chains.

JAMES MCKAY & CO.,

29TH & LIBERTY STREETS,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of Coil, Crane and Stud Chain. We also manufacture High Grade Steel Chain made of Basic Steel and Special Crane Chain made of U. S. Iron.



EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS

BEAMS, CHANNELS,
ANGLES, TEES, PLATES,
RIVETED GIRDERS.

IRON AND STEEL,

BARS, BANDS, HOOPS,
BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS,
ROOF TRUSSES.

29 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

421 CHESTNUT ST.,
PHILADELPHIA.

70 KILBY ST.,
BOSTON.

OUR OFFICES AND MILLS ARE CONNECTED BY TELEPHONES.

W. S. PILLING.

T. I. CRANE

PILLING—AND—CRANE.**IRON ORES:** Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates
Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.**PIG IRON:** Low Phosphorus, Open-hearth, Bessemer
and other grades.**STEEL:** In Blooms, Slabs and Billets, and scrap.**COKE:** For Furnace and Foundry use.

BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,

PLATE & SHEET IRON.

ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,

No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack,
Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule, Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.**J. J. MOHR,**

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

—SOLE AGENT FOR—

Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUN-
DRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.

BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.

IRON and STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

For all purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

EDITION FOR 1894.**DIRECTORY**

— OF THE —

Iron and Steel Works**OF THE UNITED STATES.**

Embracing a complete list of the Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges and Bloomeries in every State and Territory; also Wire Mills, Wire Nail Works, Car Axle Works, Car Wheel Works, Car Builders, Locomotive Works and Cast Iron Pipe Works and Wrought Iron Pipe Works, Tin Plate Works, Rod Mills, Cut Nail Works, Shipbuilding and Bridge-building Works. 304 pages, cloth.

Published by The American Iron and Steel Association.

PRICE, - - - \$5.00.

Sent on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, - Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT
222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron, Old Rails, Scrap.

AGENT FOR THE

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,

Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.

Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,

For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.

Longdale (Va.) and other Pig Irons.

STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard), which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE OF IRON.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,The Philadelphia Bank Bldg., 421 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA.**Foundry; Forge Pig Irons,****Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,****Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.****Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.**

Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.

JUSTICE COX, JR.,

218 South 4th St., Phila., Pa.

IRON and STEEL.

— AGENT FOR —

Haldeman, Grubb & Co's.

Chickies Bessemer Pig Iron.

Mahoning Rolling Mill Co.'s

Best Quality Skelp Iron and Steel.

Pulaski Iron Co.'s

High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.

Hainsworth Steel Co.'s

Standard Bessemer Steel Billets.

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge

Plates, Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron

and Tool Steel.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,

Bullitt Building, 135 So. 4th St., Philad'a,

Iron and Steel Merchants.**PIG IRON,**Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails
Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.,**IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,**

Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.

Agents for Brier Hill, Lohigh, Struthers**AND MURKIRK PIG IRON,**Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars, Youngstown Steel
Co., Connellsville Coke.**W. H. THOMSON & CO.,**

Dealers in

IRON and STEEL and**other METALS****FOR ALL PURPOSES,****Room 373, Bullitt Building,****PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.

C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,Bullitt Building, **PHILADELPHIA.****Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural**
Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.**Sole Agents for Paxton Rolling Mills,****STEEL AND IRON PLATES.****FRANCIS WISTER**
COMMISSION MERCHANT,**Coke, Coal, Ores.****PEA AND BUCKWHEAT (Red and White Ash),****National Foundry Coke a Specialty. Sulphur less**
than 0.5.**All Sizes National Crushed Coke.****420 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.**

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best and "Warranted Best"
Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.
CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

ABBOTT, WHEELOCK & CO., Agents and Importers of
SWEDISH IRON,

35 OLIVER ST., BOSTON.

23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

in Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand **"TOUGH"** Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York.

Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

CARLISLE KAYSER, ELLISON & CO., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND
WORKS, Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1825.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents.

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,
IN Bars, Sheets AND Plates.

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St., - - - - - NEW YORK.

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD,
ENGLAND.

Gold Medal Paris,
1889.

WIRE

DRAWING

WORTLES, PLATES and JEWEL DIES.

DIES

NEWTON & SHIPMAN,

83 John St., - New York.

Coal Mining for the Use of Colliery Managers and others. By HERBERT W. HUGHES. In the preparation of this work the author's aim has been to supply a text-book containing all the information with which the student and the practical miner should be familiar. The details of general colliery work are fully described, and at the end of each chapter is given a carefully selected list of memoirs, in which fuller information can be sought. CONTENTS: Geology; Coal; Search for Coal; Breaking Ground; Sinking; Preliminary Operations; Methods of Working; Haulage; Winding; Pumping; Ventilation; Lighting; Works at Surface; Preparation of Coal for Market. 8vo, cloth. \$3.00

For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St. N.Y.

Stay-Bolt,
Rivet, D. Link,
Axe, Hatchet,
Carriage and
Wagon Axle
IRON.

Superior Quality Refined Bar Iron
"VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.



SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES,
HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

STEEL.
All
Merchant Bar
Sizes
of
Soft

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,

BESSEMER AND OPEN HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.

Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.
Chicago Office, Phoenix Building.
(WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

New York Office for Rails and Fastenings, 33 Wall Street.

A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY,

Pencoyd Iron Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel,

OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

Pencoyd Bridge & Construction Co.,

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Turn Tables, Etc.

WORKS, PENCLOYD, PA.

A. MILNE & CO.,

Swedish (Norway) Iron and Steel,

BLOOMS, BILLETS, BARS; WIRE, RIVET AND NAIL RODS.

FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC IRON AND STEEL

1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

Agent for N. M. HOGUND'S SONS & CO. of Stockholm.

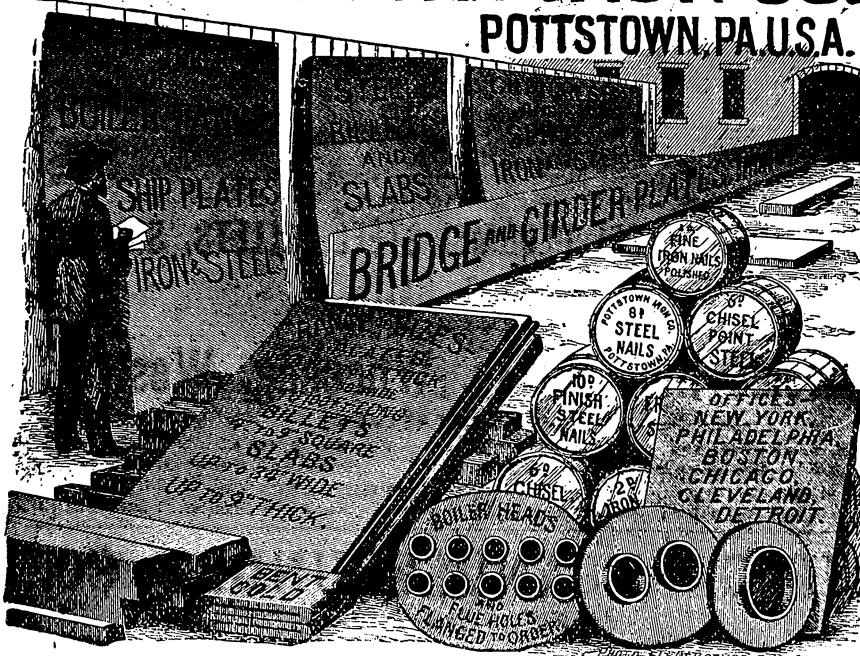
SWEDISH AND NORWAY IRON.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY ST., BOSTON.

POTTSTOWN IRON CO.

POTTSTOWN, PA. U.S.A.



E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,

322 and 324 South Third St., Philadelphia

BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence solicited.

PIERSON & CO.,

—DEALERS IN—

IRON and STEEL

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

29 Broadway, cor. Morris St.,
NEW YORK.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL.

AGENCIES:

CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited, Structural Material, Steel and Iron Columns, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled to 24 inches deep.

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron, Bars, Angles, Hoops and Cotton Ties.

BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails. Export Nails a Specialty.

RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.

AMERICAN WIRE NAIL MACHINES. Over 900 working satisfactorily in the United States. 25 in Europe and 100 in Canada.

THE SEIDELL & HASTINGS CO., Charcoal Iron Boiler Plates.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description. Please address

P. O. Box 33. 29 Broadway, New York.

P. O. Box 33.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.

Iron and Brass Founders,

Light Castings a Specialty.

N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.

Correspondence solicited.

AMERICAN PIG IRON STORAGE WARRANT CO.,

(Bank of America Building.) 44 Wall St., N. Y.
Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.



Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS

AND

Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON AND STEEL CO.,

Successors to **Ætna Iron and Steel Co., and The Standard Iron Co.,** Manufacturers of
PLATES and SHEETS, BLACK, GALVANIZED and CORRUGATED Plain Roofing, Siding and Ceiling, also of Sheet Steel, for special purposes, Cold Rolled or Plain and Patent Leveled.
BARs, LIGHT SECTION RAILS, ANGLES, TEES and CHANNELS, odd sections and sizes, Machine Straightened Steel Tire, Ordinary Shunting, Horse-Shoe Bars, Ax-Poll Steel, Toe Calk, Nut, Bolt and Chain Rods, and other special Bars suited to every requirement.
PROMPT SHIPMENT from STOCK.
 Inquiries solicited. Stock List Mailed on Application. Address, **BRIDGEPORT, OHIO.**

CARBON STEEL COMPANY, PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Universal Mill Plates.
 Sheared Plates and
 Sheets.



Boiler, Ship and Armor
 Plates.

Also Nickel Steel Plates.

LIST OF SIZES SENT UPON APPLICATION.

Eastern Office, Havemeyer Building, New York.

Western Office, Western Union Building, Chicago.

AGENCIES:

L. S. BOOMER, 647 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

GEO. KINSEY & CO., 249 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

THE CONDIT-FULLER CO., Perry-Payne Building, Cleveland, O.

JAS. G. LINDSAY & CO., Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

FLINT & CO.,

68 Broad St., New York,
EXPORTERS

—OF—

Rolling Stock, Rails and Railway Supplies
 of all kinds, Bar and Sheet Iron and
 Steel, Cast and Wrought Iron
 Pipe, Boiler Plates, Barb
 Wire, and all sorts of
 Steel and Iron Man-
 ufactures to

SOUTH AMERICA and WEST INDIES.

AGENCIES:

Quayle, Davidson & Co. - - Rio de Janeiro.
 Luis de Olazarra. - - - Havana.
 Winfield S. Stern, - - - Valparaiso.
 E. L. Crosby, - - - Lima.
 E. Pavia, - - - Guayaquil.

Correspondence solicited from Manu-
 facturers interested in export.

The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide.

A Treatise on Brass Founding, Molding
 the Metals and their Alloys, etc.

By **JAMES LARKIN.**

Late Conductor of the Brass Foundry Department of
 the Penn Works, Philadelphia.

A New Revised and Greatly Enlarged Edition.

CONTENTS:

Among the most important and entirely new sections
 of this edition of this valuable and popular
 book are the following:

Behavior of Metals and Alloys in Melting
 and Congealing; Malleable Iron Castings;
 Wrought Iron or Mitis Castings;
 Manufacture of Steel Castings; Casting of
 Brass; Casting of Bronze; Bell Founding;
 Chill Casting; Casting without Core;
 Casting on to other Metals; Casting Iron
 and other Metals upon Lace, Embroideries,
 Fern Leaves and other Combustible Materials;
 Some Modern Bronzes.

In one volume, 12mo, 400 pages, \$2.50.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96 - 102 Reade Street, - New York.

R. MUSHET'S "SPECIAL," STEEL "TITANIC,"

FOR
 LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,

B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.

No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

STEEL PIPE AND NAILS.



SAMPLE OF STANDARD RIVERSIDE STEEL PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (From Photograph.)



SAMPLE OF STANDARD IRON PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (From Photograph.)

**PIG IRON, STEEL BLOOMS, STEEL BILLETS, SMALL
 STEEL T RAILS.**

Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, West Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

CHAS. S. STEPHENS,
 No. 21 Beekman St. New York.

E. R. MANN & CO.,
 No. 147 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CASEY & DAY,
 No. 445 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

THE HAZEN CO.,
 No. 59 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

THE GARTLAND FOUNDRY CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Light Work our
 Specialty.

Soft Grey Iron Castings.

We are prepared
 to do Japanning and
 Galvanizing.

UNION and ECHO STS.,
 Cleveland, Canton & Southern R. R.,

CLEVELAND, O.

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Pres.

A. G. BARNETT, Treas.

W. L. RICKETSON, Supt.

O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest.

A. G. MCCLINTOCK, Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and

CHILLED ROLLS.

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings
 of every description.

Office: Nos. 10 & 12 Wood St., - PITTSBURGH, PA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled

STEEL.

Warranted Equal to any Produced.

**HIGH GRADE SPECIAL** Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.**SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA** Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.**BEST** Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.**SAW STEEL**, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.**HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL**, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.**BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL**, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge.**ROUND MACHINERY STEEL**, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.**AGRICULTURAL STEEL.**

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
 "Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
 "Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
 "Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.
 Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
 Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
 Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
 Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK**, by**HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.**

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston, and

W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

HUGH RUSSEL, TEMPLE BUILDING, 185 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CANADA.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.**WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston, and 93 Liberty St. N. Y.**

Canadian Agent, W. C. BLYTH, No. 76 York St., Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 125 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

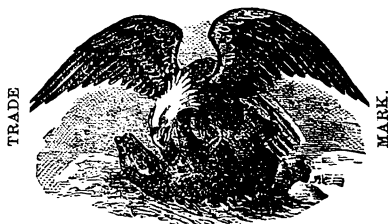
**BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIC IRON,
MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.**

— SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS —

MOORHEAD & MCLEANE CO.
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 PLATE IRON & STEEL
 GALVANIZED SHEET IRON
 PLATES SPECIAL WIDE
 AND SHEETS AND EXTRA LONG
 TRADE MARK
 CORRUGATED & ROOFING IRONS
 CORRUGATED SHEET IRONS
 OFFICES AND WORKS.
PITTSBURGH.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE.
 No. 81 JOHN STREET,
 NEW YORK.

WESTERN WAREHOUSE.
 Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST.
 CHICAGO.

W. Dewees Wood Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTS:

Dec. 10th, 1878.	Mar. 4th, 1884.	Aug. 31st, 1886
Jan. 10th, 1882.	April 15th, 1884.	Jan. 1st, 1889.
Jan. 1st, 1884.	June 10th, 1884.	Jan. 17th, 1893
Feb. 12th, 1884.	Jan. 6th, 1885.	

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel, Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

McKEESPORT, PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Practical Polish and Varnish Maker.
 By H. C. STANDAGE. A treatise containing 750 receipts and formulae for the manufacture of varnishes, polishes, &c. 12mo, cloth.....\$2.50
 For sale by David Williams, 96 102 Reade St., N. Y.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

—HEADQUARTERS FOR—

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,

—UNEQUALED IN—

SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.

Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

"CATASAUQUA" HIGH GRADE Bars.

CATASAUQUA MFG. CO.
Charles K. Barns & Co., Agents,
224 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.
Kemble Pig Iron.
Tuscarawas (Black Band).
Warner & Co's Wash Irons.

Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler
and Sheet Iron and General
Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
284 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Manhattan Rolling Mill,

JOHN LEONARD,
446 to 452 West St. New York.
MANUFACTURER OF

Horse Shoe Iron and Horse Shoes.

The quality of Iron used in the manufacture
of the shoe is the original

Leonard Celebrated Iron.

OGDEN & WALLACE,

577, 579, 531 & 583 GREENWICH ST.,
NEW YORK.

IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly
on hand.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL,

66 Broadway, New York.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets,

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,

Hexagon, Round or Wooden
BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER

89 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY, SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA. STEEL RAILS, BILLETS AND MUCK BAR, STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.
Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, - - - 421 CHESTNUT ST.

THE S. OBERMAYER CO.,

Cincinnati, O., and Chicago, Ills.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

FOUNDRY FACINGS, SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENTS

—IMPORTERS AND REFINERS OF—

East India Plumbago, Black Lead and Graphite.
Brass and Iron and Steel Foundries completely equipped.
General Catalogue sent on Application.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

—MANUFACTURE—

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

THE MONTGOMERY IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.



PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

—ESTABLISHED 1850.—

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns
or samples.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

To Blast Furnace Managers:

THE **Hawdon Slag Machine,**

for handling blast-furnace slag, has been thoroughly tested in actual practice.

It saves labor in loading and unloading.

Slag is delivered to cars in small pieces, perfectly cooled.

It saves cost of special cars and expensive repairs.

Cost of pig is reduced and slag may be profitably used.

Write to us for further information in regard to advantages, cost of construction and
terms of license, or call and see the machine in operation at our Blast Furnaces.

Cambria Iron Company, - Johnstown, Pa.,

—UNITED STATES AGENT—

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of

Fire-Proof Lath, Fencing, Tree Guards, &c.

Send for catalogues and prices.

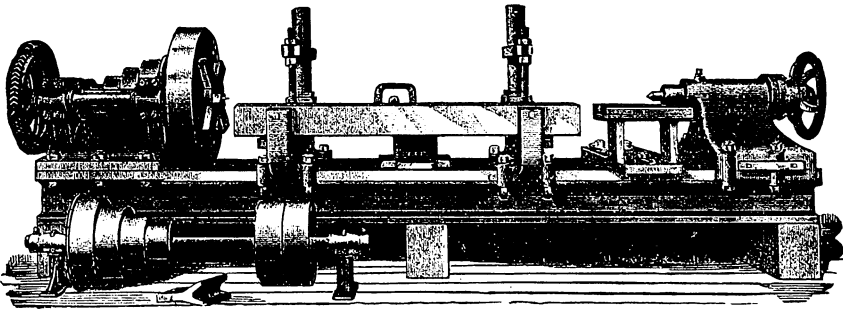
Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

**J.S. SEAMAN.
ROBT. SLEETH
GEO. P. BLACK**

PHOENIX ROLLWORKS
SEAMAN, SLEETH & BLACK
OFFICE & WORKS
41ST & 42ND ST & AV. R. R.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

ROLLS AND PINIONS
MANUFACTURE AND FINISH
EXCLUSIVELY
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

ESTABLISHED 1870

NEW IMPROVED STANDARD ROLL LATHE.

Made by **TOTTEN & HOGG I & S FOUNDRY CO.,** Pittsburg, Pa., Manufacturers of
CHILL ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

GEORGE MESTA, Pres.**W. D. ROWAN, Sec.****J. O. HORNING, Treas.****LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,**Office: **LEWIS BLOCK, Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Sheet and Bar Mills, Shears, Squeezers and Roll-Lathes

ROLLS. MESTA'S PATENT PICKLING MACHINES AND TIN PLATE MACHINERY.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON COMPLETE TIN PLATE PLANTS.

RAIL.
BEAM.
BAR.**ROLLS**STRUCTURAL.
SPECIALS.
SHAPES.**EAST CHICAGO FOUNDRY COMPANY,**

Office, 716 "The Rookery,"

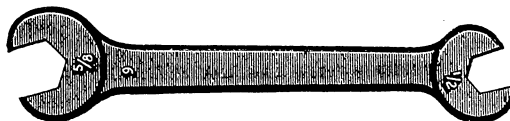
CHICAGO.**DROP FORGINGS**

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, IN IRON, STEEL, COPPER and ALUMINUM.

Holst Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF

SPECIAL FORGINGS.**PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,**

Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.

New York Agents: **BATT, BONNELL & THOMPSON, 34 Dey Street, N. Y.****BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,****BIRMINGHAM, CONN.****CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,****McCoy Patent Mill Pinions,****Shears, Rotary Squeezers.****WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY**

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Barrels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED

1836.

POWDER

—FOR—

Blasting, Mining and Sporting. ORANGE BRAND.**ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS****SAFETY FUSE, &c.**

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet, showing sizes grains Powder, and describing Blasting Apparatus. Mailed **FREE.**

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.,

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

DYNAMITE,**RED STAR BRAND,**

For Mining, Quarrying and Stump Blasting.

Safety Fuse, Caps, Platinum Fuse, Leading and Connecting Wire, with every other requisite for Blasting Purposes. The special attention of the hardware trade is invited to our line of goods.

NEW YORK POWDER CO.,

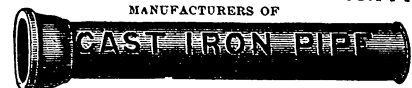
62 Liberty St., New York.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.**MANY VARIETIES****For all Kinds of Work.**

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., WATERBURY, CONN.**S. CHENEY & SON,****GRAY IRON CASTINGS,****CHEAP HEATING STOVES,****DIAMOND THIMBLES.****MANLIUS, N. Y.****DONALDSON IRON COMPANY.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

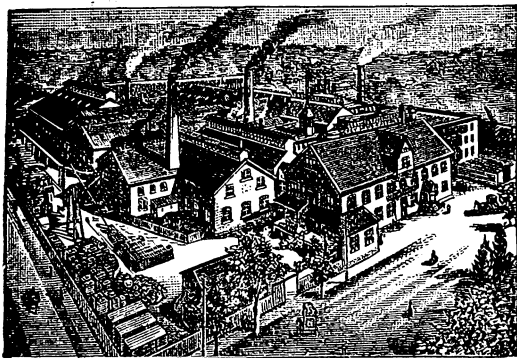
**CAST IRON PIPE,**

And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe.
EMAUS, LEHIGH CO., PA.

FINE GRAY IRON**FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,****The Burr and Houston Company**

83-89 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Greenpoint), N. Y.

Special Attention Given to Fine Castings.
Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174



Sessions Foundry Co., BRISTOL, CONN. IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

We make small and large castings of all descriptions, of best quality, and at very low prices.

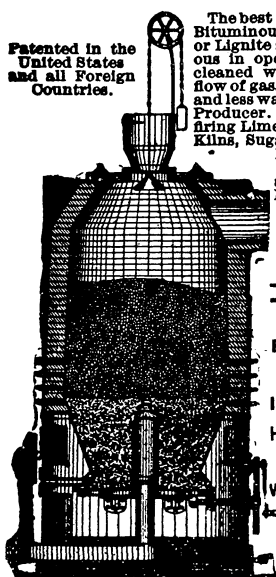
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

R. D. Wood & Co. 400 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

TAYLOR REVOLVING-BOTTOM GAS PRODUCER.

Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.



The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite coal or Lignite; absolutely continuous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other Producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar-house Char Kilns, Bolders, etc.

Also applicable to all Regenerative Furnaces. Send for Pamphlet.

CAST IRON PIPE

MATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS
EDDY VALVES,
VALVE
INDICATOR POSTS

Heavy Loam Castings
Special Machinery.

Water Power Pumps
and
TURBINES.

HYDRAULIC JIB and TRAVELING CRANES,
FREIGHT and CAR LIFTS, Etc.
GAS HOLDERS and GAS MACHINERY.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

Branch Office, 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

All Analytical Work at Warrenton, Virginia.

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

**HIGH GRADE
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS**
SOFT, SMOOTH and EASILY DRILLED.
Patented Articles a Specialty.
SUPERIOR QUALITY. PRICES LOW.
Allentown Hardware Works,
ALLENTOWN, PA.



Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing. **CLEVELAND, O.**

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth, Chester or Bessemer Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.

Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers.
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

Steel Castings of Every Description.

Chester Steel Castings Co.
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROLLING MILL MACHINERY AND

ROLLS.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., Pittsburg, Pa.

RADIANT FACINGS

Are used by progressive foundries who want to turn out good clean castings.

If you don't use it and wish to try some send for free sample.

THE J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., - CINCINNATI, O.

DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on Application.

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO. - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

Cranes AND Derricks.

W. S. HALSEY & CO., - Birdsboro, Pa.

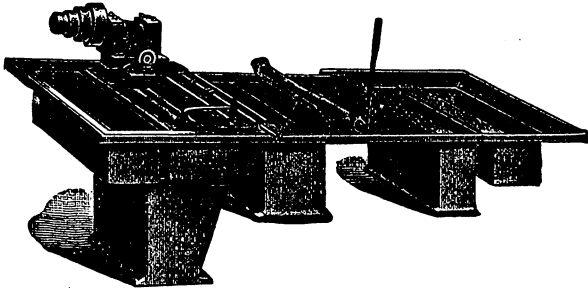
Pennsylvania Diamond Drill & Manufacturing Co.
BIRDSBORO, PA

Drill Press and Planer Chucks. Steam and Gas Engines. Diamond Pointed Core Prospecting Drills. Boiler Fronts and General Castings. Mineral Lands Prospected and Artesian Wells Bored by Contract.
MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO., Western Sales Agents, Chicago.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO CO.
FIRE BRICK
 CUPOLA LININGS A SPECIALTY.
 WOODBRIDGE. N. J.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO., YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

Tinning
MACHINERY.

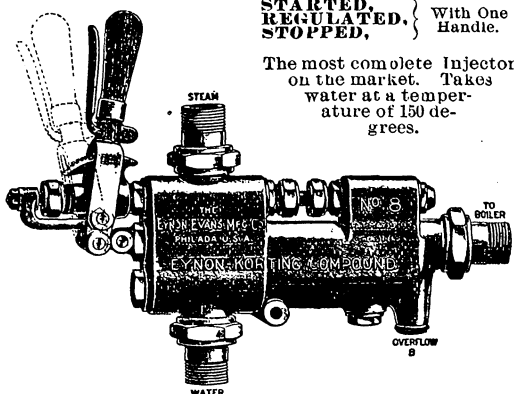


Rolling
Mills,
Sand and Chill
ROLLS.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
 of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. NICKEL PLATING and JAPANING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING and LIGHT MACHINE WORK. We invite correspondence.

HAIGHT & CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.



The Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co.,
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —
 Injectors, Condensers for Mine Pumps, Blowers for Boilers, Ventilators, Exhausters, Syphons, Valves, Etc.

The most complete Brass Foundry in Pennsylvania. Capacity 7,000 pounds per Heat.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Send for Valve and General Catalogues.

**Catalogue
of Books,**

Including the principal works on Metallurgy, Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics, &c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,

98-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.



ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes,

420 E. 23d St., New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,
FIRE BRICK

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
 TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.

OFFICE, Cumberland, Md., P. O. Box 540.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.
 Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.

Ostrander Fire Brick Company

Manufacture Fire Brick for all purposes.

Works at TROY, N. Y., and OSTRANDER, N. J.

Main Office, TROY, N. Y., to which correspondence should be addressed.

Export Agent, J. W. D. Melghan, 111 Water St., New York City.

**A Trial will
Convince You**

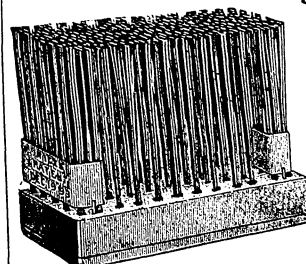
— THAT WE MAKE —
**SOFT AND SMOOTH
Light Gray Iron Castings,**

— - SOUND - -
Brass and Bronze Castings

TRUE TO THE PATTERN.
 Also HAVE FACILITIES FOR FINISHING.
 Sample for estimate solicited.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Gullford, Conn.

Rice's Pat. Casting Brush



will outwear three of any other kind. Our prices the lowest.

Send for Circular.

**THE RICE
MFG. CO.,**
 New Durham, N. H.

SQUARING

SHEARS.

TRETHEWEY MFG. CO., - 47th ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Double Headed Rotary Shears, Shear Grinding Machinery, Circle Cutting Machines, Roll Lathes, Hardened Forged Steel Rolls, Roll Turning Tools, Solid Steel Shear Knives, Tool Steel Dies of any size, Forgings of Machinery or Tool Steel, Rolling Mill Machinery, Steam Hammers.

SMITH'S LABOR-SAVING LEATHER PATTERN FILLET.

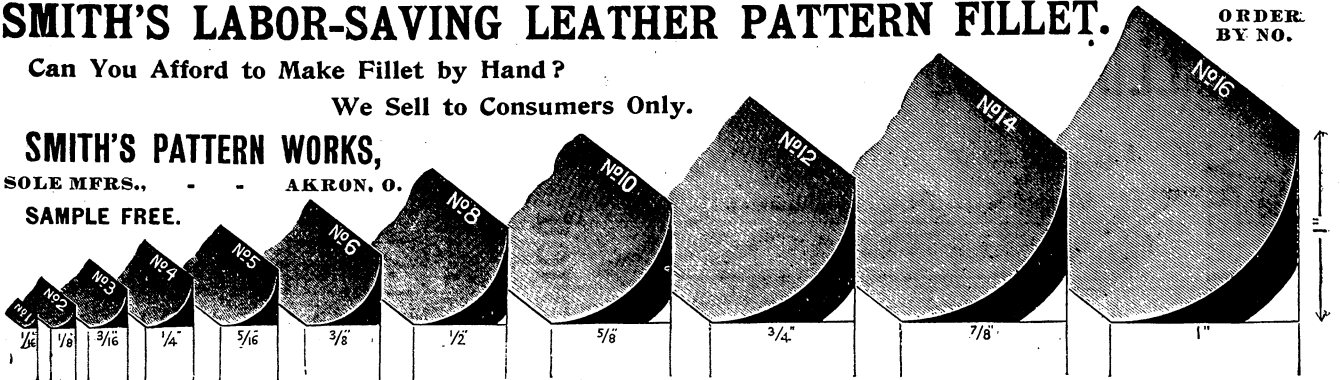
Can You Afford to Make Fillet by Hand?

We Sell to Consumers Only.

SMITH'S PATTERN WORKS,

SOLE MFRS., - - AKRON, O.

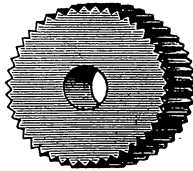
SAMPLE FREE.



BURR WHEELS.

Torrance

Grey and Malleable
Castings.



Iron Co.,

TROY, N. Y.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gas Heating
Gas Puddling
Open Hearth
Crucible
Tube Welding

FURNACES

AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION, for ROLLING MILLS
STEEL AND TUBE WORKS.

— We guarantee to place all Plants erected by
us in successful operation.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Rooms 203-206 Lewis Block,

PITTSBURGH, PA.



Pocket Companion. Containing useful information
and tables appertaining to the use of wrought iron
and steel as manufactured by Carnegie, Phipps &
Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa. For engineers, archi-
tects and builders. 1892 edition. Edited by C.
L. STROBEL, C.E., assisted by F. H. KINDL, C.E.
Leather with flap, 334 pages..... \$2.00

For Sale by David Williams, 98-102 Rouse St., N.Y.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY.

LEWIS BLOCK, ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers
For All Purposes.

TUBE, STEEL, ROLLING MILLS, GLASS WORKS CONSTRUCTION, Etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results and operation. OVER 100
PLANTS BUILT AND WORKING.

McAULEY FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER. Clean Boilers Guaranteed at
small cost. No scale, better service, and saving in fuel.

JULIAN KENNEDY.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills,

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

Wm. Swindell & Bros.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Regenerative and Recuperative Gas Furnaces for
Steel, Iron and Glass.

SWINDELL'S IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS,

243 BUILT SINCE APRIL 1, 1891.

P. O. Box 945

548 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.



MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N.Y.

JAMES HEMPHILL, President.
WM. H. CONLEY, Treasurer.

THOS. B. RITER Vice-President.
JNO. F. WILCOX, Gen'l Manager.

PITTSBURG IRON & STEEL ENGINEERING CO.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURG, PA., U. S. A.

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL PLANTS.

Rolling Mills (Blooming, Rail, Plate, &c). Blast Furnaces, Engines
Boilers, Bridges, Girders, Iron Buildings.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE and Fully Equipped for Operation.

THE D. R. LEAN COMPANY, Blast Furnace and Steel Plant Construction,

Penn Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,
Consulting Engineer and Contractor:
Room 609, 284 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.
— **STEEL CASTING PLANTS A SPECIALTY.** —
Melting and Heating Furnaces of ALL KINDS.
Patent Gas WATER VALVES. Improved "BASIC" and "SEMI-
STEEL" Processes and FURNACES.
New CONTINUOUS Gas PRODUCERS.

PHILADELPHIA CORLISS ENGINES,

Air Pumps. Condensers, Feed Water Heaters,
Steel Plate Chimneys, Iron Tanks, Stand
Pipes, Steel Buildings.

BLAST FURNACES. HOT BLAST STOVES.

Philadelphia Engineering Works, Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Selling Agents:

New York, Wm. M. Power, 121 Liberty St.
Chicago, Wm. F. Parish Machinery Co., Home Insurance Building.

Buffalo, Roscoe H. Aldrich, 42 Builders' Exchange.
Rochester, W. J. Creelman, 818 Granite Building.
Charlotte, N. C., Mecklenburg Iron Works.

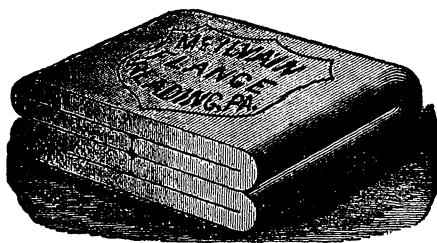
ESTIMATES HEAVY MACHINERY AND CASTINGS.

GIVEN ON ALL
KINDS OF

THE BEST EQUIPPED FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP IN AMERICA FOR HEAVY WORK.

THE WALKER MFG. CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

TENSILE STRAIN. } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.



CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,

READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL

BOILER PLATES

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell,
Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for
Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire
and Burglar-proof Safes.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish
Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining
Machinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders
of all classes of Machinery. Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and
Electric Railway.

ALLENTOWN, PA.

McCLURE & AMSLER, Engineers and Contractors,

Bissel Block Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnace Construction A SPECIALTY.

General Agents for Massick's and Crooke's
Patent Fire Brick Stoves; Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace
Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick
or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick
Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or
Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

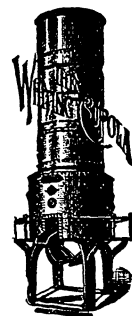
We propose to put into successful
operation all the plants we design and contract for.

Whiting Foundry Equipment Co.,

225 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

SUCCESSORS TO

DETROIT FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT CO.



CUPOLAS,
CRANES,
LADLES,

Elevators, Tumblers,
Trucks, Sand Sifters.

— Complete Foundry Outfitters. —



Electric Motor Construction for Amateurs.

By C. D. PARKHURST.

Gives directions and working drawings
for making an electric motor to run sewing
machines, small lathes, etc., with
rules for constructing the battery to furnish
the electrical current, and much
practical relative information.

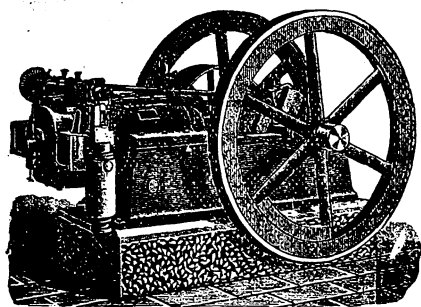
A table indicating the difference in
wire gauges is included.

Price, \$1.00.

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller

96-102 Reade Street, New York



Gas and Gasoline ENGINES,

Using Natural Gas, Coal Gas, Producer, Gas and Gasoline direct from the tank. 1 to 40 H. P., actual.

THE SPRINGFIELD GAS ENGINE CO.,
20 W. Washington St. Springfield, O.

BOOKS

—ON—

Mechanical AND Steam Engineering.

Complete Practical Machinist.

By JOSHUA ROSE. Embracing lathe work, vise work, drills and drilling, taps and dies, hardening and tempering, the making and use of tools, &c. Fifteenth edition; 356 illustrations; 430 pages.....\$2.50

The American Steam Engineer.

Theoretical and practical, with examples of the latest and most approved American practice in the design and construction of steam engines and boilers of every description. For the use of engineers, machinists, boiler makers and students. By EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. Illustrated by 77 engravings; 419 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

The New Catechism of the Locomotive.

Rewritten and enlarged with new matter and illustrations selected from the latest practice in this country. By M. N. FORNEY; 709 pages; cloth.....\$3.50

Thermo-Dynamics, Heat Motors and Refrigerating Machines

By PROF. DE VOLSON WOOD. Third edition, revised and enlarged; 452 pages; cloth....\$4

Mechanics' and Engineers' Pocket Book.

By CHAS. H. HASWELL. Fifty-fifth edition; 956 pages; leather.....\$4

Manager's Hand-Book of Modern Rules,

Tables and Data for Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Millwrights and Boiler Makers, Tool Makers, Machinists and Metal Worker's Iron and Brass Founders, &c. By W. S. HUTTON. Thick 8vo, half-bound.....\$6

Valve Gears.

Analysis by Zeuner Diagram. By H. W. SPANGLER, P. A. Engr.. U. S. Navy; 160 illustrations; cloth.....\$2.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 READE ST., NEW YORK.



SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY

—AND—

MACHINE COMPANY,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

THE PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC ENGINE,

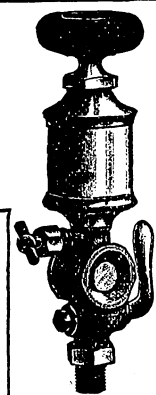
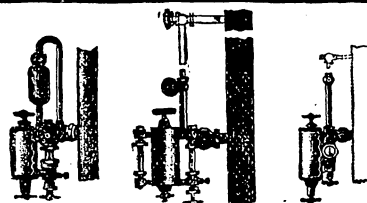
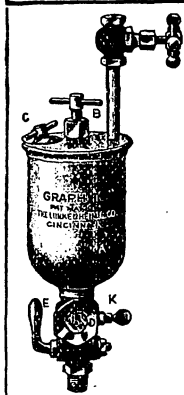
SIMPLE, COMPOUND OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.

Also Builders of

BLOWING ENGINES, REVERSING ENGINES, CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, BOILERS, TANKS, ETC.

CHICAGO, 554 ROOKERY.
ST. LOUIS, 32 LACLEDE BLDG.

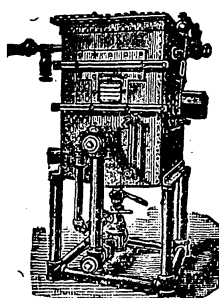
SIGHT FEED LUBRICATORS



Are a drug on the market. If you want successful Cups, you want "LUNKENHEIMER'S." We make the Senior, Junior, Joker, Graphite, Spray-Feed and Gas Engine Lubricators. A trial will convince and prove their superiority. Our Catalogue of valuable Steam Specialties gives full particulars. Have you one?

"LUNKENHEIMER" on Brass Goods means the best. Specify our make and order through your dealer.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY, CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.



WE NEVER SOLD ONE

of our Vacuum Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers until we had first satisfied our customer that it was capable of saving money for him. Our Catalogue will make this saving clear to you. Shall we mail it? We also build the Webster Separator and William's Vacuum System of Steam Heating.

WARREN WEBSTER & Co.,

NEW YORK, 126 Liberty Street.
CHICAGO, Monadnock Building.

No. 8.

CAMDEN, N. J.

STEAM

—IS RELIEVED OF—

OIL AND WATER

By passing through Webster Separators.

SEND FOR COPY OF TESTS AND CATALOGUE TO

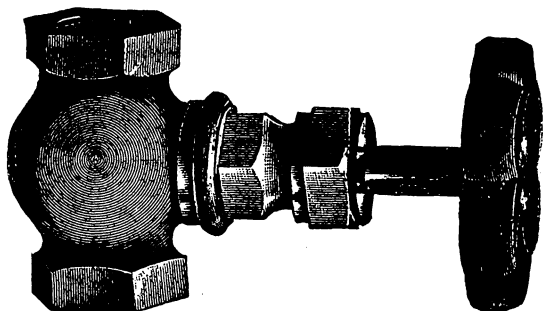
WARREN WEBSTER & CO.,

Camden, N. J.

**BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.**



**OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS,
WATER WORKS, ETC.,
ETC.**



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BRASS COCKS AND VALVES

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless
Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J.

56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.



THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES OF—

**CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND
LAND BOILERS.**

Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas.

Warren E. Hill,
Chas. H. Corbett,

Vice-Pres.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 93d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

Bass Foundry & Machine Wks.

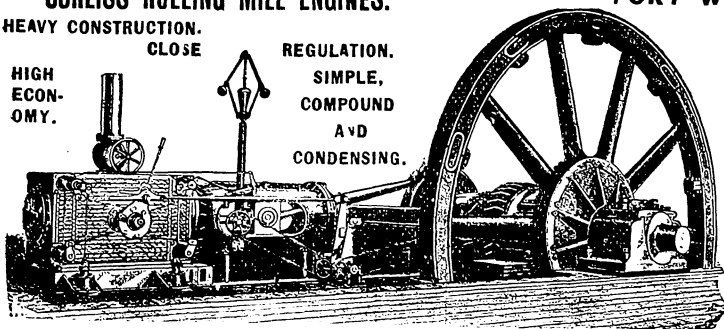
CORLISS ROLLING MILL ENGINES.

FORT WAYNE,
IND.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION.
CLOSE

HIGH
ECON-
OMY.

REGULATION.
SIMPLE,
COMPOUND
AND
CONDENSING.



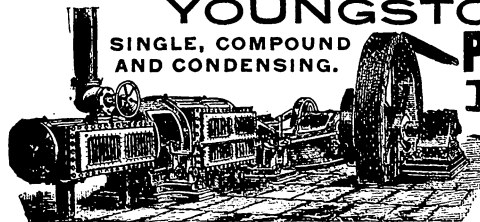
Boilers
and
Complete
Steam
Outfits.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SINGLE, COMPOUND
AND CONDENSING.

**PORTER-HAMILTON
ENGINE**



Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.
ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

OIL

AND

WATER

EASILY AND COMPLETELY RE-
MOVED FROM

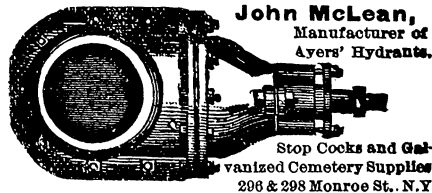
STEAM

BY OUR

Cochrane Separators
FOR HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL
PIPES.

FOR PARTICULARS ADDRESS

Harrison Safety Boiler Wks.,
Germantown Junction. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

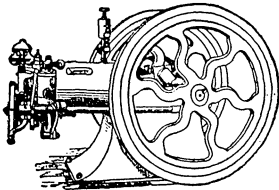


John McLean,
Manufacturer of
Ayers' Hydrants.

Stop Cocks and Gal-
vanized Cemetery Supplies
296 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y.

The "Lambert" Gas and Gasoline Engines.

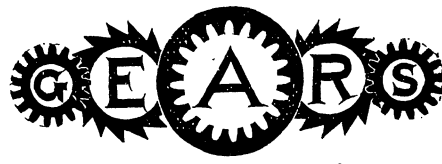
POWER from natural gas,
coal gas and gasoline di-
rect from tank. 1 to 50 H.-P.
stationary; 6 to 20 H.-P. port-
able. Reliable power for less
than 1 cent per hour per H.-P.
No boiler, no fire, no steam, no



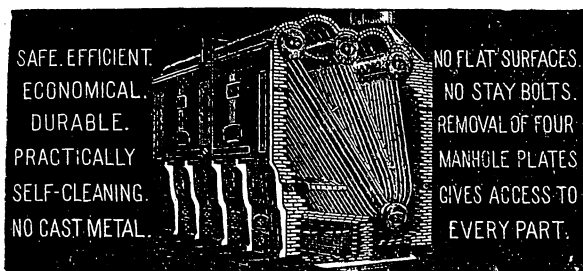
engineer, no dirt and perfectly
safe. Suitable for running all
kinds of manufacturing plants,
electric light plants and for all
purposes where reliable power
is required. Write for descrip-
tion and prices.

THE BUCKEYE MFG. CO., 50, 51, 52 and 53 Division St.,

UNION CITY, IND.



Every style large or small. (See Catalogue).
BOSTON GEAR WORKS, 37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

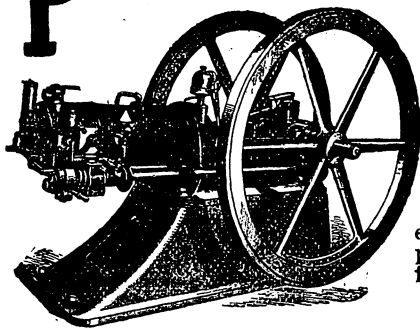


THE STIRLING WATER TUBE SAFETY BOILER.

74 Cortlandt St., New York.
418 Walnut St., Phila.
Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland.

THE STIRLING CO.,
Gen'l Offices, Pullman Building,
CHICAGO, ILL.

POWER FROM GASOLINE.



33d and Walnut Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DIRECT FROM THE TANK.
CHEAPER THAN STEAM. No Boiler. No Steam. No Engineer.

FOR USE EVERYWHERE.

OTTO GASOLINE ENGINES,

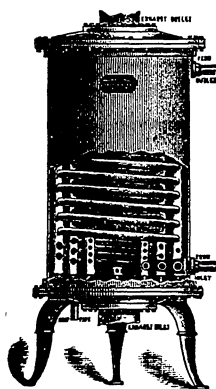
STATIONARY, 1 to 120 H. P., or PORTABLE, 18 to 25 H. P.

Running Expenses, Less than one cent per horse power per hour. For large engines, one-half cent per horse power per hour. Suitable for all manufacturing purposes, Electric Lighting, Town Water Supply. The Best Auxillary Power for Night Work.

THE OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS (Incorporated),

CHICAGO OFFICE: 245 Lake St.

BOSTON OFFICE: 19 Pearl St.

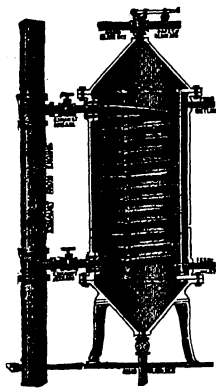
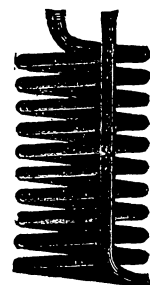


The National Feed Water Heater

is a BRASS COIL HEATER, delivering water to the boilers at 212° Fahrenheit. It is low in price, but unequalled in efficiency. 500,000 H. P. in daily use attests its merits.

Coils and Bends of Iron, Brass, and Copper Pipe.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.,
98 River St., New Haven, Conn.



THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATER

Received the First Prize at the

Mechanics' Association Fair, - Boston, Mass.

What you get when you buy the AMERICAN HEATERS:

COPPER COILS,
SOLIDLY BRAZED,
GUN METAL FITTINGS
AND CLAMP STAYS,
STEEL SHELLS,

NO RUSTING OUT,
NO LEAKY JOINTS,
NO TROUBLE FROM EXPANSION,
NO BACK PRESSURE,
NO OIL IN BOILER.

We guarantee this Heater to be the Most Durable, Effective and Cheapest

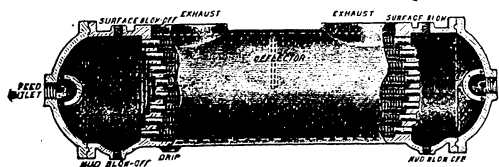
WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.,

27 South Street,

Elmwood, Conn.



WAINWRIGHT HEATERS.



This cut illustrates the **HORIZONTAL TYPE** of our **WATER TUBE HEATERS**. Our catalogue contains full information regarding several other styles of Heaters also information in regard to Surface Condensers and Expansion Joints. All of these appliances contain corrugated copper tubing. We shall be glad to correspond with you.

THE TAUNTON (MASS.) LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.

H. S. Walker, 26 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

W. C. Brown, 68 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.

The Rowell & Chase Machinery Co, 1217 Union Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK

FREE ON APPLICATION

BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE STEAM BOILERS

30 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

BRANCH OFFICES:

BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5TH ST.
PITTSBURGH, PA. 408 LEWIS BLOCK
CLEVELAND, O. 412 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG.
CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 604 CORN EX.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CAROLINE ST.
HAVANA, CUBA. 116 1/2 CALLE DELA NIJUBA

MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.

R. POOLE & SON CO.
ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS,
BALTIMORE, MD.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HEAVY MACHINERY,
REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.

BAND, ROPE and FLY WHEELS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS,
MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.

MACHINERY for WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS,
GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER
and TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.
POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.
DREDGING MACHINES.
CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.
IRON CASTINGS of 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

JUST ISSUED.

USES OF COMPRESSED AIR,

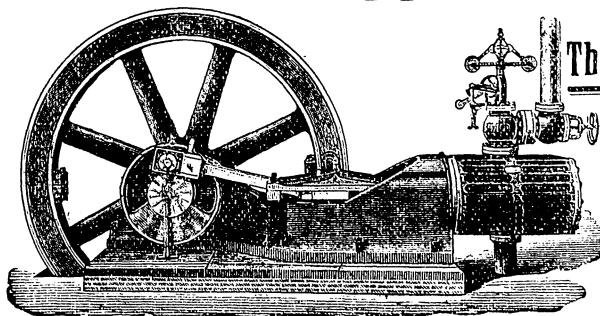
By ADDISON C. RAND.

134 PAGES, 94 ILLUSTRATIONS, PRINCIPALLY FROM ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHS AND DRAWINGS.

This handy volume is the only comprehensive work upon the uses of compressed air; it is accurate, readably written and beautifully printed upon heavy plate paper. Price \$1.00, post-age paid. Order of the publishers,

THE REPUBLIC PRESS, 14 Lafayette Place, N. Y.,

The Van Nostrand Co., G. P. Putnam's Sons, of N. Y., Damrell, Upham & Co. (the old Corner Book Store), Boston, Mass., Robt. Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, The American News Co., and any bookseller.

Totten & Hogg I. & S. F'dry Co.,

Manufacturers of
The "Aetna" Rolling Mill

ENGINE

Chilled and Sand
Rolls and Rolling Mill
Machinery,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

BOOKS

—ON—

Mechanical and Steam Engineering.**The Slide Valve Practically explained.**

Embracing simple and complete practical demonstrations of the operation of each element in a slide-valve movement, and illustrating the effects of variations in their proportions by examples carefully selected from the most recent and successful practice. By JOSHUA ROSE, M. E. Illustrated by 35 engravings; 100 pages; cloth.....\$1

Twenty Years with the Indicator.

Being a practical text book for the engineer or the student, with no complex formulae. By THOMAS PRAY, JR., consulting, constructing, civil and mechanical engineer, &c. Newly arranged; complete in one volume; 284 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys

Embracing full explanations on fundamental principles, proper disposition of pulleys, rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts and belts running over covered pulleys; strength and proportions of pulleys, drums, &c.; together with the principles and necessary rules for rope gearing and transmission of power by means of metallic cables. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing; 271 pages; cloth...\$1.50

Modern Steam Engines.

An elementary treatise upon the steam engine, written in plain language, for use in the workshop, as well as in the drawing office, giving full explanations of the construction of modern steam engines, including diagrams, showing their actual operation; together with complete but simple explanations of the operations of various kinds of valves, valve motions and link motions, &c., thereby enabling the ordinary engineer to clearly understand the principles involved in their construction and use, and to plot out their movements upon the drawing board. By JOSHUA ROSE, M. E. Illustrated by 422 engravings; 321 pages, 16 x 12 inches; cloth.....\$6

Richards' Steam Engine Indicator.

A treatise on the development and application of force in the steam engine. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. By C. T. PORTER. 273 pages; 20 plates; cloth.....\$3

A Manual of Steam Boilers,

their designs, construction and operation. For technical schools and engineers. By PROF. R. H. THURSTON. Second edition; 183 engravings in text; 671 pages; cloth...\$5

The English and American Mechanic.

An every-day handbook for the workshop and factory, containing several thousand receipts, rules and tables indispensable to the mechanic, the artisan and the manufacturer. By B. FRANK VAN CLEVE. A new enlarged edition by EMORY EDWARDS, M. E. 476 pages, illustrated; cloth.....\$2

Any Book published sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96 - 102 Reade St., New York.



THOROUGH INSPECTIONS

And Insurance against loss or damage to property and loss of life and injury to persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. and Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.

FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.

CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.

DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.

RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.

LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.

GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.

NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.

HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.

HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.

EDMUND A. STEADMAN, President of the Fidelity Co., Hartford, Conn.

GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.

HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.

C. C. KIMBALL, Pres. Smythe Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.

PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

THE C. & C. ELECTRIC COMPANY,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

MULTIPOLAR DYNAMOS, DIRECT DRIVEN OR BELTED,

IN SIZES UP TO 250 H.-P.

Bipolar Dynamos up to 100 H.-P. Electric Motors, Automatic or Hand Controlled. Complete Plants for Power Transmission. Isolated Lighting Plants. Central Station Apparatus.

General Office, 143 Liberty St., New York. Works, Garwood, N. J., on Central R. R. of N. J.

BRANCH OFFICES: CHICAGO, Monadnock Building. BOSTON, 63 Oliver Street. CLEVELAND, Cuyahoga Building. PHILADELPHIA, 633 Arch Street.

Wm. A. Harris Steam Engine Co.,

BUILDERS OF

Harris-Corliss Engines, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.,

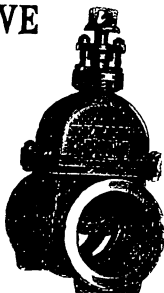
Manufacturers of

VALVES & GATES

For Water, Steam, Gas,
Ammonia, &c.

GATE FIRE HYDRANTS,

With and without independent outlets.



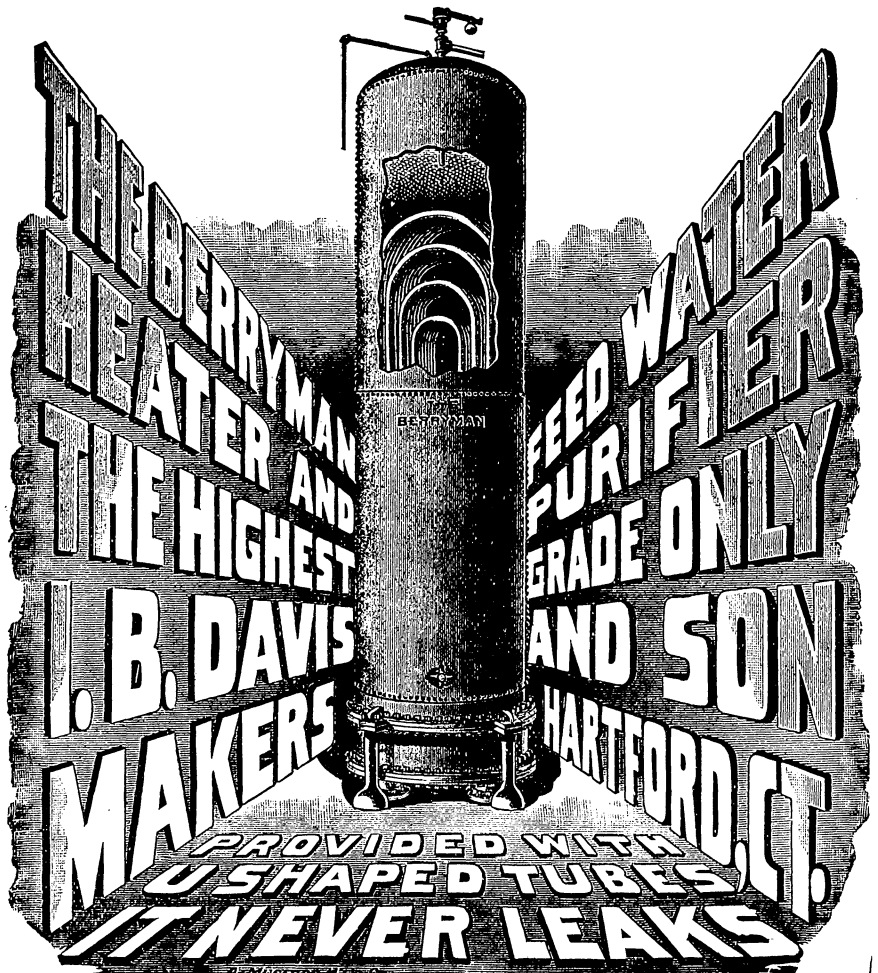
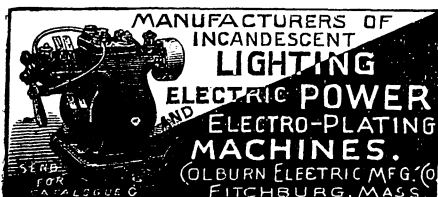
We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze Seats for High Pressure steam.

Works and General Office,

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.
Treasurer's Office, 72 Kilby and 112 Milk Streets,
Boston, Mass.

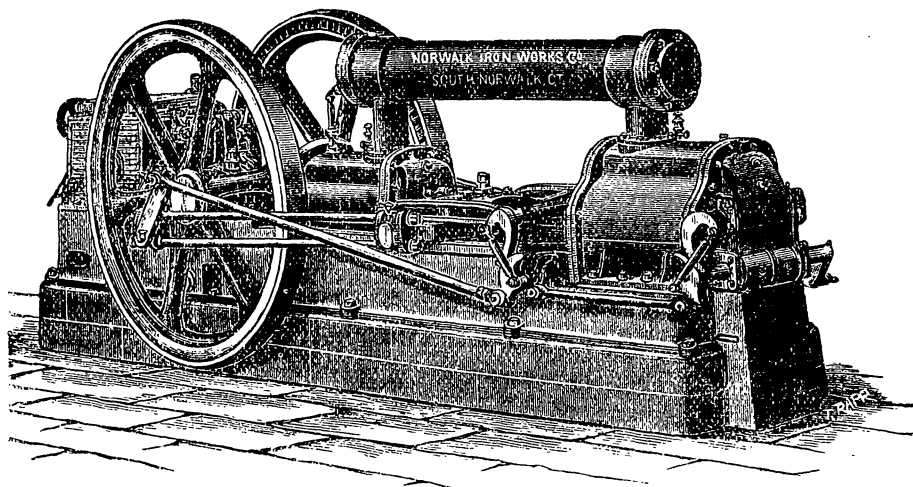
Chicago Office, 24 West Lake St. New York Office
24 Platt Street

L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo., South-
Western Agents.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

DEAN BROTHERS

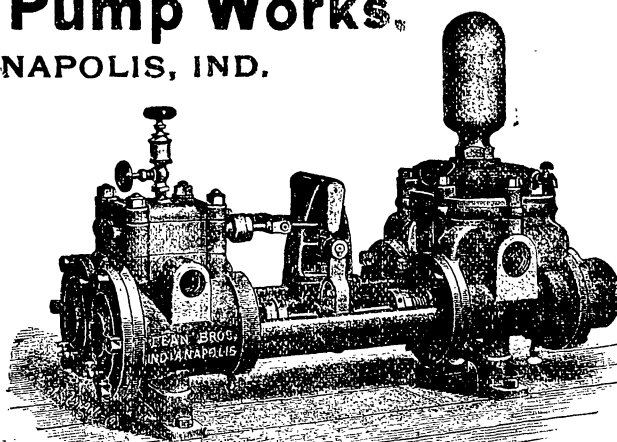
Steam Pump Works.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

DEEP WELL
PUMPS.



Send for Catalogue
and Prices.

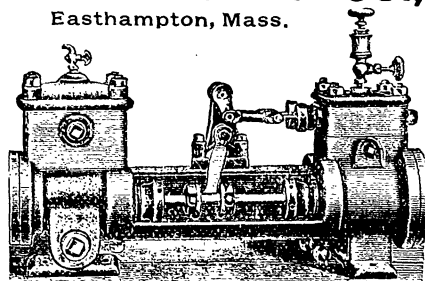


**CHEAPEST.
HANDIEST.
SIMPLEST.**

Handling Dirty, Gritty and Sandy Liquids, without Wear, Oil or Care. Pumping outfits for Contractors, Mining, Irrigating, Railroad, Quarry, Drainage and Manufacturing purposes. Second-hand Engines, Boilers, Pumps, and other Machinery always on hand. Exchanging.

MASLINS, 165-167 First St., Jersey City, N.J.

VALLEY PUMPS
Single and Duplex.
VALLEY PUMP CO.,
Easthampton, Mass.



The JOHN H. MCGOWAN CO.

FOR EVERY SERVICE

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FACTORY OFFICE 46 CENTRAL AVE. PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION

Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.

Branch House: 1425 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

Illustrations of various pumps: RIVAL STEAM PUMP, TWIN LEVER DUPLEX, 1893 GUIDE BOILER FEEDER, TRIPLEX, and DEEP WELL PUMP.

Worthington Steam Pumps

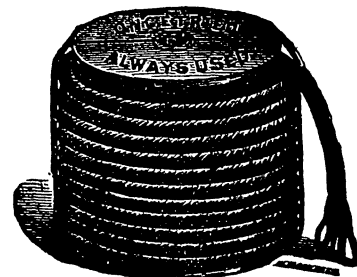
CONDENSERS and WATER METERS.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

NEW YORK, 86 & 88 LIBERTY STREET.

Boston, 70 Kilby St.
Philadelphia, 607 Arch St.

Cleveland, 24 South Water St.
Chicago, 185 to 189 Van Buren St.
St. Louis, Eighth and St. Charles Sts.



Send for a Sample of
Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing

ROBT. MORRISON,
5034 Arsenal St., St. Louis, Mo.

The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,
Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c., **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

BEVEL GEARS
PLANE PERFECTLY BY PATENTED PROCESS
GLEASON TOOL CO.
ROCHESTER, N.Y.

The Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Complete Systems for Handling of Materials.

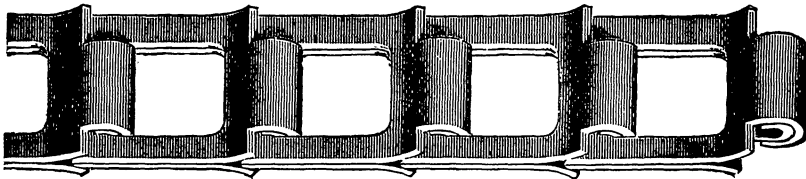
THE BROWN PATENT Bridge Tramway. Shed Tramway. Sewer Machinery Tramway.
Cable Tramway. Warehouse Tramway. Automatic Furnace Hoist.

Traveling Crane for Shipbuilders, a perfect appliance for handling Frames, Armor Plates, etc. The Brown Patent Cantilever Derricks, in use on the Chicago Main Drainage Canal. Working Capacity of Cantilever 500 to 700 yards "solid rock in place" per day of 10 hours. **The Brown Patent Friction Clutch Hoisting Engine.**

Self-Dumping Buckets, Skip Cars, Friction Clutches, etc.

ROBERTS MANUFACTURING CO.,

2100 Smallman Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

Patent Detachable Steel Link Belting, Sprocket Wheels and Shafting, also Malleable Wrought Steel Cable and Special Chains, Elevating, Conveying and Mining Machinery, Wire Rope Haulages and Tramways.

JEFFREY

Roller, Steel Drag, Cable and Special Chains.
FOR
**ELEVATING
AND
CONVEYING
MACHINERY**
FOR HANDLING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS.
Power Transmission Machinery.
**WIRE CABLE
CONVEYORS.**
For long & short distance Conveying.

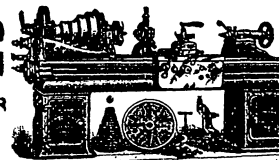
THE JEFFREY MFG. CO. 163 Washington St., N. Y.
Columbus, Ohio. Send for Catalogue.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

FITCHBURG
AND OTHER

SEND FOR
CATALOGUE B.



18-inch Engine Lathe.

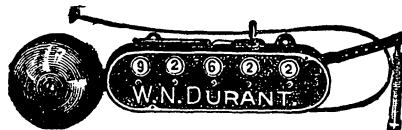
ENGINE LATHE

METAL-WORKING MACHINES.

**FITCHBURG,
MASS.**

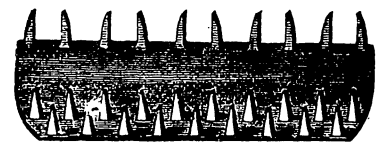
THE DURANT COUNTING MACHINES

Received the Highest Award at the World's Fair.



Send for Catalogue to
W. N. DURANT, 234 22d St., Milwaukee, Wis.
English Agent, **FRED'K ULLMER**, Cross St., Farringdon Road, London, E. C.

Talcott's Combination Belt Hooks.



W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.
MANUFACTURER OF

Four Styles of **BELT HOOKS**, including 134 Sizes.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

FOR THE "Double Triple Quick Stroke" SHAPER

WRITE TO
GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.



13 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 26 in., 30 in. stroke.

GOULDS PUMPS Are Better

The "Thresher" Tank Force Pump

Is designed to supply the demand for a cheap capacious Pump for Thresher Tank. Better than a Pitcher Spout Pump; cheaper than any other Pump, of equal capacity and adaptation. Send for circular.

THE GOULDS MANUFACTURING CO.,

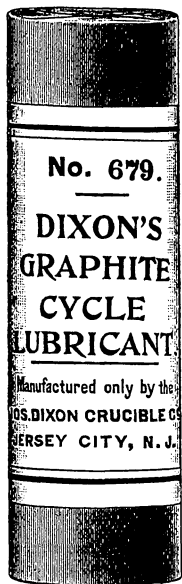
Manufacturers of PUMPS and HYDRAULIC MACHINERY,
Works & Main Offices: Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A. Warerooms: 16 Murray St., New York City.
Or Nearest Branch Agency—**THE GOULD CO.**, 22 and 24 North Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
SMITH & WINCHESTER CO., 19 to 27 Wendell St., Boston, Mass. **WOODIN & LITTLE**, 312 & 314 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
R. O. NELSON MFG. CO., Eighth & St. Charles Streets, St. Louis, Mo. **L. M. BATES**, 351 Vine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR TESTING IRON
AND STEEL SPECI-
MENS, CAR COUPLERS,
BRAKE SHOES, CHAIN,
SPRINGS, WIRE, CE-
MENT.

RIEHLE TESTING MACHINES,

Hydraulic Pumps and
Presses, Robt Jacks,
Marble Machinery, Iron
Founders & Machinists.
**Riehle Bros. Testing
Machine Co.**
9th St. abv. Master Phila

DIXON'S SOLID GRAPHITE CYCLE LUBRICANT.

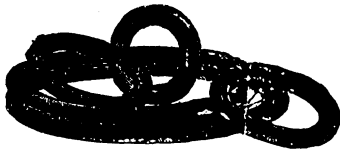


This elegant article of Graphite for lubricating and keeping chains in perfect condition, should be kept by every dealer in wheels and bicycle sundries, for the price is right and the goods perfect and well advertised.

Send for sample and prices.

JOS DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

RUBBER GOODS



MOULDED

Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.

FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

H. O. CANFIELD, Bridgeport, Conn.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

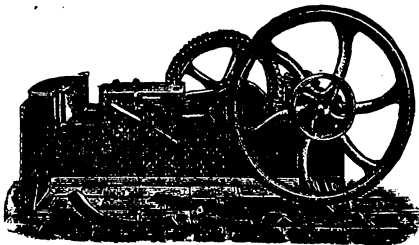
Manufacturers of

Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH, PA.



LEVIATHAN BELTING.



Positively unequalled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,
1249-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

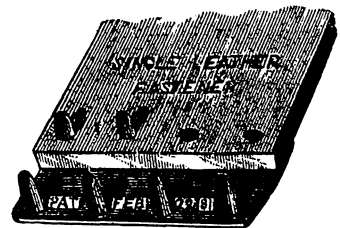
120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

ALEXANDER BROS.
BEST OAK BELTING.
PHILADELPHIA.

Patterson, Gottfried & Hunter, Limited, agents,
146-150 Centre St., New York, N. Y.

Thacher's Patent BELT FASTENERS.



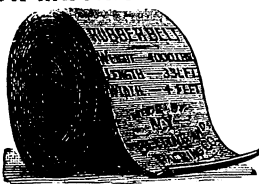
Manufactured by
The Claffen Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O.
Office, 71 and 73 Ontario St.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO. LTD

OLDEST, LARGEST and BEST Makers of

Rubber Goods

FOR MECHANICAL USES.



Rubber belting, hose, steam hose, brewer's hose, suction hose, "Test" fire hose, cotton hose, packing, valves, gaskets, rings, vulcanite emery wheels, rubber covered rolls, tubing, rubber cement, mats, matting, stair treads, bicycle and vehicle tires, car springs, fruit jar rings, etc. Special goods to order.



GOOD.



BETTER.

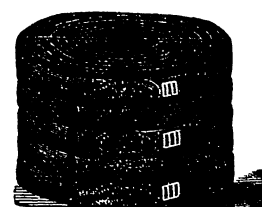


BEST.

Send for Catalogue.

PIONEERS AND LEADERS.

15 Park Row, New York.



STORES: Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, Cleveland, San Francisco, Detroit, Baltimore, Charleston, New Orleans, Kansas City, St. Louis, Dallas.

AGENTS WANTED IN UNOCCUPIED TERRITORY.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

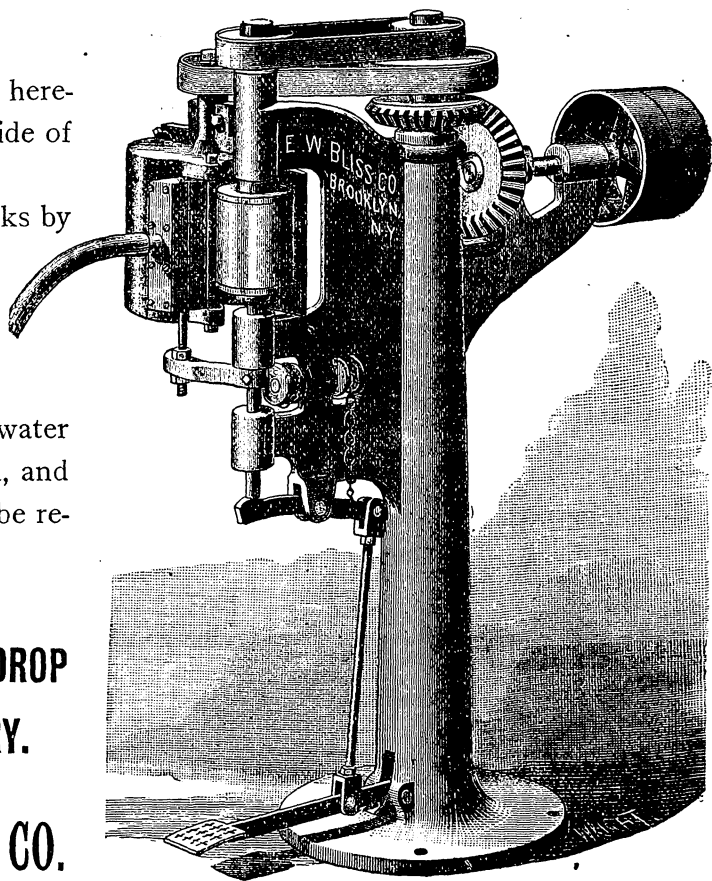
Western Office,
100 W. Washington Street, Chicago.

CAN CLEANSING MACHINE.

THE Can Cleansing Machine illustrated here-with is adapted to cleanse the outside of cans filled with fish, fruit or vegetables.

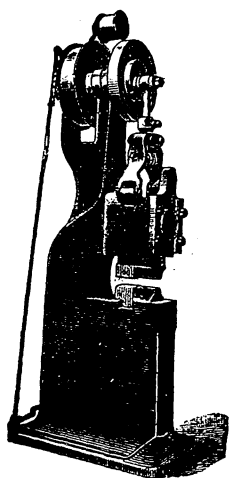
The cans are clamped between the chucks by depressing the foot treadle, which also brings the revolving brush into contact with the periphery of the can, and applies a stream of water to the surface of the brush.

When the treadle is released the flow of water ceases, the brush moves back from the can, and the lower chuck drops, allowing the can to be re-removed. These motions are all automatic.



PRESSES, PUNCHES, SHEARS, DIES, DROP
HAMMERS AND SPECIAL MACHINERY.

THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.



The Dupont Power
Hammer.

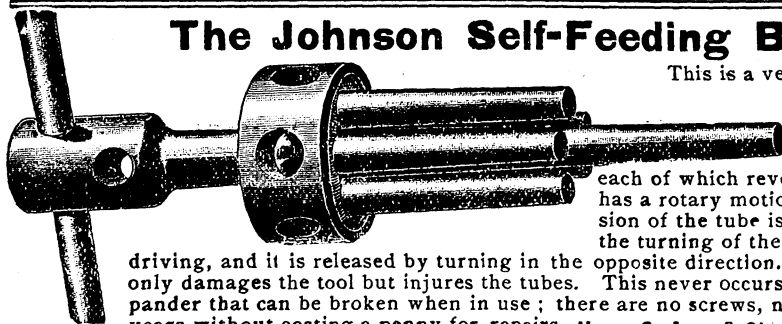
The Dupont Power Hammer

Is the only Power Hammer to buy in hard times, on account of its Low Cost, its Economy of Power, and Perfect Reliability.

Send for Descriptive Circular and Price-List.

The Dupont Manufacturing Co.,
ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.

The Johnson Self-Feeding Boiler Tube Expander.



driving, and it is released by turning in the opposite direction. The driving of the centre pin of an expander not only damages the tool but injures the tubes. This never occurs with the JOHNSON TOOL. There is no part of this expander that can be broken when in use; there are no screws, no casings, no rollers on pivots. It will wear for years without costing a penny for repairs. Henry C. Ayer & Gleason Co., N. E. Cor. 2d and Diamond Sts., Central Office, No. 919 Betz Bldg., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

This is a very simple and efficient tool; it is constructed on correct mechanical principles, and it does its work more effectively and in less time than any other expander made; it will outwear three similar tools of any other manufacture. There are five small rollers,

each of which revolves when the centre pin is turned and the tool itself has a rotary motion which produces a uniform pressure and the expansion of the tube is perfect; the small rollers being started at an angle, the turning of the centre pin feeds the expander into the tube without

MILLING MACHINES AND PROCESSES.

A practical treatise on shaping metals by rotary cutters, including information on making and grinding the cutters. By PAUL N. HASLUCK. With upward of 300 engravings, including numerous drawings by the author, 8vo, 352 pages, with 304 engravings, cloth, \$5.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING
NICE TOWN,
P. M.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK

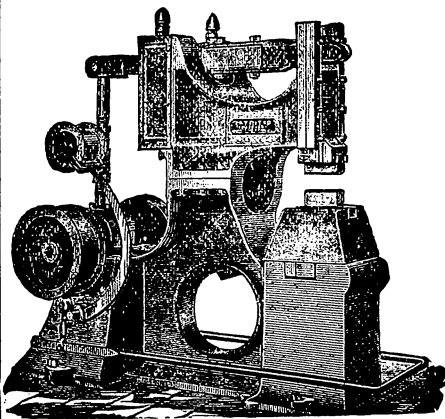
Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c.

General Eastern Agents for Fibre-Graphite Journal Bearings for shafting and machines. Require no oil or other lubricant. Moderate in price, durable and guaranteed. Bearings furnished to fit hangers now in use.

WESTERN CONNECTION

(CHICAGO,) LINK BELT MACHINERY CO.

JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.



Adjustable and elastic stroke, nicety of regulation, efficiency of action, simplicity and durability of construction and the absence of leather straps, steel springs and all complication, combine to make this hammer the favorite wherever used.

JENKINS & LINGLE,
BELLEFONTE, PA.

G. A. CROS
Manufacture
PRESSE
SPECIAL MA
SHEET METAL
176 178 So. Clinton

BYE CO.
S. DIES
CHINERY
WORKERS
St. Chicago Ill.

Presses of all kinds for

SHEET METAL WARE.

Wiring, Blanking and Combination Dies a Specialty.

Just out. Special new machinery

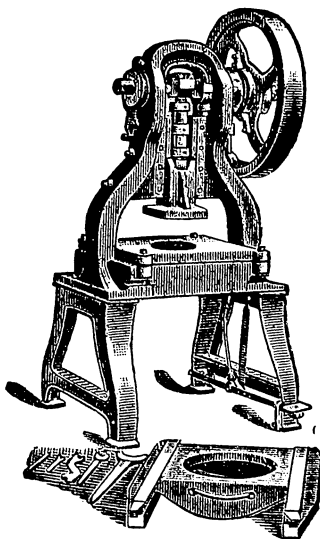
FOR MAKING ROUND, SQUARE AND

CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR PIPE

In 10 Feet Lengths.

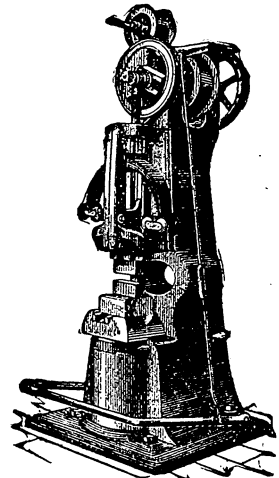
WILL TURN OUT 10,000 FEET PER DAY.

Stark Machine & Tool Co.,
BUFFALO, N. Y



IF YOU USE Power Hammers

Write to us for Circulars.
SCRANTON & CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



N. Y. Office, 15 Murray St.,
Surplus, Dunn & Alder.
Chicago Office, 60 S. Canal St. H. O. Skinner.
Philadelphia Office, 1113 Arch St.,
Edwin L. McConaughy.

BARNES' UPRIGHT DRILLS.



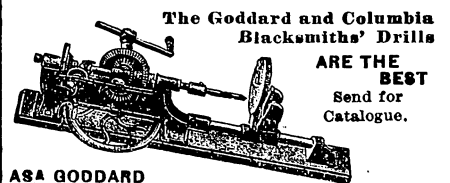
Complete line, ranging from our New Friction Disk Drill, for light work, to 42-inch Back Geared Self Feed Drill.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.

69 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C.



The Goddard and Columbia Blacksmiths' Drills

ARE THE BEST
Send for Catalogue.

ASA GODDARD
Manufacturer
Worcester, Mass.

SECURE AGENCY NOW!

The B. & O. Sure Grip Tire Up-setter is being pushed among Blacksmiths and

IT SELLS.

Every machine is tested and warranted. Send for Price.

BUTTS & ORDWAY,
500 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.



DRILL PRESSES
THE LARGEST
VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW
30 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT SLATE
MACHINE CO.
ARTFORD CONN

Silver's Power

Post Drill.

FIG. 727.

Has OUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia. Column, $\frac{1}{4}$ in.; Dia. Spindle, 1 2-16 in.; and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.

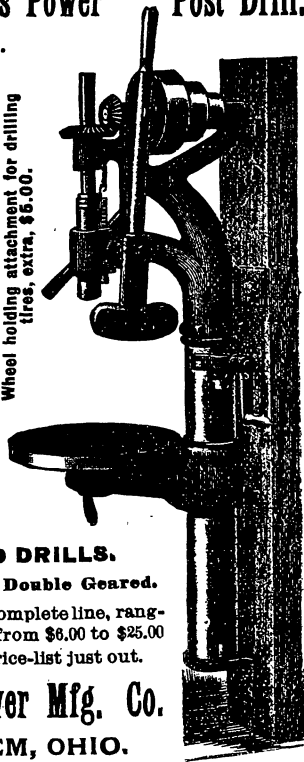
Weight, 325 lbs.; Price, \$80.00.
Wheel holding attachment for drilling tires, extra, \$5.00.

HAND DRILLS.

Single and Double Geared.

Large and complete line, ranging in price from \$6.00 to \$25.00 list. New price-list just out.

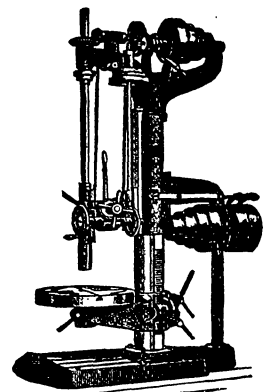
The Silver Mfg. Co.
SALEM, OHIO.



Our Specialty:

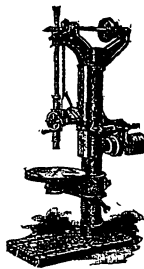
The best, cheapest and most modern. Write us for prices before placing orders elsewhere. **The Hamilton Mch'e Tool Co., Hamilton, O.,** (West Market St.). **Western Store, 57 So. Canal St., Chicago.**

Drill Presses.

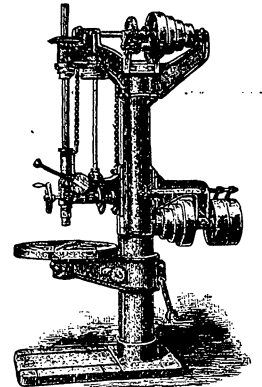


STRIKE!

An average of all the makers' Drilling Machines and without you have examined our productions you will have lost an opportunity to save money. Write for catalogue.



Bickford Drill & Tool Co.
10 Lawrence St., Cincinnati, O.



Foot Power Miterer and Jointer.

THE EGAN CO.,
179 to 199 W. Front St.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

MAKERS OF
WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY
FOR ANY PURPOSE.
Highest honors World's Fair.

MACHINERY
FOR
STONE WORKING.

LINCOLN IRON WORKS,
RUTLAND, VT.

New York Office, 182 Front Street

Stone Working Machinery, Planers, Gang Saws, Rubbing Beds, Derricks and Hoisting Powers, also Gear Castings. See list.

—PULVERIZE—PULVERIZE—PULVERIZE—

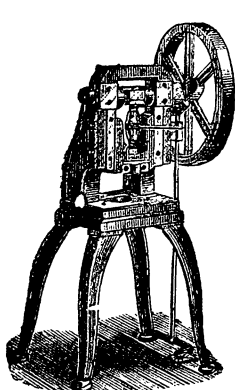
THE GRIFFIN MILL

The only perfect Pulverizer of Quartz, Gold or Silver Ores, Portland Cement, Phosphate Rock, Foundry Facings and all other Refractory Substances. Will work wet or dry. Correspondence solicited. Illustrated pamphlet free.

BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO.,

92 STATE STREET, - BOSTON, MASS.

—PULVERIZE—PULVERIZE—PULVERIZE—



A. H. MERRIMAN,
MERIDEN, CONN.

Manufacturer of all Descriptions of

PRESSES.

The Encyclopedia of Founding and Dictionary of Foundry Terms used in the Practice of Moulding.

Together with a description of the tools, mechanical appliances, materials and method, employed to produce castings in all the useful metals and their alloys, including brass, bronze, steel, bell, iron, and type-founding; with many original mixtures of recognized value in the mechanic arts. Also aluminum plating, gilding, silvering, dipping, lacquering, staining, bronzing, tinning, galvanizing, Britannia ware. German silver, nickel soldering, brazing, ores, smelting, refining, assaying, &c. BY SIMPSON BOLLAND, Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries. Author of "The Iron Founder," "The Iron Founder Supplement," &c. 12mo, cloth, \$3.00.

FOR SALE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96 to 102 Reade Street, New York.

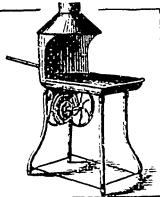
BEMENT, MILES & CO.,PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF**METAL-WORKING MACHINE TOOLS**

FOR
 Railroad Shops,
 Locomotive and Car Builders,
 Machine Shops,
 Rolling Mills,
 Steam Forges,
 Ship Yards,
 Boiler Shops,
 Bridge Works,
 etc., etc.

**Steam Hammers,
 Steam and Hydraulic Riveting Machines.**

Sturtevant Forges.

THE STURTEVANT
 PORTABLE FORGES
 ALL SIZES & STYLES
 B.F. STURTEVANT © BOSTON
 MASS.
 NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, LONDON.

**SOMETHING NEW.****The "M. & P." Friction Drop Hammer.**

Entirely New Principle for Working the Rolls. Positive and Quick
 Action. Strong and Durable.

**NO BOLTS OR NUTS ON LIFTER
 TO JAR LOOSE.**

Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.

Engravings Show the Style of Die
 Head which the

Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.,

PLACE ON THEIR

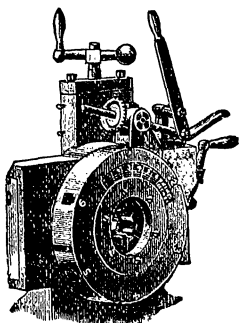
PEERLESS AND DUPLEX

Pipe Threading & Cutting Machines.

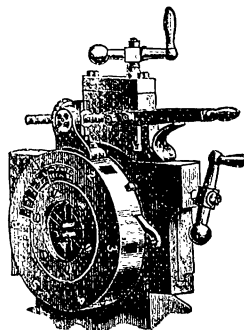
Write for Prices on the

**Most Perfect and Economical Line
 of Machines on the Market.**

Mention *The Iron Age*.



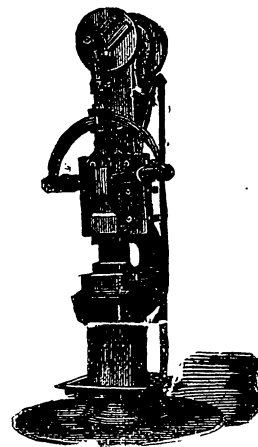
"Peerless" Head showing
 dies expanded.



"Peerless" Head showing
 dies closed.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED.
 Seven Sizes.
 Prices Reduced, 5 to 250 Pounds.



The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted
 to Filmmakers' use, the other sizes for general
 forging. Send for circular and references.

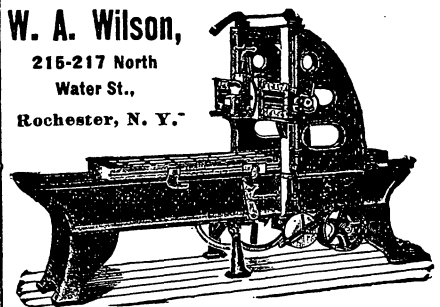
**DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
 MAKERS,**

1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

W. A. Wilson,

215-217 North
 Water St.,

Rochester, N. Y.



Improved Iron Planers a specialty. 20 x 20, 22 x 22,
 24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for
 description and price-list before purchasing. Manu-
 facturers' agent for other tools and machinery. Men-
 tion *The Iron Age*.

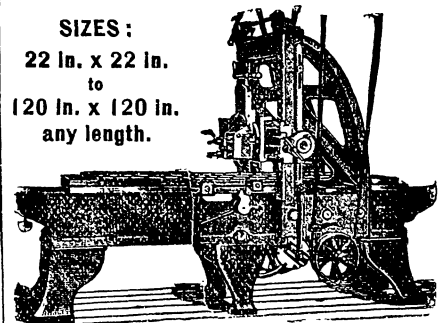
THE POWELL PLANER CO.

SIZES:

22 in. x 22 in.

to

120 in. x 120 in.
 any length.



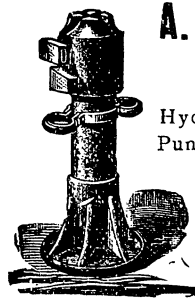
WORCESTER, MASS.

A. L. HENDERER,

Wilmington, Del.

MANUFACTURER OF

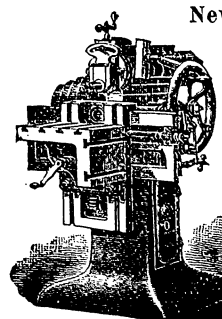
Hydraulic Jacks, Hydraulic
 Punches Screw Punches,
 Steel Tube Expand-
 ers, Flue Hole Cut-
 ters, Boiler Test
 Pumps and Pipe
 Vises.

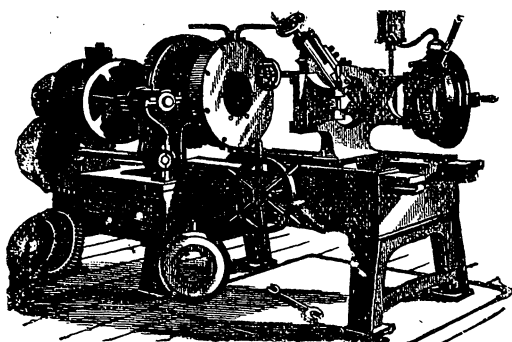
**NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,**

New Haven, Conn.

Manufacturers of

**Lathes,
 Planers,
 Drills,
 Slotters,
 ETC.**





D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe-Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

—SEND FOR CIRCULARS.—

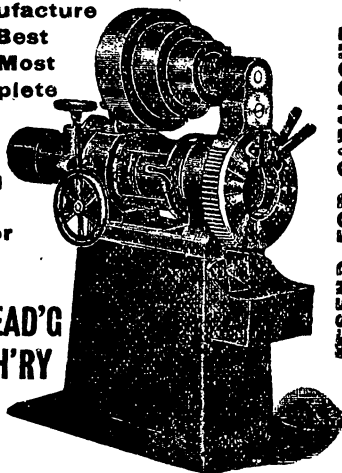
No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

The Merrill Manufacturing Co., TOLEDO, O.

Manufacture
The Best
and Most
Complete
Line
of

Hand
and
Power

PIPE
THREAD'G
MACH'RY
IN
USE.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE

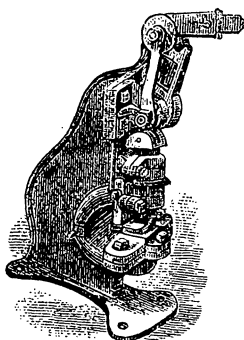


QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.

No. 2 Pattern.

This machine is made with from 2 to 12 spindles. All spindles driven direct by bevel gears. Only the spindle in use revolves. Will drill up to 1/4 inch. Address

A. D. QUINT, Hartford, Conn.



PUNCHES

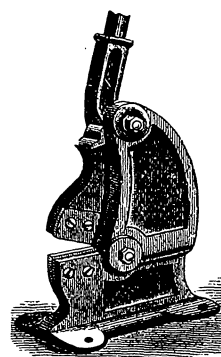
—AND—

SHEARS.

Hydraulic
PRESSES,
PUMPS,
ACCUMULATORS,
JACKS, &c.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE E.

WATSON & STILLMAN, 204-210 E. 43d ST., NEW YORK.



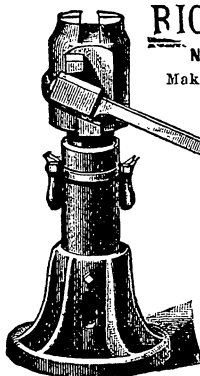
RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia St., New York,
Maker and Patentee of the Improved

HYDRAULIC JACKS

AND

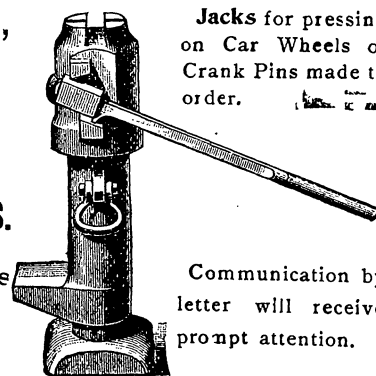
PUNCHES.



Roller Tube Expanders

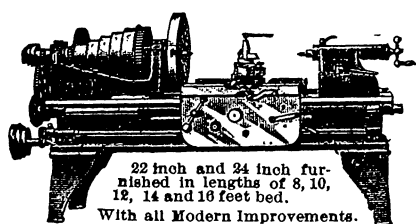
and Direct Acting

Steam Hammers.



Jacks for pressing
on Car Wheels or
Crank Pins made to
order.

Communication by
letter will receive
prompt attention.



22 inch and 24 inch
furnished in lengths of 8, 10,
12, 14 and 16 feet bed.
With all Modern Improvements.

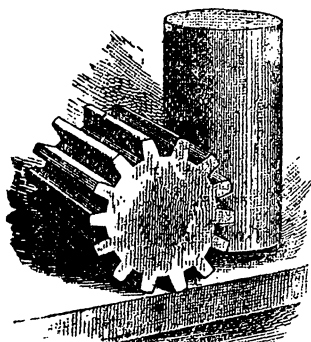
Dietz, Schumacher & Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Radial Drills.

The best is the Cheapest. We make the best.

Eng. Lathes.

HYDRAULIC FORGING.



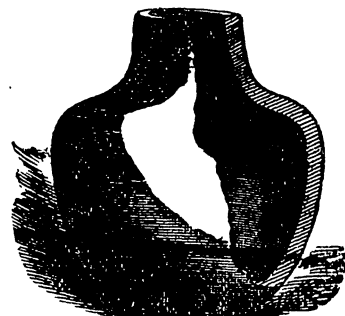
Billet and Patent Hot-Pressed
Steel Pinion.

Steel Bottles, Air and Gas Receivers
drawn from Solid Steel or Plates,
Crank Shafts, Straps, Wrists, Pins,
Irregular Shapes, Discs, Cups,
Boiler Heads, Steel Flanges
for High Pressure Steam,
Drawn Steel Tubing for Bi-
cycles, Boilers, Etc.

THE UNITED STATES PROJECTILE CO.,

1st Ave. and 53d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED



Steel Bottles, any thickness or shape.

BEST TIRE SHRINKERS MADE.**THE "GREEN RIVER" Brand.**

Also Tire Benders, Horse Shoer's Machines, Hand Punching Presses, Screw Cutting Machinery, Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, Reamers, &c. Send for new catalogue.

GREEN RIVER TIRE SHRINKER.
Horizontal, No. 1.



—MADE BY—

WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

New York Agency for Wiley & Russell, 120 Liberty St.

Don't Buy

*Maule's "Skeleton" Pipe Die

If You Wish to Avoid

A Pipe-Threading Die extremely easy of operation by reason of the proper clearance of its cutters;

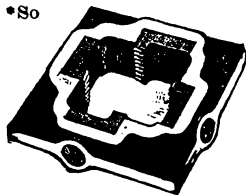
Of surpassing durability secured by the accurate and uniform temper of said Cutters;

Having Cutters that when dull may be removed in a moment, and sharpened on a grindstone or emery wheel;

Of phenomenal cheapness, arising from small first cost coupled to excellence of quality.

If by chance you do not think these points, or the saving of money, objectionable,

*So



Send us a Postal Note for 62 Cents (do not send us any postage stamps), and we will mail you a sample one-inch Die, either $2\frac{3}{8}$ or $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ thick, which we hereby agree to take back if not to your satisfaction.

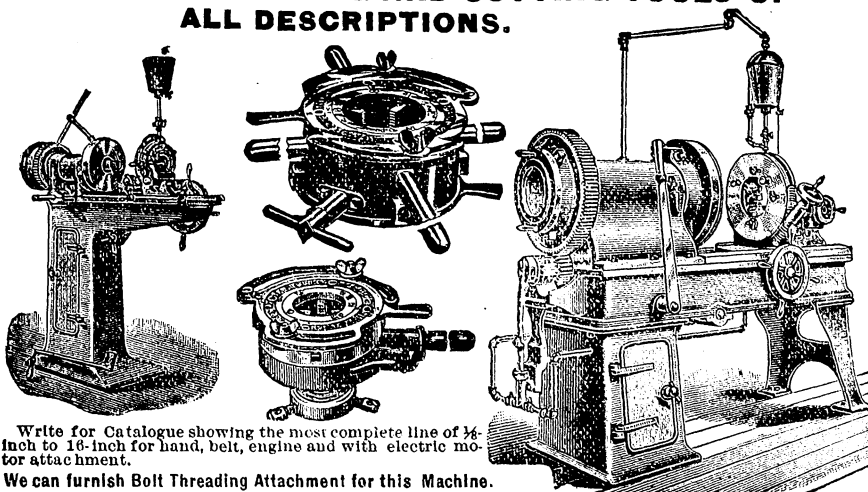
HENRY B. PANCOAST & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A

Send for Catalogue of the "Skeleton" Pipe Die

JARECKI MFG. CO. (Limited), Erie, Pa.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.



Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch to 16-inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

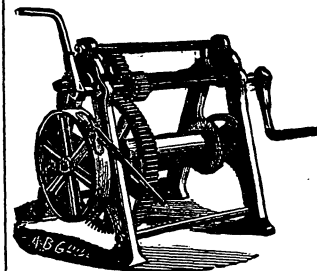
BUSINESS ESTABLISHED
1798.

INCORPORATED
1891.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., New York,

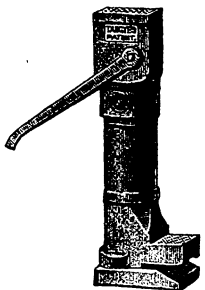
HEADQUARTERS FOR



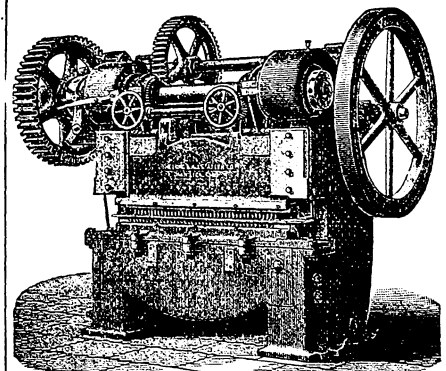
**Hoisting
Crabs,
ALL IRON.**

SIZES:
 $\frac{1}{4}$ ton to 70 tons.

**Tangye's
Hydraulic
Jacks.**



SIZES:
4 tons to 200 tons. Lifts
on foot or top.



MULTIPLE PUNCH.

THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO.,

HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Belt, Steam and Electrically Driven

Power Punches and Shears.

Law without Lawyers.

**A Compendium of Business
and Domestic Law for
Popular Use.**

By **H. B. COREY,**
Member of the New York Bar,

PRICE, \$1.00. Post-paid.

A simple, clear and accurate presentation of the general laws, and of the laws of the several States relating to the rights of property, contracts, debts, partnerships, bankruptcy, insurance, corporations, marriage, divorce, &c., &c., with which are included correct copies of all legal instruments and forms, such as notes, deeds, mortgages, leases, wills, &c., and a dictionary of legal words and phrases.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96 - 102 Reade St., New York.

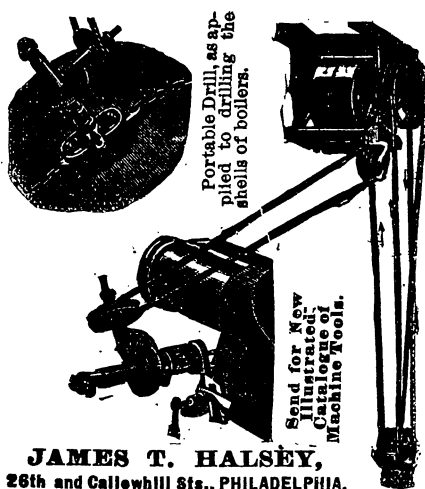
FRICION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, HANGERS, PULLEYS.

Sheaves for Rope Driving.
Gear Wheels.

FRICION PULLEYS.

KEYSTONE CLUTCH AND MACHINE WORKS,

1708-1710 Germantown Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

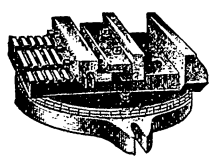


WE LEAD.

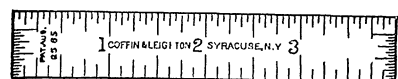
Sweetland Combination Chucks. Simple, accurate, original. Standard Independent Chucks, Solid Shell, Solid Reversible Jaws.

The Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.
New Haven, Ct.

SKINNER PATENT CHUCKS.



Independent Lathe Chucks.
Universal Lathe Chucks.
Combination Lathe Chucks
Lathe Chucks with Patent Reversible Jaws. Planer Chucks, Drill Chucks, Face-Plate Jaws, &c.
THE SKINNER CHUCK CO.,
New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.



MACHINISTS' SCALES.
PATENT END GRADUATION.
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.



CHUCKS The National
All sizes and styles. Patented Reversible Jaws. Illustration. The standard Chuck since 1882. Address **W. WHITLOCK,**
39 Cortlandt Street, New York.



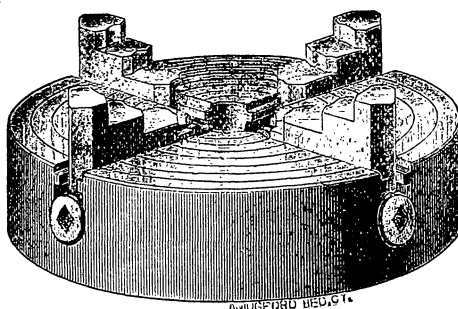
"CUSHMAN" CHUCKS.

For Lathes, Drills, Chucking and Screw Machines, and for special use.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Cushman Chuck Co.,
Hartford, Conn.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.

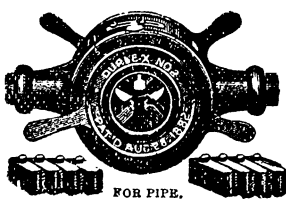
Sole European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., LONDON.

New London, Conn.



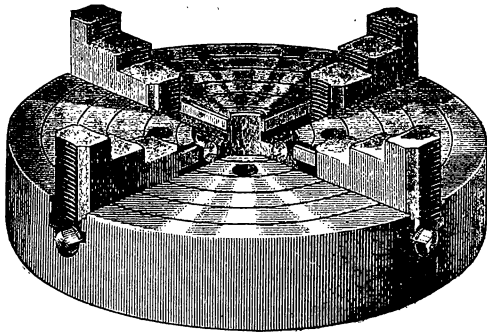
Three styles of Screw Plates **BUILT ENTIRELY ON HONOR**, with prices to suit all. Write for catalogue.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORCE CO., - - - **LANCASTER, PA.**



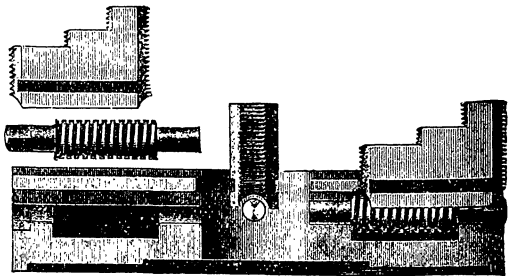
IMPROVED INDEPENDENT LATHE CHUCK.

No. 18.



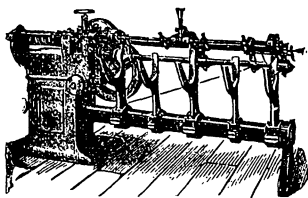
DIAMETER.	PRICE.
4 Inch Chuck, Four Jaw,	\$14.00
6 " " " "	18.00
8 " " " "	22.00
10 " " " "	26.00
12 " " " "	30.00
14 " " " "	34.00
5 " " " "	35.00
16 " " " "	38.00
18 " " " "	44.00
20 " " " "	50.00
22 " " " "	57.00
24 " " " "	65.00
30 " " " "	120.00
36 " " " "	210.00

Jaws Reversible.



UNION MANUFACTURING CO. New Britain, Conn.

Warehouse, 103 Chambers Street, New York City.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

JOHN ADT & SON,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

BUILDERS OF

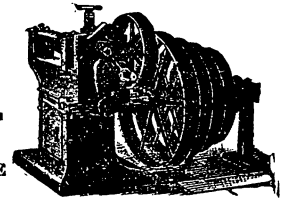
Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.

BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,

BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY, RIVETING MACHINES, WIRE

STRAIGHTENING MACHINERY, FOOT PRESSES,

SPRUE CUTTERS, ETC.

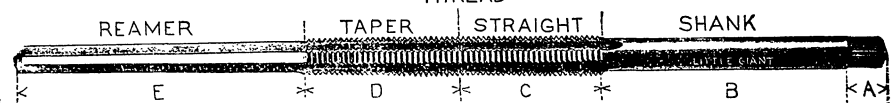


Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.



OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the BEST! We also make all our Tools on the same principle of the Best Material and Workmanship, and always with a view of time and labor saving in their use.

STAY BOLT TAPS.



We Make a Specialty of this Style of Tap.

CUT THIS OUT, mark Description of TAPS used and send to us for prices.

WELLS BROS. & CO., GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

ELEMENTS OF COST.

By Frederick W. Child.

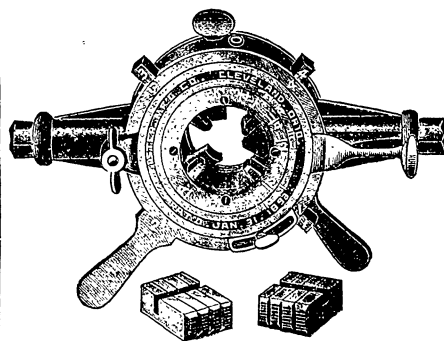
20 PAGES, 5 x 7 1/4 Inches
Paper, 25 cents.

An address to the Institute of Accounts, New York, of which the writer is a member, put in form to assist those in charge of manufacturing accounts. Practical forms are included for a series of order books, examples of foreman's order, form of pay-roll, quarter-time book, job time book, form of summary, charges book, summary of costs, material, labor, cash, expense, manufacturing and improvement acts, store-room, iron foundry, brass foundry.

Post, Postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller & Publisher,

96-102 Beade Street, New York.



The Oster Patent Adjustable Die Stocks with Patent Adjustable Positive Stop and Cut-Off,

Are built, sold and warranted as the best hand tools for threading and cutting off pipe. They are complete in themselves; no hammer, wrench or other tools required. They are easier to operate, have less weight, more strength and do a larger range of work and more of it in a given time than any in the market. They have all the merits of perfect tools in material, construction and finish. They are furnished at popular prices by wholesale dealers throughout the world. Boxed singly with full printed instructions.

Write for Prices and Discounts to
The Oster Mfg. Co.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Wire Drawing Machines, **WATERBURY**
Gang Slitters,
Power Presses and Dies, **MACHINE CO.,**
Tumbling Barrels, Waterbury, Conn.
Special Machinery. MANUFACTURERS.
Send For Prices.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank
Drills,
St. Shank Drills,
Screw-Driver
Bits.

Reamers,
Shell and Solid
Taper Reamers.

Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.

Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps,
Mach. Screw Taps,
"Standard" Drill
Chuck,
"Ellenwood" Drill
Chuck,
Sq. Shank Drills
for Ratchets,
Twist Drills for
Blacksmiths'
Presses.

Sockets for
Taper Shank
Drills.

Reamers in
all sizes.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. Send for Catalogue,

1874.

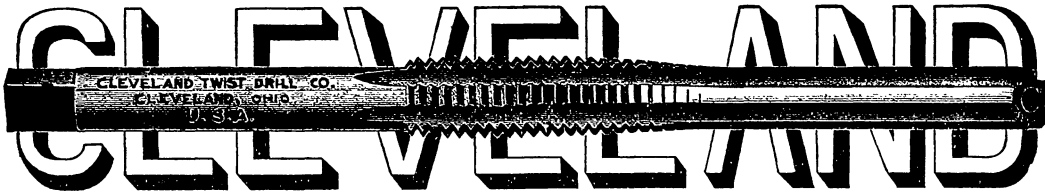
OLD RELIABLE.

1894.

SEND

FOR

CATALOGUE.



WRITE

FOR

DISCOUNTS.

Our Drills are Hot Forged. The best part of the steel IS NOT CUT OUT and thrown away.



They are TOUGHER, STRONGER, BETTER than is possible to attain by milling. Catalogue and Discounts sent on application.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT,

Invented and
Manufactured by

THE

STOW MFG. CO.,

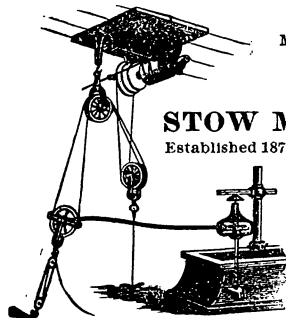
Established 1875. Binghamton,
N. Y.

PORTABLE,

DRILLING
TAPPING,
REAMING.

General European Agents,
SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,

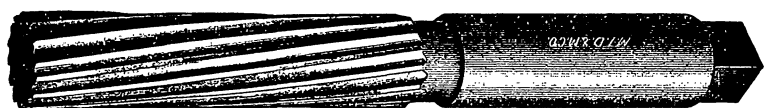
85 Queen Victoria St., LONDON, ENGLAND



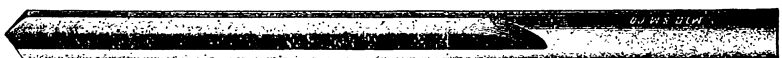
MORSE TWIST DRILL & MCH. CO.,



DRILLS, REAMERS, CUTTERS,



BEACH CHUCKS, TAPS, DIES.



Factory, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

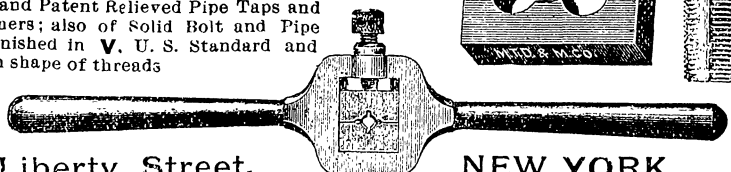
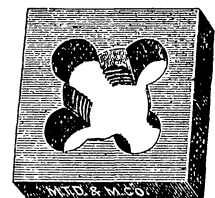
Catalogues on application.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V. U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads



111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

6th Callowhill & Biddle Sts.,
PHILA., PA.,

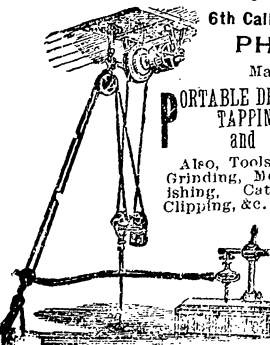
Manufacturers of

PORTABLE DRILLING,
TAPPING, REAMING,
and BORING MACHINE

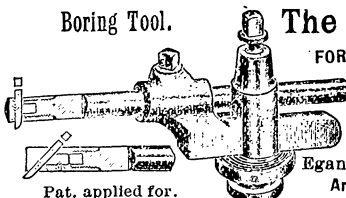
Also, Tools for Emery Wheel
Grinding, Metal and Wood Pol-
ishing, Cuttle Brushing and
Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European
Agents,

Bolling & Lowe,
2 Lawrence
Peuntney Hill,
LONDON, ENG:



Boring Tool.



Pat. applied for.

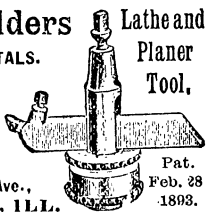
The Armstrong Tool Holders

FOR TURNING, PLANING AND BORING METALS.

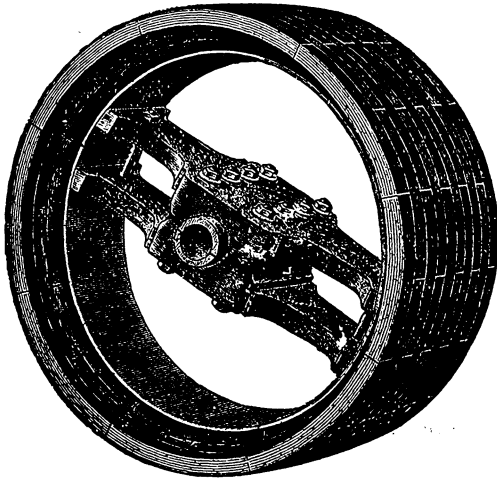
Practical all-around, every-day
tools. Drop Forged of Steel and
finished in a first-class manner.
Nearly 15,000 already in use.
200 working in The J. A. Fay &
Egan Co.'s shops. Manufactured only by
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., 78 Edgewood Ave.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Lathe and

Planer
Tool.



Pat.
Feb. 28
1893.



STRICTLY HIGH GRADE.

INDEPENDENCE WOOD SPLIT PULLEY,

With Patent Bushing System.

THE ORIGINAL AND BEST. OVER ONE MILLION IN USE.

Sales Agencies in all the Leading Cities of the World.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

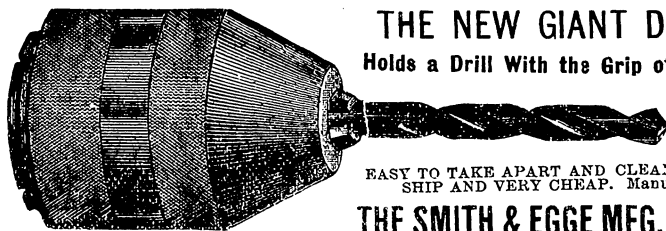
DODGE MANUFACTURING CO., MISHAWAKA, IND.

NEW YORK BRANCH and Distributing Depot, 43 and 45 Day Street.

CHICAGO BRANCH, 166-174 S. Clinton St.

BOSTON BRANCH, 126 Pearl St., Opened June 1st.

LARGE STOCKS at BRANCH HOUSES and at WORKS.



THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel

Parts Interchangeable.
SIMPLE IN CON-
STRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMAN-
SHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn

(ESTABLISHED 1854.)

A. & F. BROWN,

Engineers, Founders and Machinists.

SHAFTING,

PULLEYS, HANGERS, ETC.

FRICTION CLUTCHES.

Estimates and Plans furnished for transmitting power by
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SHAFTING
Also for erecting same.

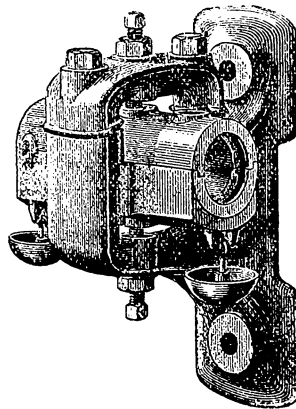
STEAM SIRENS

—FOR—

Lighthouse, Steamship, Factory and Fire Signals.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

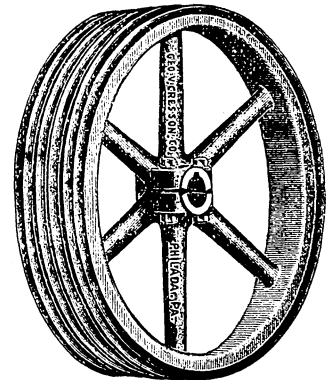
17 DEY ST., - - - NEW YORK.



GEO. V. CRESSON CO.,

18th STREET AND ALLEGHENY AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



ROPE WHEELS,

All Diameters and Number of
Grooves, for Manilla, Hemp,
Cotton, or Leather Ropes.

THE Sigourney Tool Company, INTERCHANGEABLE MACHINERY A SPECIALTY.

Drill Presses, Automatic Gear Cutters, Typewriters, Book
Sewing Machinery, Electrical Goods, Dies, Punches, Drill
Jigs, Models and special work of all kinds built
by day or contract.

HARTFORD,

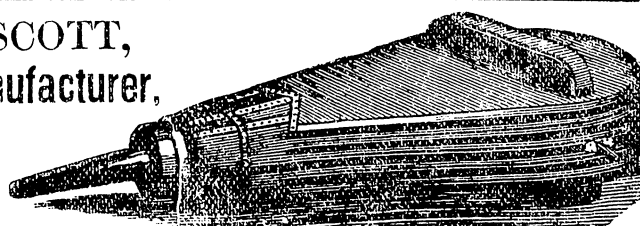
CONN.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



THE AGE OF STEEL

Requires

EXTRA HEAVY TOOLS.

To meet the demand.

The Putnam Machine Co.

Are now building a new line of

LATHES AND PLANERS

For particulars and prices of their

STEEL TOOLS

Address their salesman,

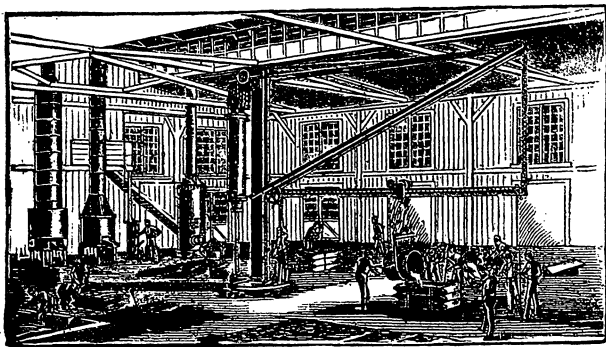
J. M. SEIBERT,

Station F,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

In These "Good Old D-m-er-t-e" Times

What you can SAVE is about your only PROFIT.



Just take a walk around your plant and look at the places where you have a big gang of men laboriously and *OH, SO SLOWLY*, doing the work that *ONE* good man and a **RIDGWAY STEAM HYDRAULIC CRANE** would do in a jiffy. It is a wonderful crane. Don't cost much to buy, scarcely anything to install and absolutely nothing to run. Yet it has never failed to earn its cost *IN WAGES SAVED* in a few weeks, whether in mill, foundry or yard. The best concerns are

getting them and unless you intend going out of business you must, too. Buy them now while things are low. We used to print a long list of users, but it has gotten too big for this "ad." Just to show the kind of wide-awake people who get them we are at this moment making them for the following:

DELAWARE IRON CO., New Castle, Del.
CHARLES L. BAILEY & CO., Harrisburg, Penn.

AMERICAN TUBE & IRON CO., Middletown, Penn.
FAIRFIELD COPPER CO., Monroe, Conn.

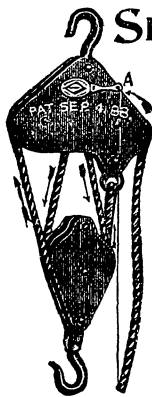
We have just recently shipped cranes to

ORR & SEMBOWER, Reading, Penn. COBB & DREW, Plymouth, Mass.
HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa. AMERICAN STEEL CASTING CO., Alliance, Ohio.
CARONDELET FOUNDRY CO., St. Louis, Mo.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON,

Coatesville, Pa.



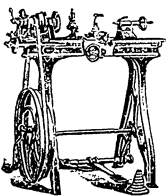
SELL THE BEST.

THE "SURE GRIP"
Steel Tackle Block
is taking the place of all
other hoisting blocks.

Send for catalogue and discount.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.
ESTABLISHED 1852.

—OR—
Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd.,
TORONTO, CAN.



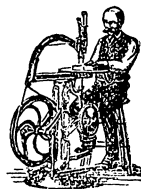
Foot & Hand Power Machinery,

Screw Cutting Lathes, Wood Turning Lathes, Scroll Saws,
Circular Saws, Moulders, Mortisers, Etc.

Strictly High Grade. Catalogue Free.

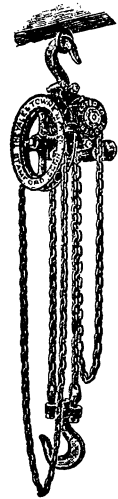
SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,
255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

London Agency, MESSRS. CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., 21 Cross St.,
Finsbury, London, E. C., England.



LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.



DUPLEX
CONVERTIBLE SCREW BLOCK.

"Safety"

—OR—

"Dispatch"

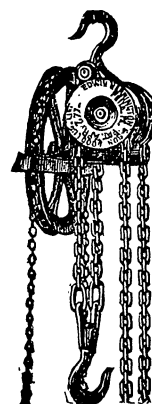
Lowering at Will.

The Yale & Towne Mfg Co.
STAMFORD CONN.

New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.
Pittsburgh, Times Bldg.,
San Francisco, Mills Bldg.

Engine Room Chat. By ROB. GRIMSHAW. This little book presents in colloquial style ideas which appeal to all interested in the generation of power, more particularly those charged with the care of engines and boilers and their appurtenances. 148 pages, cloth.....\$1.00

For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade st., N. Y.



Machine Tools.

EDWIN HARRINGTON,
SON & CO., Inc.,
1508 Penna. Ave., Phila., Pa.

LATHES.

★
PLANERS.

★
DRILLS.

★
HOISTS.

Traveling Cranes.

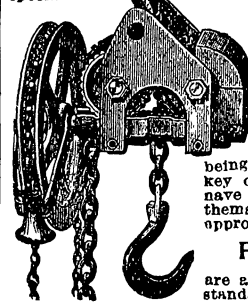
LATHES, PLANERS, SHAPERS, DRILLS, TOOLS.

Workmanship, Material, &c., Best. Prices Low.

MODERN DESIGNS. CAT. FREE.

SEBASTIAN LATHE CO., 113 & 115 Culvert St., CINCINNATI, O.

Send for new
Catalogue
of
Specialties.



ALFRED BOX CO.,
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts
Philadelphia, Pa.

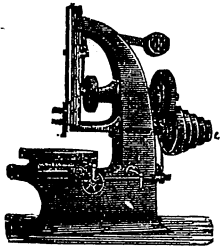
Manufacturers of
Box's Pat. Double

Screw Hoist
13,000 in use.

Many have done hard
continuous duty 5 years
without a single part
being renewed. This is the
key of our success. They
have built up a reputation
themselves that cannot be
approached. Our improved

Radial Drills

are also assuming the same
standard

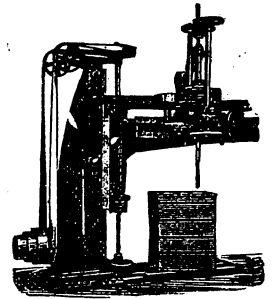


William Sellers & Co., Incorp.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.
Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.



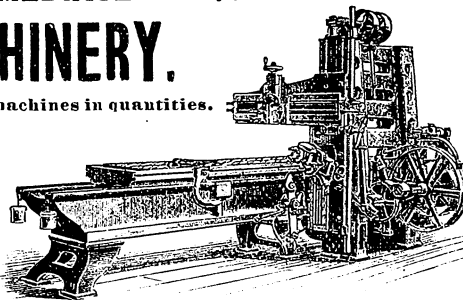
OPEN SIDE PLANERS.

READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

SPECIAL MACHINERY.

We will take pleasure in estimating on machines in quantities.

DETRICK & HARVEY
MACHINE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS,
BALTIMORE, - - MD.



MORSE,
WILLIAMS
& CO.

Morse Elevator Works.

MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF
ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC, BELT and HAND
POWER PASSENGER and FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia. 108 Liberty St., New York.
1116 E. St., N. W., Washington, D.C. 33 Lincoln St., Boston.
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa. 82 Church St., New Haven.
Omaha Building, Chicago, Ill.

Penn Elevator Engineering Co., ELEVATORS

WORKS:
BLOOMSBURG, PA.
PHILADELPHIA
OFFICE:
516 COMMERCE ST.

MANUFACTURERS
AND BUILDERS

Hydraulic and Direct Electric Passenger and Freight Elevators.
Steam, Belt and Hand Power Elevators of every description,
With Automatic Doors or Gates.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

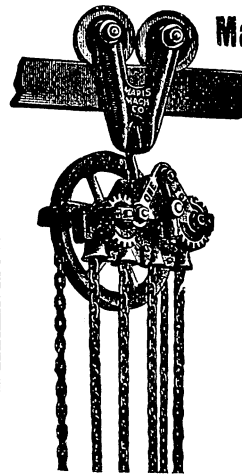
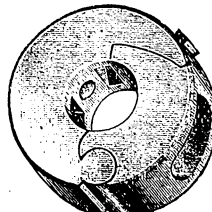
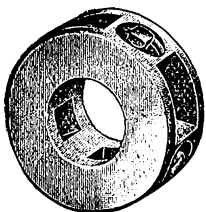
Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manila and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring &c.

SAFETY THRUST COLLARS.

—SOLID and SPLIT.—

Of character and at price to suit the most critical buyer. Dealers in shafting will consult their interests in writing for Price-List and Discounts.

THE GOUVERNEUR MACHINE CO.,
Gouverneur, N. Y.



Maris & Beekley.

PHILA., PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF
CRANES,

Power Bridge
Cranes, Hand
Bridge Cranes,
Jib Cranes.

Portable Hoist.
Holds load at any
point.

Overhead Track,
Trolleys,
Switches.



SPEIDEL & ROEPER,

807 & 809 Cherry Street,
READING, PA.

Manufacturers of Speidel's Patent
Economic Safety Hoists,
500 to 30,000 lbs. capacity.

Have been awarded the "John Scott Medal and Premium" by the Franklin Institute of the City of Philadelphia, also Medal and Diploma by the World's Columbian Exposition, at Chicago, for Highest Efficiency, Simplicity and Durability.

With our hoist one man can lift two or three times as fast as with any other hoist, it has two speeds, and is guaranteed to give satisfaction. Traveling and Swing Cranes up to 30,000 lbs. capacity and 50 ft. span. Overhead Tramway, Trolleys, Switches and Special Hoisting Machinery.

Self-contained Elevators and Dumbwaiters. Illustrated catalogue and prices on application.



Moore Mfg. & Fdry. Co.,

Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of

Moore's Anti-Friction

Differential

Chain

Pulley

Block.

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and Durable!

One Man Can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.

Self-Sustaining at Any Point.

The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price at mentioning this paper.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL COMPANY.

Illustrated CATALOGUE free upon application.

Over **100,000** Wheels in Stock.
WORCESTER, MASS.

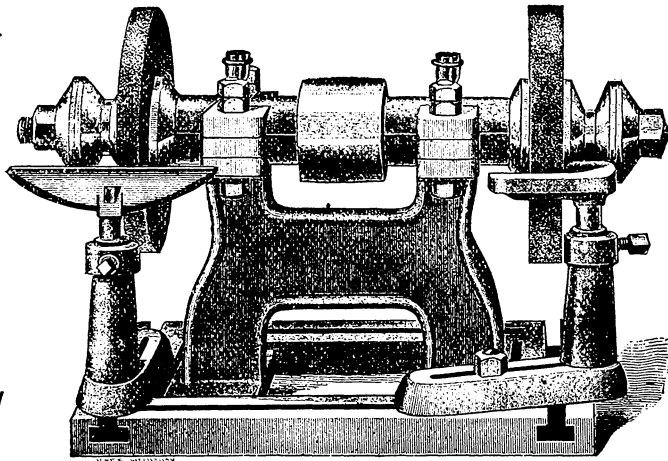
No. 2 EMERY WHEEL MACHINE.

1 inch steel arbor, carries wheels 10½ inches diameter.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Emery and
Corundum Wheels.

Send for Catalogue and
Price-List.



NORTHAMPTON EMERY
WHEEL CO.,
Leeds, - Mass.

No. 20 So. Canal St.,
Chicago, Ill.

The Best On Earth

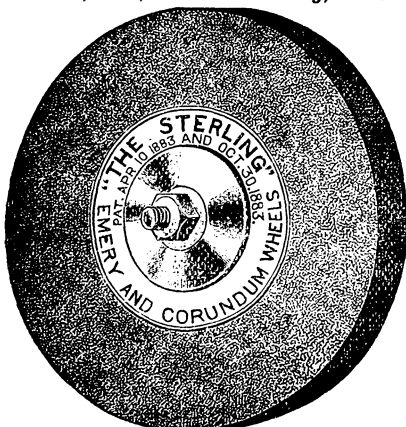
THAT IS WHAT THEY ALL SAY OF
BEREA GRINDSTONE

Of which we are the sole manufacturers.

Send for prices and our Catalogue C, showing
Mounted Grindstones, Scythe Stones, &c.

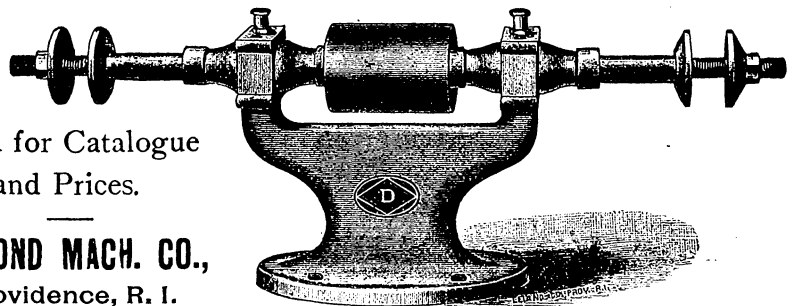
The Cleveland Stone Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.

Sterling Emery Wheel Company, 174 Fulton St., N. Y.
FACTORIES:
Tiffin, Ohio, and West Sterling, Mass.



POLISHING LATHE No. 3.

STEEL SPINDLE 52 INCHES LONG, 1¼ INCHES DIAMETER.



Send for Catalogue
and Prices.

DIAMOND MACH. CO.,
Providence, R. I.

Lathe Tool for Truing Emery Wheels of all Shapes.

The Bennett Tool, with conical cutter, has been in use for years. It is the only tool ever used successfully on any shape of wheels. No modern machinist should be without it. Manufactured by

BAY STATE STAMPING CO., Worcester, Mass.

YOU CAN TIN CAST IRON

By the Flanders process, now in use by some of the largest firms in the country. Correspondence solicited for the erection of galvanizing or tinning plants and **WELDED GALVANIZING KETTLES.**
THOS. SANDS, - - - Nashua, N. H.

BOOKS

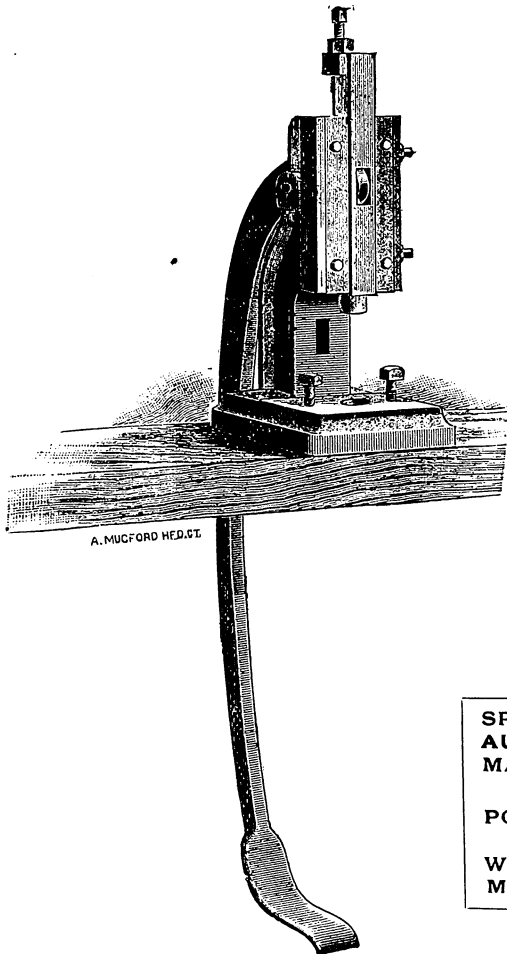
THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Iron, Steel and Metallurgy
Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and
Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting, promptly
supplied on receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

THE E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.,

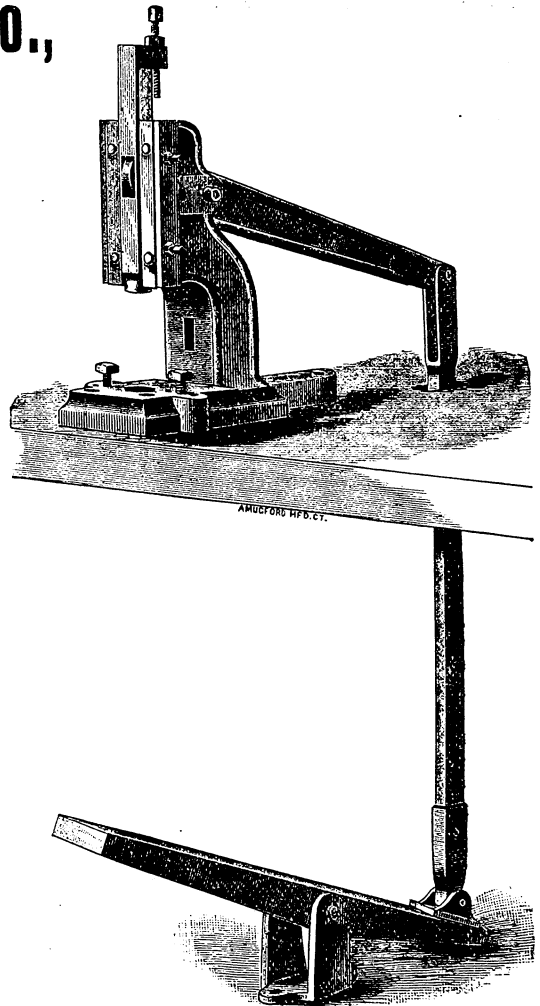
MANUFACTURERS,
WATERBURY,
CONN.

Large line
of
**Foot
Presses**

at
Popular prices.

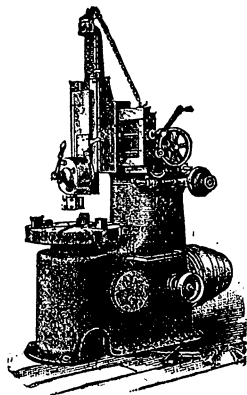


V SLIDE FOOT PRESS, PENDULUM LEVER.



V SLIDE FOOT PRESS, SINGLE LEVER AND TREADLE.

SPECIAL
AUTOMATIC
MACHINES.
—
POWER PRESSES.
—
WIRE WORKING
MACHINES.



Lathes, Boring and Turning Mills, Turret Machines.

BRIDGEPORT MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
E. P. BULLARD, Prop., - Bridgeport, Conn.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 86 LIBERTY ST. and 145 BROADWAY.

Get Your
CRUCIBLE : STEEL : CASTINGS
AND FINISHED IRON AND STEEL
MOTOR GEARS

FROM
THE KING & ANDREWS CO.,
No. 218 N. Union Street, CHICAGO, ILLS.

We are especially equipped for heavy and light castings, prompt production and shipment, and have unsurpassed facilities for making the best quality of

SOLID STEEL CASTINGS.

Send Us Your Patterns and We Will Make the Castings While You Wait.

FOR NUMBERING AND LABELING
Boxes, Drawers and Shelves
In Hardware Stores and Factories.

Send for sample and description of our Handy Box of small gummed Letters and Figures, intended for labeling shelf boxes. Put up especially for the Hardware trade.

THE TABLET AND TICKET CO., Mfrs.,
87-89 Franklin St., 99 Franklin St.,
Chicago. New York.

**WILLSON'S
PAPER
LETTERS**

EXTRA!!!

Attention given to the design and manufacture of automatic machines for any purpose. Write to us if you have an idea the machines for your work can be improved. We will do our best to develop your ideas. Estimates on all classes of machine work.

The L. E. Rhodes Co.,
Hartford, Conn.

SPECIAL

And Automatic Machinery and Tools for reducing cost of manufacturing machines, parts of machines, articles of hardware, &c., designed and built. Tools, models and experimental work. Estimates given. Correspondence solicited.

IDEAL MACHINE WORKS,
P. O. Box 655. Hartford, Conn.

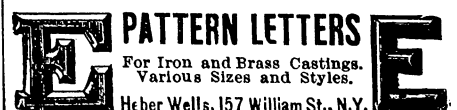


J. Popping's
Patent Machine
and Tool Wks.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Solid Iron Shoulder Rabbet Planes, etc., etc., and
Hofstatter's Patent Hair Picking Machine.
N. E. Cor. 58th St. and 11th Ave., N. Y.



The Scattergood
Time Record and
Pay Roll Book.
(Pat. Oct. 13, 1891.)
Address for Circular to
HENRY W. SCATTERGOOD,
23 Richmond St., Phila., Pa.



PATTERN LETTERS
For Iron and Brass Castings.
Various Sizes and Styles.
Heber Wells, 157 William St., N.Y.

SPECIAL CLOSING OUT SALE.

SECOND-HAND MACHINE TOOLS, HAMMERS AND BOILER TOOLS.

All now remaining unsold in the Engine and Boiler Works will be closed out at very low prices if ordered at once before removal.

ENGINE LATHES, 11 in. x 5 ft., 13 in. x 6 ft., 15 in. x 5 ft., 20 in. x 8 ft., 22 in. x 10 ft., 24 in. x 12 ft., 30 in. x 19 ft., 35 in. x 15 ft., 36 in. x 24 ft. and 84 in. x 18 ft.

PLANERS, 19 in. x 3 ft., 24 in. x 4, 5 or 6 ft., 26 in. x 6 ft., 30 in. x 10 ft., 36 in. x 8 ft. and 60 in. x 24 ft.

UPRIGHT DRILLS, 20, 25, 26, 40, 48 and 68 in. swing.

SHAPERS, 8, 15, 16 and 22 in. stroke.

BOLT CUTTERS, 1½ and 3½ in.

UPRIGHT BORING AND TURNING MILL, 38 in. swing, with two heads.

HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING MACHINE, "Bement's," No. 2.

CYLINDER BORING MACHINE, "Bement's," for common size cylinders.

SLOTTERS, 10 and 18 in. stroke.

STEAM HAMMERS, 300 and 800 lbs.

POWER HAMMER, "Bradley's," 50 lb. upright.

DROP HAMMER, with lifter, 1200 lbs.

BOILER MAKER'S TOOLS, Hand Rolls 4 ft., Power Rolls 6, 8 and 10 ft., Shear 30 in.

J. J. McCabe,

14 Dey Street, - New York,

Successor to E. P. BULLARD'S N. Y. Machinery Warehouses.

New and Second-Hand Machinery.

- 1 32 in. x 16 ft. Fay & Scott Lathe. New.
 - 1 28 in. x 12 ft. Fay & Scott Lathe. New.
 - 1 28 in. x 12 ft. Wood & Light Power Feed Lathe. Second-hand.
 - 1 24 in. x 12 ft. Screw Cutting Lathe. Second-hand.
 - 1 18 in. x 6 ft. Star Tool Lathe. Second-hand.
 - 1 16 in. x 6 ft. Dexter Lathe, P. F. New.
 - 1 16 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell Lathe, Raise and Fall Rest. New.
 - 2 16 in. x 6 ft. Porter Lathes. New.
 - 1 16 in. x 6 ft. Dustin & Hubbard Lathe. New.
 - 1 14 in. x 6 ft. Hendey Lathe, Taper Attachment. Second-hand.
 - 1 48 in. Chucking Lathe. Second-hand.
 - 10 No. 1 Davis Improved Keyseaters. New.
 - 5 No. 2 Davis Improved Keyseaters. New.
 - 1 Wells Bros. Cutter Grinder. New.
 - 1 No. 6 Diamond Grinder.
 - 1 18 H.-P. Engine. Second-hand.
 - 1 10 H.-P. Engine. Second-hand.
 - 1 8 H.-P. Engine. Second-hand.
 - 1 60 H.-P. Woodbury & Booth Engine. Second-hand.
 - 1 10 H.-P. Woodbury & Booth Engine. Second-hand.
 - 1 6 H.-P. Vertical Engine. Second-hand.
 - 1 25 H.-P. Otto Gas Engine.
 - 1 2 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler. Second-hand.
 - 1 3 H.-P. Baxter Engine and Boiler. Second-hand.
 - 1 35 H.-P. Payne Engine. Second-hand.
- This list will be changed each week.

W. P. DAVIS,

Rochester, N. Y.

Planer, 29' x 27', planes 7'. Good order.....\$325.00
26' B'k G'd Rebuilt Drill Press, self feed.....135.00
24' New Shaper, heavy and accurate.....275.00
No. 1 Dallett Portable Drill. Good as new.....90.00
88' Bk. G'd. Drill, heavy. Good as new.....275.00
Lathe 24' x 12', Chuck, Tools, used 30 days.....350.00
Forging Drop, 100 lb. Hammer, New Desk.....160.00
Bolt Cutter, Head and Dies, New, ¾ to 1¼".....75.00
Power Punch Presses.....\$75.00 and upward.

AMER. TOOL WORKS, Cleveland, O.

FOR SALE.

Wright Automatic Engine, 16 in. x 32 in.
Ball Electric Light Engine, 13 in. x 12 in., 100 H.-P.
F. McSWEGAN & SONS,
Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

WANTED. TO PURCHASE FOR CASH.

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Lathes, Planers, Drill Presses, Shapers, Steam Hammers, Boring and Milling Machines, Boiler Rolls, Band Saws, Jig Saws, Pony Planers, Joiners, Mortisers, &c.

We would purchase complete plants without the Real Estate, such as Machine Shops, Boiler Shops, Wood Working Establishments, Electric Light Stations, &c.

Write us for whatever you have to sell.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Planers, 48 in. x 16 ft., 42 in. x 18 ft., 32 in. x 9 ft. and 24 in. x 5 ft.
54 Stationary, Hoisting and Coupled Engines.
13 Steam Pumps.
22 Two Flued, Tubular, Fire Box and Vertical Boilers.
8 Standard and Narrow Gauge Locomotives.
7 Sheet, Bar and Clipping Shears.
Grinding Pans, Crushers, Derricks, &c.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
Allegheny, Pa.

SECOND HAND MACHINERY.

ENGINE LATHES.

8 in. x 3 ft. Sebastian May. Foot Power.
14 in. x 6 ft. Prentiss Bros. Rise and Fall.
15 in. x 6 ft. Prentiss Bros. Rise and Fall and Taper.
1 14 in. x 6 and 8 ft. Hitchburg. Rise and Fall.
17 in. x 6 ft. Ames. Rise and Fall.
24 in. x 36 in. x 10 ft. New Haven. Plain Gb.
24 in. x 36 in. x 13 ft. Gould. Plain Gb.
20 in. x 12 ft. Ames. Compound Rest.
37 in. x 10 ft. Fildeld. Compound Rest.
74 in. x 12 ft. Welsh. Plain Gb.

PLANERS.

15 in. x 12 in. x 3 ft. New Haven.
16 in. x 14 in. x 12 in. Belden. (Crank.)
10 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft. Pratt & Whitney.
18 in. x 18 in. x 4 ft. Putnam Planer.
22 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft. Putnam Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 5½ ft. Huebner (Screw.)
36 in. x 34 in. x 1½ ft. L. W. Pond.
51 in. x 45 in. x 15½ ft. New Haven.
61 in. x 54 in. x 9 ft. 10 in. Betts.

SHAPERS.

6 in. Crank. Boynton & Plummer.
11 in. Crank. Bement.
12 in. Friction. Hendey.
13½ in. Crank. Trav. Head. Hitchburg.
15 in. Friction. Prentiss.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
115 Liberty Street, New York. 59 South Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

R. S. V. P.

1 28 x 8 New Haven Lathe.
3 24 x 12 without changing gears.
1 each 22 in. and 24 in. x 12 ft. Standard.
1 each 21 in. x 8 ft. and 11 ft. Lodge & Davis.
1 19 x 6 ft. Pratt & Whitney.
1 16 x 6 Lodge & Davis "Tool Room."
3 each 12 in. and 15 in. Brass Fin. Turret Lathes.
1 12 in. x 4 Hand Lathe.
1 30 in. Henley Pulley Lathe.
1 20 in. Triple Geared Shaper.
1 26 in. Triple Geared Shaper.
1 Gear Cutter, will cut up to 40 in.
1 each No. 2 and No. 4 Garvin Milling Machines.
1 Pratt & Whitney Lincoln Miller No. 3.
1 each 52 in., 89 in. and 120 in. Radial Drill sec'd h'd.
1 26 in. Drill.
1 24 in. B. G. P. F. Drill.
1 20 in. w. & L. Drill.
1 each "N. & J." Sensitive Drills, Nos. 1 and 3.
1 Universal Saw Bench.

A full line of Engine Lathes, Turret Lathes, Pulley Machinery, also Motor Gear, Cylinder Boring and Triple Facing Machines.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

Steam Pump, Worthington, size 12 in. x 6 in. x 10 in., in good order. Capacity 400,000 gal. per day. Address AMOS ANDREWS, Superintendent, Plainfield Water Supply Co., Plainfield, N. J.

FOR

MACHINERY

ADDRESS US.

Pennsylvania Mch. Co., Ltd.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MACHINERY BARGAINS.

10 in. Post Drill.
10 in. Post Drill, Auto. Feed to Table for Butt Drilling.
1, 2 and 3 Spindle Sensitive, with and without Power Feed.
2, 3 and 4 Spindle Gang Drills.
20, 24, 28, 30 and 44 in. Drills.
60 in. Swing Post Drill.
5 ft. Arm Radial Drill.
12 in. Stroke, 16 in. x 16 in. Crank Planer.
16 in. x 4 ft. Planer.
24 in. x 4 and 6 ft. Planer.
28 in. x 5 and 8 ft. Planer.
30 in. x 5, 8 and 10 ft. Planer.
60 in. x 20 ft. Planer.
72 in. x 25 ft. Planer.
9, 12, 16, 24 and 26 in. Stroke Shaper.
10 in. Stroke Slicer.
Hyd. Riveting Machine.
Crane, Both A1.
Punch and Shear.
Plate Planer.
14 in. x 5 ft. Eng. Lathe.
15 in. x 6 and 8 ft. Engine Lathe.

16 in. x 5, 6, 7 and 10 ft. Engine Lathe.
18 in. x 6, 7 and 8 ft. Eng. Lathe.
20 in. x 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10 ft. Engine Lathe.
21 in. x 10 and 13½ ft. Engine Lathe.
24 in. x 10 ft. Eng. Lathe.
25 in. x 16 and 24 ft. Eng. Lathe.
26 in. x 10½ ft. Eng. Lathe.
32 in. x 16 ft. " "
35 in. x 13 ft. " "
52 in. x 35 ft. " "
57 in. Double Head Driving Wheel Lathe.
Bement Car Axle Lathe.
¼ and 2 in. Bolt Cutter.
Schenk's
7 Spd'l Nut Tapper, Dunel.
2 Spd'l Profiler, No. 1, P. & W.
No. 1, 2 and 2½ Screw Machine, P. & W.
No. 1 Lincoln Pattern Miller.
Hand Millers, Screw Slotters, Mill and Cutter Grinders.

Lot of Miscellaneous Machinery, Engines, etc. Send for Latest List.

GEO. PLACE MACHINE CO.,
Offices: 145 Broadway and 86 Liberty St.
Warehouse: 511 and 513 West 13th Street, NEW YORK.

TWO 50 HORSE VERTICAL BOILERS.

Diameter, 54 in.
Height of Boiler, 9 ft.
Diameter of Furnace, 48 in.
Shell (Thickness), 5-16 in.
Heads " 3-8 in.
Furnace Plate, No. 2 iron.
No. 2 in. Tubes, 201
Complete with Base, Grates and Hood and all small fittings.
In use three months. In fine condition.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY & MACHINERY CO.,
SCRANTON, PA.

FOR SALE.

2 Double Deck Boilers about 40 H.-P. each, cheap. Hoisting Engine. Cylinder Boilers for Stacks, 30, 36 and 42 in. diameter. Round and Square Iron Tanks. Blow Offs. 5 Brass Cannons about 1400 or 1500 pounds each. Good order. All kinds of Scrap Iron and Metals on hand.

BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
12th and Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

For Sale Cheap.

Special lot of NEW ENGINE LATHES

13 in. x 5 ft. 17 in. x any length bed.
15 in. x 6 ft. 27 in. x any length bed.
27 in. x 12 ft. 30 in. x any length bed.
32 in. x 12 ft. 32 in. x any length bed.

ADDRESS

Draper Machine Tool Co.,

Successors to

LATHE & MORSE TOOL CO.,

140 Gold Street

WORCESTER, MASS.

FOR SALE.

The following second-hand tools in good order:

12 x 4 Lathe. P. & W.
34 x 8½ Lathe. Putnam Machine Co.
50 in. double head Driving Wheel Lathe.
26 in. Chucking Machine. P. & W.
Milling Machine, double column, double head. P. & W. Grant Pattern.
36 x 36 x 10 Sellers Planer.
Two 3 Spindle Drills. P. & W.

BRIDGEPORT MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
E. P. BULLARD, Prop., Bridgeport, Conn.
N. Y. Office, 145 Broadway and 86 Liberty St.

We have just published a list
of over

100 pieces of Machinery

OF DIFFERENT KINDS,

consisting of Lathes, Planers,
etc. If you are in the market
for any tools of this nature
write us for circular.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

12 and 14 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

- 1 Iron Planer 60 in. x 60 in. x 20 ft., 2 heads on Cross Rail.
 - 1 Iron Planer 34 in. x 26 in. x 7 ft. 1 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft.
 - 1 Iron Planer 24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft. 1 32 in. x 25 in. x 6 ft. 6 in.
 - 1 Iron Planer 16 in. x 12 in. x 3 ft. 1 20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft.
 - 1 Engine Lathe 24 ft. bed, 54 in. swing, D. W. Pond make, A1.
 - 1 Engine Lathe 41 in. x 14 ft., New Haven make, A1.
 - 1 Engine Lathe 48 in. x 16 ft., raised to 60 in., Putnam make.
 - 1 Engine Lathe 30 in. x 14 ft., Putnam make.
 - 1 " 26 in. x 10 ft., D. W. Pond make.
 - 1 " 21 in. x 25 ft. 6 in., A1. 1 28 in. x 14 in., New Haven.
 - 1 Engine Lathe 20 in. x 12 ft., New Haven. 1 18 in. x 8 ft., New Haven.
 - 1 Drilling Machine 40 in., B. G. S. F. 1 36 in., B. G. S. F., both New Haven.
 - 1 Drilling Machine 30 in., R. G. Gould.
 - 1 13 in. Shaping Machine, Gould.
 - 1 5 in. x 10 in. Eureka Steam Hammer, A1.
- All kinds of Iron and Wood Working Machinery.
Lists sent. NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Office 178 Broadway, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

The Following Second-Hand.

MACHINERY.

- One Bickford Boring Mill.
 - Four Craig Ridgway Steam-Hydraulic Cranes, good as new.
 - One Iron Lattice Work Platform for Cupola.
 - One 7 ton Cupola and Stack.
 - One 3 ton Cupola and Stack.
 - One Converter Stack.
 - Three Converter Bottoms.
 - Five 3 ton Ladles.
 - Four Hand Boom Cranes.
 - One Worthington Pump, 12 x 3 1/4 x 10.
 - One Sturtevant Blower No. 8, with Engine attached.
 - One Sturtevant Blower No. 5.
 - One Blake Air Compressor, 6 x 5 x 7.
 - One Blowing Engine, steam Cylinder 28 in., Air 48 in.
 - Two Wire Rope Transmission Wheels, 75 in. in diameter.
 - One 30 H. P. Horizontal Engine.
 - One No. 3 Springfield Gas Machine.
 - Five Pneumatic Air Hoists, good as new.
- For particulars apply to
MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
111 & 113 Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE.

Sacrifice prices to avoid removal.

LATHE, 52 inch swing, now raised to swing 7 feet over shears, bed 41 feet long, triple geared.

CRANE, Hand power. Gib Crane, 15 tons capacity, 32 feet high, 28-foot reach. Wood frame, good as new.

WM. A. BOLE, Trustee,
25th St., & Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WANTED

Job Lots, Special Lots

HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURED GOODS, Etc.,

FOR CASH.

H. H. MANSFIELD, 126 Liberty St., N. Y.

WANTED.

To furnish reasonable estimates on specialties in light metal work.

CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Conn.
Manufacturers of Clock Trimmings, Rivets, Springs &c.

SOME GOOD THINGS.

- 2 9 in. x 15 in. Blake Crushers.
- 1 8 in. x 20 in. Comly Crusher.
- 1 Hilles & Jones Angle Shear.
- 1 10 in. Heavy Alligator Shear.
- 1 Heavy Combined Punch and Shear.
- 1 Medium Combined Punch and Shear.
- 1 Ferris & Miles Steam Drop Hammer.
- 1 5 in. Hurlburt & Rogers Cut-off Machine.
- 4 No. 6 Cameron Steam Pumps.
- 1 8 in. x 5 in. x 10 in. Delamater Duplex pump.
- 1 10 in. x 5 in. x 12 in. Niagara Brass Pump.
- 1 10 in. x 6 in. x 12 in. Dean Pump.
- 1 14 in. x 12 in. x 18 in. Blake Pump.

Send for catalogue.

THOS. P. CONARD,

206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

ENGINES AND BOILERS.

- 18 x 48 Corliss Engine (Corliss, S. E. Co.), wheel 16 ft. dia. 24 in. face.
- 18 x 36 Corliss Engine (Watts-Campbell), wheel 12 ft. dia. 24 in. face.
- 16 x 48 Corliss Engine (G. H. Corliss), wheel 16 ft. dia. 20 in. face.
- 12 x 80 Corliss Engine (Harris), wheel 10 ft. dia. 18 in. face.
- 25 H. P. Westinghouse Engine.

MARVIN BRIGGS,

12 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE.

28 in. x 48 in. Improved Greene Engine. Very heavy. Has wrought iron shaft 14 in. dia. in journals, 18 in. in band wheel. Wheel 20 ft. dia., weighing 57,000 pounds. First-class order. Immediate delivery.

MARVIN BRIGGS,

12 Broadway, New York.

Two 125 H.-P. Phoenix Automatic Compound Engines.

One 81 H.-P. Beck Automatic Engine.
One 60 and one 10 H. P. Westinghouse Automatic Engine.

10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 H.-P. Automatic Engines.
100, 200, 300 and 500 H.-P. Berryman Feed Water Heaters.

All the above in first-class condition and cheap.

FRANK TOOMEY,

181 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SECOND-HAND RAILS FOR SALE.

In lots to suit and ready for shipment.

- 50 tons 20 lb. Iron T Rails.
 - 150 tons 25 lb. Iron T Rails.
 - 210 tons 30 lb. Steel T Rails.
 - 120 tons 30 lb. Iron T Rail.
 - 300 tons 35 lb. Iron T Rails.
 - 250 tons 40 lb. Steel T Rails.
 - 400 tons 54 lb. Steel T Rails.
 - 1700 tons 60 lb. Steel T Rails.
 - 2200 tons 62 lb. Steel T Rails.
 - 900 tons 70 lb. New Seconds Steel.
 - 800 tons Johnson Girder Rails, 38, 47 and 52 lb.
- All in excellent condition and selected. Sound Rails of all sizes cut to specified lengths for builders' use, foundations, vaults, kilns, &c. Apply to

JOSEPH JEWKES, Steel Rails,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

AT ALL TIMES

we have on hand Steam Pumps, Second-hand and New. Every Second-hand pump is tested and guaranteed before leaving shop. Write us for information, also for catalogue, circulars, prices, etc., of the celebrated "Hooker Patent Steam Pump," which we manufacture.

HOOKE-COLVILLE STEAM PUMP CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

SOME BARCAINS HERE.

- 1 Hendey Shaper, 15 in. stroke, imp. vise.
- 1 14 x 6 Screw Cutting Engine Lathe. New.
- Pattern Makers' Speed Lathe, 7 ft. Bed, \$40. New.
- 2 1/2 Hendey Cutting-off Machine. New.
- 44 in. C. & D. Resaw. Fine condition.
- Radial Drill, 5 1/2 ft. arm.
- Axle Cutting-off Machine, Double Head, cut 9 1/2 dia.
- Quantity 2d hand Dodge Pulleys. Cheap.
- Safety Construction Company's combined Trap and Pump.

And other machinery, new and second hand. Write for prices. **Machinists' Supply Company,**
39, 41 and 43 Central Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

A LARGE ADDITION TO OUR STOCK OF

CORLISS ENGINES.

Also HIGH SPEED, Etc.

—SEND FOR CATALOGUE.—

Corliss—26 x 48, 28 x 36, 30 x 72, 10 x 20. Several large sizes guaranteed, viz.: 18 x 48, 23 x 48, 28 x 48, 30 x 48, 26 x 60. Many other sizes on hand. Porter-Allen 11 x 16 and other High Speeds. An assortment of Horizontal Tubular Boilers, Large Duplex Fire Pump, Brennan Crusher, Platform Scales, Burr Mill, Bogardus Mill, etc., etc.

G. M. CLAPP, 74 Cortland St., N. Y.

SECOND-HAND MACHINE TOOLS.

ENGINE LATHES.

- 13 in. x 5 ft. Phenix.
- 14 in. x 6 ft. Bogart.
- 15 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdel.
- 15 in. x 8 ft. Fitchburg.
- 16 in. x 6 ft. Perkins.
- 16 in. x 7 ft. Bement.
- 16 in. x 6 ft. F. E. Reed.
- 18 in. x 6 ft. New Haven.
- 18 in. x 8 ft. Pease.
- 18 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdel.
- 18 in. x 10 ft. Blaisdel.
- 20 in. x 6 ft. Bullard.
- 29 in. x 12 ft. Blaisdel.
- 30 in. x 12 ft. Blaisdel.
- 37 in. x 14 ft. Old Style.

PLANERS.

- 22 in. x 22 in. x 4 ft. L. W. Pond.
- 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Whitecomb.
- 24 in. x 24 in. x 10 ft. Pease Planer Co.
- 28 in. x 28 in. x 7 ft. New Haven.

SHAPERS.

- 10 in. Juengst Crank.
- 10 in. Wood & Light, Traverse Head.
- 15 in. Juengst Crank.
- 18 in. Putnam Traverse Head.

HAND LATHES.

- 4 10 in. x 41 in. Garvin.
- 1 12 in. x 4 ft. Garvin.
- 1 11 in. x 4 ft. Standard.
- 1 12 in. x 5 ft. Back Geared.
- 2 20 in. x 6 ft. Back Geared.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Garvin Profiler, 1 Spindle.
- 8 in. Bement Slotter.
- 42 in. Gould & E. Automatic Gear Cutter.
- 16 in. x 5 ft. Gage Square Arbor Fox Lathe.
- 5 in. Cutting-off Machine.
- No. 2 Springfield Tool Grinder.
- No. 4 Springfield Tool Grinder.
- 30 in. Squaring Shear.
- No. 2, Pratt & W. Die Sinker.
- No. 3 Garvin Cutter and Tool Grinder.
- No. 2 Garvin Cutter and Drill Grinder.
- No. 1 Slate Marking Machine.
- No. 2 Garvin Automatic Tapper.
- Garvin Die Slotter.
- Garvin Wire Spring Collier.

Also a large number of other machines. Write for complete list and detailed description.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,

Laight & Canal Sts., New York.

Also 51 North 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

!!! FOR SALE. !!!

- RAKER BLOWERS**, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 5 1/2, 7 and 7 1/2.
 - ROOT BLOWERS**, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7.
 - CAMERON VACUUM PUMP**, 18 in. x 20 in. x 24 in.
 - KNOWLES PUMP**, 14 in. x 10 in. x 12 in.
 - NIAGARA PUMP**, 9 in. x 5 in. x 10 in.
 - 1 No. 9 CLAYTON DUPLEX AIR COMPRESSOR**, 22 in. x 24 in. x 30 in.
 - Horizontal Boilers, 18 ft. x 6 ft., 7 ft. x 3 ft. Fixtures.
 - Locomotive Boilers, 20, 40 and 100 H. P.
- Machinery Buyers write to
C. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert,
45 Dey St., New York City.

FOR SALE. SECOND-HAND.

- ENGINES**, Horizontal and Vertical. All types and sizes up to 2000 H.-P.
- BOILERS**, Vertical and Horizontal, and 3 Batteries of "Heine" water tube.
- MILLS**, 3 high, 12 in., 20 in., 22 in., 30 in. and 36 in. 1 Reversing 32 in. Blooming Mill complete.
- STEAM HAMMERS**, Various sizes up to 10 ton.
- SHEARS** for Bars, Rails, Blooms and Plates.
- SQUEEZERS**, ROLL LATHES, CRANES, GRINDING PANS, MACHINE SHOP TOOLS, &c.
- LOCOMOTIVES**, Fine condition, various sizes and gauges.

"If you don't see what you want, ask for it" of

B. M. EVERSON,

301 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ALUMINUM GOODS

AND small CASTINGS in quantity to order. No goods for sale. All kinds of novelties made. If you are after information, enclose stamp. **THE H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO.**, Syracuse, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

The Star and Crescent Furnace, capacity 50 tons per day, with all the Buildings, Ore Lands, Tramways and Equipments. The whole of it new and in good running order. Plenty of ore, cheap charcoal, plenty of labor and plenty of water. Pig iron can be made cheaper than in any other part of the Union. This furnace is located on a railroad line and is situated in Cherokee County, Texas, near New Birmingham. **J. BON F. HAUBTMAN**, Room 9, Godchaux Building, New Orleans, La.

Rails Wanted.

We are in the market for 200 tons 60 lb. Steel Relaying Rails with or without splices.

G. H. SIBELL & CO.,

218 La Salle St., Chicago.

Scrap Wanted.

500 tons Pipe and Flue Scrap. 500 tons Soft Steel Busheling Scrap. Old Iron or Steel Rails. Cast or Wrought Scrap.

G. H. SIBELL & CO.,

218 La Salle St., Chicago.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.**ENGINE LATHES.**

- 21 in. x 5 ft. Raise and Fall Rest, Reed & Prentice. Al order.
 15 in. x 6 ft. Plain Gib. Reed. Al order.
 16 in. x 6 ft. R. & F. and Plain Gib. Carriage. Young, Blaisdell and Klatner. Al order.
 17 in. x 8 ft. Comp. Rest, P. C. Feed, F. field. Al order.
 18 in. x 8 ft. Comp. Rest, P. C. Feed, F. field and Dustin. Al order.
 19 in. x 6 ft. Comp. Rest, P. C. Feed, F. field. Al order.
 20 in. x 6 ft. x 8 ft. Plain and Comp. Rest. Bulard. Al order.
 1 24 in. x 25 ft. Plain Rest. Lathe & Morse. Al order.
 1 36 in. x 18 ft. Comp. Rest. Bement, Colby & M. Fair order.
 1 32 in. x 16 ft. Comp. Rest. Perkins. Practically new.

DRILLS. SINGLE SPINDLE.

- 2 20 in. Wheel and Lever Drill. Prentice & Davis. Good order.
 20 in. Geared Drill. Very heavy. Good order.
 1 20 in. x 38 in. Gap Wheel Feed Drill. Wood & Laight. Fair order.

GANG DRILLS.

- 3 Sensitive Drills. Slate. 1, 2 and 3 spindle. Al order.

ALSO LARGE STOCK NEW TOOLS.

THE NILES TOOL WORKS CO.,
 Eastern Branch, 136, 138 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

RAILS FOR SALE.**NEW AND SECOND-HAND**

Relaying rails of all sections. Second-hand Cut Rails for Builders' Use. Also a small second-hand Engine and Boiler for sale.

J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rolling Mill Engine For Sale.

225 H. P. Horizontal Slide Valve Engine, size 23 in. x 60 in. Perfect order. Also 50 H. P. "Wilbraham" 13 in. x 24 in. Horizontal Engine with fly wheel and band wheel. Return Tubular Boiler, Stack and Fixtures for this Engine. Also 16 in. 3-high Roll Housings and V-Pinion Housings. Pinions and Plate Rolls. Lot of 19 in. Rolls. 18 ft. Fly Wheel, weighing 20 tons. Cheap.

G. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
 308 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY FOR SALE.

Planers, Drills and Lathes, good as new, for cash.

DIETZ, SCHUMACHER & CO.,
 Cincinnati, O.

ENGINES.

For Sale at low figures, to move.

- One Russell R. H. 4 valve Automatic Engine, 15 x 20, used nine months, in splendid condition, weight 22,000 lbs.
 One Phoenix Iron Works, Automatic, 10½ x 12, Engine, good as new.

Complete stock new and second-hand machinery.

CAROTHERS & HOWE,

Wheeling, W. Va.

FOR SALE.

Two patents with professional opinion on Sectional Steam Boilers, as well as patent on process and apparatus for shaping metals into shapes by electricity that heretofore could only be cast, thus enabling one to make the zigzag headers for sectional steam boilers of wrought iron or sheet steel in one piece and making the boilers adaptable for marine purposes. Address

G. ENGEL,
 Hotel Washington, Jersey City, N. J.

- 2 Drills, P. & W. 1 and 2 spindle. Al order.
 6 Bench Drills. 5-16 in. capacity.

PLANERS.

- 1 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Planer.
 1 27 in. x 27 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
 1 60 in. x 40 in. x 22 ft. 4 Heads Planer.
 1 60 in. x 40 in. x 22 ft. Hepworth Planer.

SHAPERS.

- 1 15 in., G. & E.
 1 15 in., Smith.
 1 24 in., Hendy.
 1 17 in., Chase.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- 2 Punch Presses, Wilder & Stiles. In Al order.
 1 No. 3 Young Hand Shear. Al order.
 1 No. 2 Garvin Screw Machine, Wire Feed. Al order.
 1 Garvin Small Gear Cutter. Al order.
 6 Speed Lathes, Garvin & Young.
 1 8 ft. Boring Mill, 2 Heads and Pulley 4 in. diam't.
 1 Bement Axle Lathe.

MILLING MACHINES.

- 4 No. 7 Brainard Millers, 2 with arms. Al order.
 3 Garvin Millers, Nos. 2, 3 and 4. Al order.
 1 No. 1 B & S. Universal Miller, Complete.
 1 Garvin 1-Spindle Pro-Bler.
 1 P. & W. 2-Spindle Pro-Bler.

BIG BARGAINS.**Second-hand Machinery For Car Shops.**

- 1 36 in. 150 ton Hydraulic Wheel Press.
 1 Bement, Miles & Co. Single Axle Lathe.
 1 36 in. Bement, Miles & Co. Car Wheel Borer with Hand Crane.
 1 No. 6 J. A. Fay & Co. Car Mortiser and Borer.
 1 J. A. Fay & Co. Car Tenoning Machine.
 1 J. A. Fay & Co. No. 2½ Pacific Planer and Matcher.
 1 J. A. Fay & Co. Universal Horizontal Car Borer.
 1 J. A. Fay & Co. No. 4 Tenoning Machine.
 1 Lane & Bodley Large Car Mortiser and Borer.
 1 1 inch Double National Bolt Cutter.
 1 J. A. Fay & Co. Vertical 8-Spindle Car Borer.

Write for full list of new and second-hand Wood and Iron Working Machinery.

U. Baird Machinery Co.,
 Pittsburg, Pa.

FOR SALE.**CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.**

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

Second-hand Machinery For Sale.

- 2 36 in. x 11 ft. Horizontal Stationary Boilers.
 1 12 H.-P. Upright Engine (Greenfield).
 1 18 H.-P. Upright Boiler.
 1 15 H.-P. Horizontal Engine.
 1 ¼ to 1¼ in. Open Die Bolt Cutter.
 1 24 in. x 25 ft. Engine Lathe.
 2 No. 2 Roots' Blowers.
 2 No. 6 Roots' Blowers.
 Also other machinery at low prices.
COOKE & CO.,
 163 and 165 Washington St., New York.

For Sale, Very Low for Cash.

1000 tons relaying 60-lb. Steel T Rails, 500 tons relaying Steel Street Rails, slide bearing, 35 to 47 lbs. sections. Also 3 tanks 7½ ft. diameter, 10 ft. high.

WM. H. PERRY & CO., Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

A lot of Rolling Mill Machinery, Engines, 30-inch Plate Trains, Shears, Testing Machines, Cranes, Pumps, Electric Light Machines, 4-turbulent Blower, etc., etc. Full particulars by applying to

MATTHEW GILL, Jr.,
 808 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

Tack Machines FOR SALE.

25 Small Tack and Nail Machines. Will cut 3d and tacks and small tacks. Address:

A. R. BASSETT,
 Taunton, Mass.

WANTED.**WIRE NAIL MACHINES.**

- One to cut 5 to 6 in. h.
 One to cut 2 to 3¼ in. h.
 One to cut ¼ to 2½ in. h.
 One to cut ½ to 1½ in. h.
 One to cut ¼ to 1½ in. h.

Modern and in good condition. Address

"MODERN," No. 89,

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.**WANTED.****NARROW GAUGE RAILROAD.**

Wanted.—Ten to fifteen miles of second-hand 20-pound rails in first-class order for relaying, with fish plates and spikes. Rails must be iron. Also one narrow gauge locomotive and 30 flat cars. Prices must be f. o. b. cars.

COMPANIA INDUSTRIAL MEXICANA,
 Chihuahua, Mexico.



We can save you money on new or second-hand tools. Get our prices before buying.

THE LODGE & DAVIS
MACHINE TOOL CO.,
 CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

PITTSBURGH SALES AGENCY,

J. H. HILLMAN, Manager,

No. 8 Wood St.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offers for sale at very low prices BESSEMER STEEL WORKS and STRUCTURAL STEEL MILLS, also STEEL MILL for Rolling Bars and cold rolling, two BLAST FURNACES, a RUSTLESS IRON WORKS, interest in TIN MILL in INDIANA, TUBE WORKS and numerous other manufacturing interests and large quantity of very desirable COAL PROPERTIES, improved and unimproved.

Dealers in Coal and Iron Lands.

Examinations and Reports
 on Properties.
 References on Application.

For Sale or Lease.**TO CLOSE AN ESTATE.**

Bloomfield, NEW JERSEY.
 Brass Rolling Mill and Factory Buildings. Fully equipped and in good condition. Price low. Payments easy. Apply on the premises or to

JOHN M. GWINNELL,

Newark, N. J.

Care of Estate of P. Hayden.

FOR SALE.

A new iron building for immediate shipment, 81 ft. wide, 200 ft. long, consisting of a main span 61 ft. wide, with lean-to on one side 20 ft. wide. The trusses are sufficiently strong to carry a line of shafting and light jib crane. This building is suitable for a Machine Shop, Tin Plate Mill, Rolling Mill, etc. For further information address

SHIFFLER BRIDGE CO.,
 Pittsburg, Pa.

Specialties Wanted.

A manufacturer, whose line of tools is not equal to the capacity of his works, would like to add some new specialty tools to his present line. For further information address

"TOOL SPECIALTIES,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

J. A. COLEMAN,
 Author Coleman's Mechanic's Liens in Illinois,
 Attorney at Law,
 82 Hartford Building, Chicago.
MECHANIC'S LIENS EXCLUSIVELY.

Locations for Factories.

The name of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway has long been identified with practical measures for the general upbuilding of its territory and the promotion of its commerce, hence manufacturers have an assurance that they will find themselves at home on the company's lines.

The Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company own and operate 6,150 miles (9,900 kilometers) of railway, exclusive of second track, connecting track or sidings. The eight States traversed by the company, Illinois, Wisconsin, Northern Michigan, Iowa, Missouri, Minnesota, South Dakota and North Dakota, possess, in addition to the advantages of raw material and proximity to markets, that which is the prime factor in the industrial success of a territory—a people who form one live and thriving community of business men, in whose midst it is safe and profitable to settle. Many towns on the line are prepared to treat very favorably with manufacturers who would locate in their vicinity.

Mines of coal, iron, copper, lead and zinc, forests of soft and hard wood, quarries, clays of all kinds, tan-bark, flax and other raw materials exist in its territory in addition to the vast agricultural resources.

A number of new factories have been induced to locate—largely through the instrumentality of this company—at towns on its lines. The central position of the States traversed by the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway makes it possible to command all the markets of the United States. The trend of manufacturing is Westward. Nothing should delay enterprising manufacturers from investigating. Confidential inquiries are treated as such. The information furnished a particular industry is reliable. Address

LUIS JACKSON,

Industrial Commissioner, C., M. & St. P. R'y,
425 Old Colony Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

TO LET FOR MANUFACTURING USES.

At South Easton, Pa., on line of Lehigh Valley Railroad and on Lehigh Canal. Sidings in buildings. Electric light, Electric street railway. One main 2-story building, 275 ft. x 45 ft. Steam Engine, Shafting and complete appurtenances for first-class factory or machine shop. One high 1-story building, 80 ft. x 45 ft., Cement floor. One 2-story building, 35 ft. x 45 ft., ground floor suitable for smith shop, etc.

These buildings were erected for galvanizing and barb wire plant, and more recently, for several years, have been in the occupancy of The National Switch & Signal Co. They form part of the plant of The Stewart Wire Co., being separated from its main plant by the Lehigh Canal. Affords a most desirable opportunity for industry using wire in any of its forms and is an exceptionally fine location for manufacturing of any character.

Will be let in whole or in part, with or without the adjacent thoroughly equipped and complete Wire Drawing Mill, steam and water power, situated on same side of Canal. For further particulars address

THE STEWART WIRE CO.,
Easton, Pa.

FREE GROUND FOR MANUFACTURERS.

Ground will be given free of all cost to any good reliable party who will erect and operate a manufacturing plant at Mill Hall, Pa. An elegant location for the rolling of Tin Plate. Three railroads, an abundance of good water, bituminous coal at the door, mountains of limestone and fire clay in abundance. The place surrounded by good farming country. The town already has three large Axe works, one large Street and Press Brick works, Wagon works, Patent Lime Kilns, Grist Mill, &c. An Electric Railway now in course of construction which will connect Mill Hall with Lock Haven, the county seat. For further information address or call on T. H. HARMON, Lock Haven, Pa.

A BARGAIN.

A fine business opportunity for a live business man or two partners who have \$25,000 to invest in a first-class, old, well established and well located jobbing and retail Hardware business, which did not lose money last year. Stock is well assorted. Good location in large Eastern City. Reasonable lease of premises can be continued. This will bear full investigation. Parties who can command above amount of capital address

"BARGAIN," Box 315,
office of The Iron Age, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BY ORDER OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF Floyd County, Indiana, the undersigned offer for sale as an entirety the plant and property of the New Albany Rail Mill Company, at New Albany and Alexandria, Indiana. Said property will not be sold for less than the appraised value, \$97,709.13. Information and terms will be given on inquiry.

THE UNION TRUST COMPANY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,
Assignee New Albany Rail Mill Company.

WANTED—MACHINERY.

1 8 in. Train of Rolls.
1 800 H.-P. Rolling Mill Engine.
1 Plate Shear, 24 in. Blades, cut 1 in. steel.
1 Rotary Squeezer.
1 40-ton Fly Wheel, large bore.
Also other Rolling Mill Machinery, second hand.

Address "PLANT,"

Office of The Iron Age, 220 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

Metal Rolls for Sale.

We have a set of Brass or German Silver Rolls, 18 x 24, made by Farrell Foundry Co. in perfect order, which we have no use for and will sell at a low figure. Address

THE WILLIAMS BROS. MFG. CO.,
Naubuc, Conn.

Wanted—Heading Press.

Must be cheap and sufficiently strong and heavy to head augers in sizes up to 3½ inches. State kind, time used and lowest price f. o. b. Address THE IRWIN AUGER BIT CO., Wilmington, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

A Fine
ROLLING MILL ENGINE.

Mackintosh, Hemphill build, 24 in. x 36 in. Bal. Slide Valve with 20 ton fly wheel.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield St., Pittsburg, Pa.

Chicago Storage Warehouse.

General merchandise storage, with desk room if wanted, situate in wholesale district. Apply to

C. P. SHERWOOD,
294-300 Franklin Street,
Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE,

in one of the best agricultural and fruit growing sections of California, a general stock of Hardware, Agricultural Implements, Stoves, Tinware, &c. Stock will now invoice about \$30,000, but can be reduced. Best of reasons for selling. Inquire of

W. W. MONTAGUE & CO., or DUNHAM, CARRIGAN & HAYDEN CO., San Francisco, Cal.

FOR SALE, LOW FOR CASH.

In a live business town in Florida, Hardware Store, with a stock of \$15,000. Business well established and in the very heart of the jobbing and retailing trade; rent low. Town 5000 inhabitants and increasing every year. Has three Railroads, Electric Plant, Water Works and Gas Works, the latter in course of construction. There is also a back country to supply, with a radius of 40 miles. Full information and facilities to investigate. Address "FLORIDA," Box 728, office of The Iron Age, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

EXECUTOR'S SALE

of Hardware, Plumbing and Metal Working business to close estate of late James G. Burt. Business established twenty years. Stock and fixtures \$20,000 to \$25,000. A rare opportunity for investment in paying business in "Sunny California." Address

D. A. MOULTON, Executor,
San Bernardino, Cal.

Collections?

ATTENTION! Merchants and Manufacturers.—We collect your past due accounts. Do not let them remain too long upon your books. Send for our draft book.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

IMPORTANT AUCTION NOTICE.

E. Bissell, Son & Co.,

AUCTIONEERS.

Tuesday, August 14, 1894, at 10 o'clock,

SPECIAL UNRESERVED TRADE SALE

—OF—

HARDWARE, EDGE TOOLS, Etc.

Comprising a large and desirable line of

Cast Steel Hammers, Hatchets, Axes, Squares, Plumbs and Levels, Auger and Car Bits, Cleavers, Wrot. and Brass Butts, Tacks, Pliers, Corkscrews, Shoe and Paint Brushes, &c., &c.

Also 50,000 Long Reach R. F. Cartridges, &c.

ALSO BY ORDER OF

Messrs. Wharton, Bakewell & Co.,

OF PITTSBURGH, PA.,

THE BALANCE OF THEIR STOCK,

Comprising a General Line of

SHELF HARDWARE,

Consisting in part of

Auger and Car Bits, L'Hommedieu's Ship Angers, Chisels, Gouges, Levels, Planes, Brass Screws, Butts, Files, Tapes, Tire Bolts, Copper Rivets and Burrs, Brass Racking Cocks, &c., &c.

The above will be sold in quantities to suit the Jobbing and Retail Trade, and is worthy the attention of the entire trade.

FOR SALE

HOISTING ENGINES

MANUFACTURED BY

THE JOHN F. BYERS MACHINE CO.
RAVENNA, OHIO.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

FOR SALE.

COMPLETE WIRE NAIL MILL.

75 Machines, Buildings And
10 Acres of Ground,
Including two Gas
Wells.

LOCATED AT ANDERSON, IND.

ADDRESS

"FIELD," Box 747, Cincinnati, O.

LUXURY ON WHEELS.

Solid through trains between Cincinnati, Toledo and Detroit. Pullman Vestibuled Trains between Cincinnati, Indianapolis and Chicago. Through car lines from Cincinnati via Indianapolis to St. Louis; also Cincinnati via Indianapolis to Decatur, Springfield, Ills., and Keokuk. These are the only lines running Pullman Vestibule and Dining Cars between the cities named. See that your ticket reads via Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton.

WM. M. GREENE, Gen'l Manager,
D. G. EDWARDS, Gen'l Passenger Agent,
Cincinnati, O.

ADOLPH BUTZE,
Manufacturers' Agent.

Railroad, Packing House and Contractors' Supplies.

—AGENT FOR—

LATROBE STEEL WORKS, Locomotive and Car Wheel Tires. UNITED RUBBER CO., Hose, Packing, &c. GEO. GRIFFITHS CO., Shovels, Scoops, &c. Corrugated Galvanized and Sheet Iron, Plate, Tank and Bar Iron, Waste—White, Colored and Wool.

Bank of Commerce Bldg. St. Louis, Mo.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

A COMPETENT, reliable salesman familiar with the hardware and house furnishing trade in the New England States. Address "H. & H. F.," No. 89, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WANTED.—Agents in New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana and Michigan to carry a staple line of Hardware on commission.

Address

"EDWARDS,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 312 Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland, O.

TINWARE AND STAMPING BUSINESS.—A practical man wanted as manager, who could take stock in the company. A rare chance for a good man. Business running. Stamping Machines, Dies, &c., value \$50,000. Apply A. RAMSAY & SON, Montreal, Canada.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

A S FOREMAN in iron foundry. One familiar with making all kinds of light and heavy castings in green, dry sand, and loam; best of references from last employer. Address "LIGHT AND HEAVY," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A S BICYCLE FOREMAN. Competent to equip factory with latest improved facilities. With services will go new design, a seller for '95 and the next coming wheel. New frame, new tire, special features, graceful appearance and fewer parts. Address "BICYCLE," office of *The Iron Age*, No. 69 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

G ERMAN, graduate of a mechanical school in Austria, with four years' practical knowledge in the workshop and office wants a position as draughtsman or any place in the workshop. "HEIDENREICH," 536 Washington St., Hoboken, N. J.

BY A YOUNG MAN, 23, thorough and capable, who understands the nature and working of steel, has had for five years recourse to and assistance in the official work of running a large boiler, bridge, ship and tank plate rolling mill. Address "INTEGRITY," Box 89, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY AN AMERICAN, married, age 29, disengaged Aug. 15. Has had 12 years' business experience with leading manufacturers as bookkeeper, managing clerk, cost clerk, correspondent, &c. Address "AMERICAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

IRON MOLDER is open for an engagement. Seven years' experience as foreman. Accustomed to green sand, dry sand or loam work. Well versed in mixing and melting iron. Address E. J. JORDAN, 243 Shawmut Ave., Boston, Mass.

R ESPONSIBLE SITUATION wanted by reliable party competent in calculating, estimating, designing, soliciting for and building steam, hydraulic and other machinery and structural iron work for iron and steel works, mining plants, machine and manufacturing shops. Has held responsible positions before; moderate terms. Address "VOLLHAMMER," 1024 Park Ave., New York.

A GRADUATE MECHANICAL ENGINEER of 14 years' practical experience in designing of steam, water power and hoisting machinery, now holding responsible position, wishes to correspond with parties in need of a capable man to take charge of drawing office. Address "GRADUATE M. E.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BY A MIDDLE AGED married man; has had extensive experience as bookkeeper, special accountant, keeping cost sheets, etc., of the various articles manufactured in machine shop, boiler shop, foundry and wire mill work. Address "CLERICAL," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A GENCY for a Southern furnace, by a man of experience in New York and vicinity; will give his undivided attention; in touch with all foundrymen in this section. Address "SOUTHERN FURNACE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

B RASS MOLDER wants a position. accustomed to green and dry sand molding; can give best of reference; had charge of foundry for a number of years. Address "C. E.," 18 Mechanic St., New Haven, Conn.

BY AN ENERGETIC young man of good education with experience in all departments of a large wholesale hardware store, desires to make a change. Would prefer to travel in Northern Missouri where he is known. Can refer to present employers. Address "MAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

A S FOREMAN of a foundry; can give best of references. "Box 57," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Kitchen Boiler Connections. A selection of practical Letters and Articles Relating to Water Backs and Range Boilers. Compiled from THE METAL WORKER. The main divisions of the volume are as follows: Water Backs and Their Construction; Boiler Construction, Operation and Connections; Circulating Pipes; Multiple Connections; Double Boilers; Difficulties Met in Every Day Practice; Relief Pipe and Vacuum Valve; Horizontal Boilers; Miscellaneous; Heating Room from Kitchen Boiler; Radiators Heated from Coils in Stoves. 71 illustrations; 8vo, 140 pages. Cloth.....\$1.00

An Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy. By W. C. ROBERTS AUSTEN. Third edition, 379 pages, illustrated, cloth.....\$4.00

Modern Methods of Sewage Disposal for Towns, Public Institutions, and Isolated Houses. By G. E. WARING, JR. 252 pages, cloth, \$2.00

Practical Instructions in Quantitative Assaying with the Blowpipe. By E. L. FLETCHER. 142 pages, morocco, \$1.50; cloth, \$1.25

The Metallurgy of Gold. T. KIRKE ROSE, 462 pages, illustrated, cloth.....\$0.50

Practical Hints on the Construction and Working of Regenerator Furnaces. By MAURICE GRAHAM. 131 pages, leather.....\$1.25

Chimneys for Furnaces and Steam-Boilers. By R. ARMSTRONG. Third American edition, revised and partly rewritten, with an appendix on Theory of Chimney Draft, by F. E. Idell.....\$0.50

The Gas Engineer's Laboratory Handbook. By J. HORNBY. 12mo, cloth.....\$2.50

Practical Paper Making. A Manual for Paper Makers and Owners and Managers of Paper Mills, to which are appended useful tables, calculations, data, &c. By GEORGE CLAPPERTON. With illustrations reproduced from micro-photographs. 8vo, cloth.....\$2.50

Electrician at Home. In Two Parts. Part I. Electro-Plating at Home, by GEORGE EDWINSON. Part II. Electric Bells, by GEORGE EDWINSON. Illustrated with numerous diagrams and explanatory sketches. Edited by F. CHILTON YOUNG. 12mo, cloth. (Amateur's Practical Aid Series.) \$0.40

The Practical Electroplater. A Comprehensive Treatise on Electroplating, with notes on ancient and modern gilding, and formulas for new solutions. By MARTIN BRUNER. 8vo, half leather, illustrated.....\$10.00

Building Superintendence. By T. M. CLARK. A manual for young architects, students, and others interested in building operations as carried on at the present day. Twelfth edition, 336 pages. \$3.00

Electric-Light Installations. By SIR D. SALOMONSON. A practical handbook. Seventh edition, revised and enlarged, with illustrations, an edition mostly rewritten of "Electric Light Installation and the Management of Accumulators." 318 pages, cloth.....\$2.25

Manual of Practical Pattern Making and Molding. By W. H. WILSON. Specially arranged with numerous illustrations, for the use of technical students, artisans and engineers. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00

Workshop Appliances. Including descriptions of some of the Gearing and Measuring Instruments, Hand Cutting Tools, Lathes, Drilling, Planing and other Machine Tools used by Engineers. By C. P. B. SHELLEY. Revised and enlarged. Tenth edition, with an additional chapter on milling, by R. R. LISTER. 12mo, cloth, illustrated. (Text-Books of Science.).....\$1.50

How to Make and Use the Telephone: A practical treatise for amateurs, with working drawings. By G. H. CARY. 117 pages, illustrated, cloth.....\$1.00

Electrical Measurements for Amateurs. By E. TREVERT. 117 pages, illustrated, cloth.....\$1.00

BY A FIRST-CLASS pattern maker and pattern engraver; have had 18 years' experience in the manufacture of builders' hardware and am thoroughly acquainted with the same in all its branches; can furnish first-class references. Address "MAKER AND ENGRAVER," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A PRACTICAL GUIDE ROLLER of ten years' experience; can furnish A1 reference. Address "GUIDE ROLLER," Box 614, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A YOUNG MAN of 30 with energy and ability, as traveling salesman; have had 12 years' experience with present employer in the retail hardware and plumbing trade; can furnish A1 references. Address "HORACE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A YOUNG MAN, after August 1, '94, position in store or on road; have had 8 years' experience in wholesale and retail hardware store. Address "STORE OR ROAD," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

The Encyclopedia of Founding and Dictionary of Foundry Terms used in the Practice of Moulding. Together with a description of the tools, mechanical appliances, materials and methods employed to produce castings in all the useful metals and their alloys, including brass, bronze, steel, bell iron, and type founding, with many original mixtures of recognized value in the mechanic arts. Also aluminum plating, gilding, silvering, dipping, lacquering, staining, bronzing, tinning, galvanizing, Britannia ware, German silver, nickel soldering, brazing, ores, smelting, refining, assaying, &c. By SIMPSON BOLLAND, Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries. Author of "The Iron Founder," "The Iron Founder Supplement," &c. 2mo, cloth.....\$3.00

How to Run Engines and Boilers. By E. P. WATSON. Second edition, illustrated, 116 pages, cloth.....\$1.00

The Practical Management of Dynamos and Motors. By F. B. CROCKER and S. S. WHEELER. Second edition. Illustrated, cloth.....\$1.00

A Handbook of Gold Milling. By H. LOUIS. 504 pages, buckram.....\$1.00

The Uses of Compressed Air. By A. C. RAND. With illustrations. Oblong, cloth.....\$1.00

Electric Light Installations. Vol. II. Apparatus. A practical handbook. By SIR DAVID SALOMONSON. Seventh edition, revised and enlarged, with 296 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....\$2.50

Greenhouse Construction: a complete manual on the building, heating, ventilating and arrangement of greenhouses, and the construction of hot-beds, frames and plant-pits. By L. R. TAFT. Illustrated, 219 pages, 12mo, cloth.....\$1.50

Induction Coils and Coil Making: a treatise on the construction and working of shock, medical and spark coils. By F. C. ALLSOP. 118 illustrations, 12mo, cloth.....\$1.25

Concrete, Its Nature and Uses. By GEORGE L. SUTCLIFFE. A Book for Architects, Builders, Contractors and Clerks of Works. 8vo, cloth, illustrated.....\$3.00

A Brief Introduction to Qualitative Analysis for Use in Instruction in Chemical Laboratories. By LUDWIG MEDICUS. Translated from the fourth and fifth German editions with additions by JOHN MARSHALL. Third edition. 8vo, cloth.....\$1.60

Directory of the Iron and Steel Works of the United States for 1894. Embracing full list of blast furnaces, rolling mills, steel works, tin plate works and forges and bloomeries in the United States; also of all the rod mills, wire mills, cut nail works, wire nail works, and horse nail works, car axle works, car wheel works, car builders, locomotive works, cast and wrought iron pipe works, shipbuilding and bridge building works. 292 pages, cloth.....\$5.00

Sewage Disposal in the United States. By GEO. W. RAFFER, M. Am. Soc. C. E., and M. N. BAKER, Ph. B. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, 600 pages, \$8.00

Water or Hydraulic Motors. By P. J. BJORLING. 287 pages, 206 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, \$3.50

Modern Shafting and Gearing, and the Economical Transmission of Power. A handbook for power users. By M. P. BALE. 104 pages, 12mo, cloth.....\$1.00

Art of Copper-smithing. By JOHN FULLER, SR. A Practical Treatise on Working Sheet Copper in all Forms. This work, prepared at great labor and expense, is reproduced from *The Metal Worker*, and forms an exhaustive treatise on the Copper-smith's Art, being the only volume on that subject that has been published. It is beautifully illustrated with 474 pen and ink drawings, and is bound and printed in the best manner. 327 pages, 474 illustrations, 7 x 10 inches, cloth.....\$3.00

A Practical Treatise on the Steam Engine. By A. RICE. Second edition, revised and enlarged, 4to, cloth.....\$10.00

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, PUBLISHER & BOOKSELLER

96-102 READE ST., NEW YORK.

IMPROVED EDITION OF THE IRON AGE HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of the Iron Age.

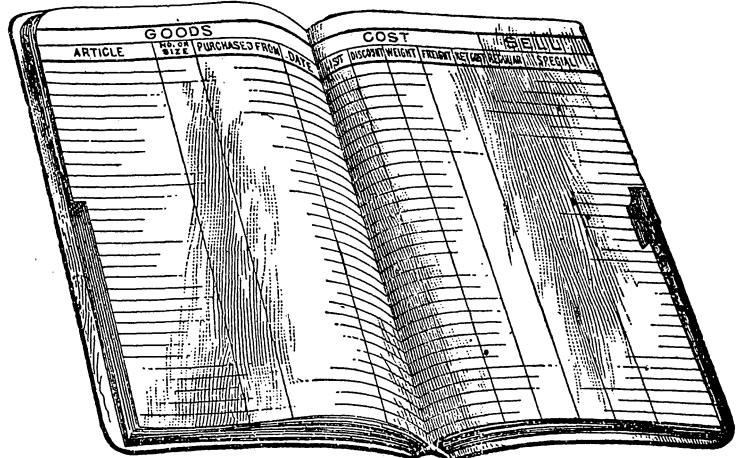
These Books are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses as an element of cost. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price, or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. This book goes into considerable detail in describing the goods and cost prices. It has been arranged in accordance with the views of many Hardwaremen whose methods are careful and exact.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

A, 200 pages,	-	-	-	-	-	\$1.00
A F, 200 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	-	1.25
A 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	-	-	1.50
A F 2, 400 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	-	1.75



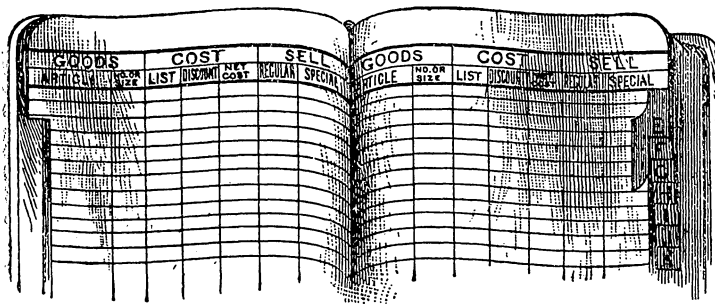
Hardware Price Book A.

In this book each page is complete, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. It is adapted for office or store use, and by the use of familiar abbreviations, sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

B, 200 pages	-	-	-	-	-	\$1.00
B F, 200 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	-	1.25
B 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	-	-	1.50
B F 2, 400 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	-	1.75



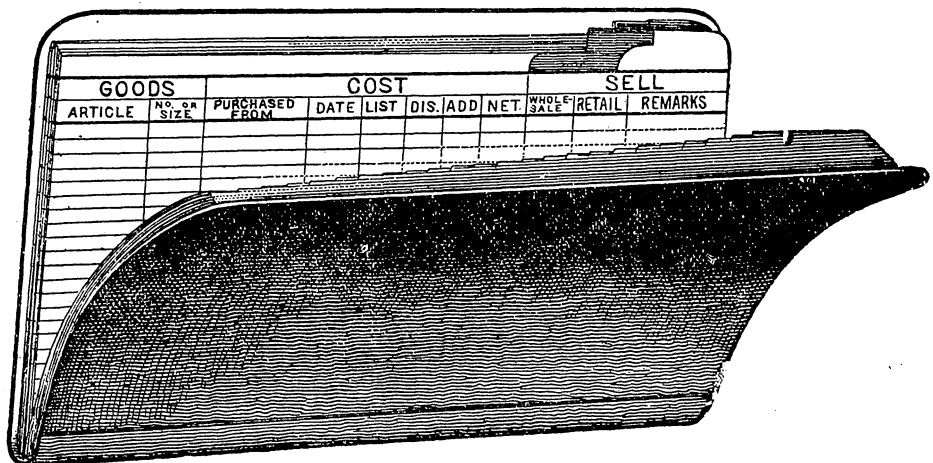
Hardware Price Book B.

The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. In this way a very complete record can be kept on a single page. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a single column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses which it is desirable to include in the cost. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and also for any remarks in regard to cost of the goods, desirability of pushing them, or other matters.

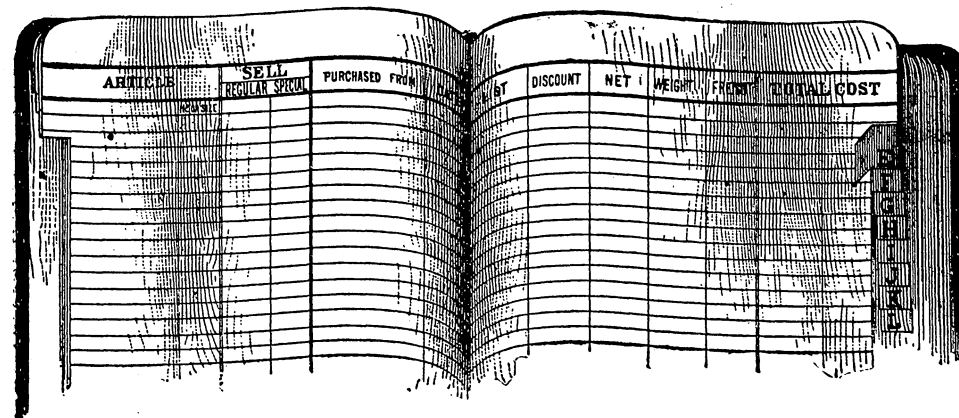
Size, 4 1/4 x 7 1/4 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

C, 200 pages,	-	-	-	-	-	\$1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	-	1.25
C 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	-	-	1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	-	1.75



Hardware Price Book C.



Hardware Price Book D.

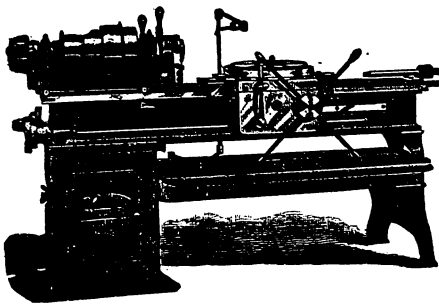
Price Book D will recommend itself particularly for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road.

The name of the article, its number or size and the selling price are the first to meet the eye on the left-hand page, as embodying information desired when the selling price is required. The other headings follow in convenient order, by which a detailed memorandum regarding the goods may be kept, the whole being seen at a glance. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda, which will be found a great convenience. This arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction.

Size 5 1/4 x 8 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.	D, 200 pages,	-	-	-	-	\$3.00
	D F, 200 pages, with flap,	-	-	-	-	2.50
	D 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	-	\$3.00
	D F 2, 400 pages, with flap,	-	-	-	-	3.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York**

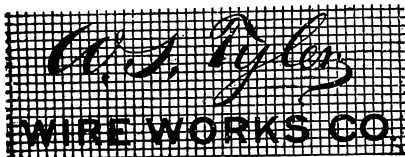


HAVE YOU A
FLAT TURRET LATHE ?

If not send for

RAPID LATHE WORK.
JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, VT., U. S. A.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Revolving Mining Screens,
For Coal, Ores, Phosphates, Etc.

Also Tipple Screens and Yard Screens. Extra
Heavy Double Crimped Mining Cloths, of
every description.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. and
Treas.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

LABORATORIES OF

DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,
221 Pearl St., New York.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY. Analyses and
Assays of Ores, Metals, Waters, Fuel, Oils and
Natural and Industrial Products of every
description.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL TESTS. Chas. F.
McKenna, Director. Tensile, Transverse and
Compression Tests of Iron, Steel and other
Metals and Alloys, Cements, Building Stones
and Engineering Materials generally. Tests of
Lubricating Value of Oils, etc., etc.

PRINTED PRICE-LISTS ON APPLICATION.

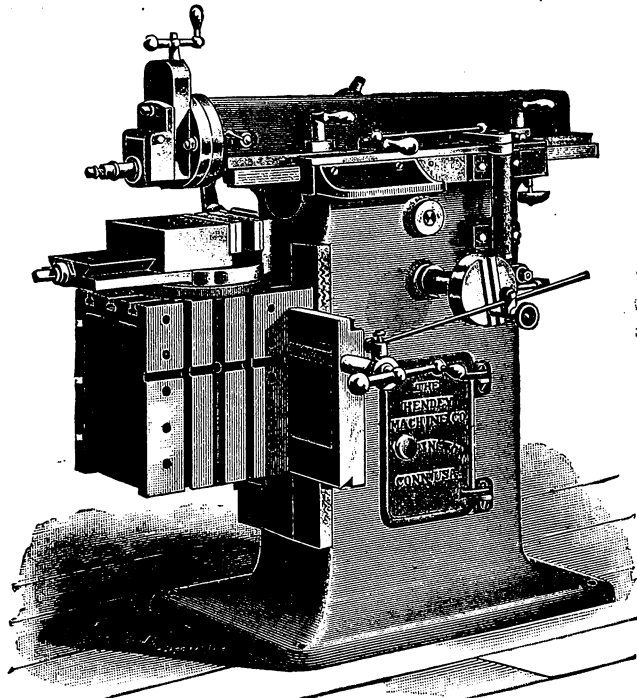
ALUMINUM.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

701 Ferguson Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer Aluminum guaranteed equal
in purity to the best in the market,
at lowest rates obtainable.

**ALUMINUM SHEET, WIRE,
AND CASTINGS.**



24-inch Improved Hendey Shaper.

COMBINES the LATEST and BEST Improvements.

Useful Attachments, Strong and Powerful. Changes
Made Rapidly. Uniform Cutting Speed. For Tool
Room use or all around Machine Shop Work.

THE HENDEY-NORTON LATHE.

It stands at the head. It has no rival.

It represents modern ideas and modern practice in
Screw Cutting Engine Lathes.

We challenge a comparison of its conveniences,

Useful attachments and every day merits with ANY lathe made.

Buy the best. Keep up with the times.

Send for Circulars.

The Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE Berlin.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., London.
EUGEN SOLLER, Basel, Switzerland.

Do You BORE CYLINDERS ?

THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

IS A SPECIAL TOOL FOR THIS PURPOSE.

SEND FOR PARTICULARS TO

NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS
NEWARK, N. J.

J. A. FAY & Co., CHICAGO, WESTERN AGENTS.

In the first place—

RIDE A BICYCLE.

In the second place—

RIDE A STEARNS.

E. C. STEARNS & CO.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Metal Worker Pattern Book.

A Practical Treatise on the Art and Science of Pattern Cutting as Applied to Sheet Metal Work. Seventh edition. Illustrated with 520 line engravings. 242 pages, 12½ x 10 inches. Printed on heavy paper. Substantially bound in cloth.....\$5.00

ITS PRINCIPAL CONTENTS are as follows: 1. Definitions and Technicalities. 2. Drawing Tools and Materials. 3. Geometrical Problems. 4. Art and Science of Pattern Cutting. 5. Pattern Problems. Each demonstration is complete in itself. The list of problems embraces almost everything of common occurrence in the sheet-metal trades. The tinner will find in this book what he requires without the necessity of studying the cornice problems. The cornice maker will find everything—from a simple miter to the most complex problems—so arranged as to meet his requirements without having to go over portions in which he is not interested. The apprentice and student will find the entire subject presented in such a manner as will facilitate systematic study. A carefully prepared index accompanies the work.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS,
Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZERS.

THE
BEST
FREEZER.

Heavy Waterproof Tubs. Cans of Charcoal Tinplate. Malleable Iron Dashers. All inside parts tin-plated. Gearing completely covered.

THE
BEST
SELLER.

Inquire of any leading jobber or write us. The White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

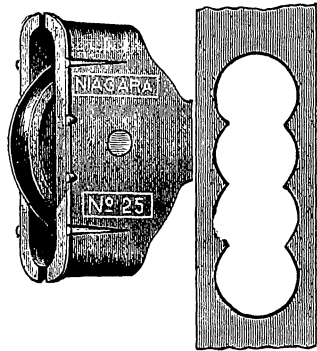


The true test of a Freezer is how well it performs its work; in this respect the unsolicited testimony of thousands pronounce the "Packer Freezers" unexcelled.

**GOOD LUCK, STANDARD,
AND CONFECTIONERS' MACHINE FREEZERS.**

The "Good Luck" is the latest and best low price Freezer on the market. Inside Castings Tinned, Malleable Iron Fittings, Automatic Scraper. White Cedar Pails with Galvanized Steel Hoops. Pine Pails, or Wire Rings with bottom of pail unprotected are not used.

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr., 20 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia.



Frame Pulleys.

"NIAGARA" and ORIGINAL "CLARK'S PATTERNS."

WE HAVE PURCHASED the patterns and all interests of THE SHEPARD HARDWARE Co in these goods, and they will in future be made SOLELY by us. We shall be pleased to furnish new quotations to the trade.

THE WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO., - WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.

THE LATEST, BEST, MOST PRACTICAL,
AND IMPROVED FOR FAMILY USE.

Simple to use. Easy to clean.
Of few parts.

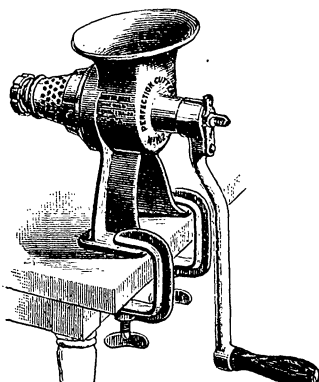
Requires no repairs.

Easily put together and taken
apart.

No parts to wear out or become
dull.

Does not mash or grind meats,
etc.

All parts coated with pure black
Tin.



H

THE NEW

1894 PATTERNS.

Perfection ... CUTTER.

Manufactured by

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., Mfrs. Agents,
113 Chambers St., New York.

COVERT'S BANNER BOLT SNAP.



This snap has many important advantages over other makes of Bolt Snaps, viz.: It is lighter, the spring is entirely covered and protected from foreign substances and freezing, and is lower in price.

Made in all sizes: Round, Loop and Open Eye. We are headquarters and the most extensive manufacturers in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware Specialties.

Covert's Saddlery Works,
FARMER, N. Y., U. S. A.

Hardware Dealers Can Profitably SELL BICYCLES.

There is a large trade in Bicycles in all parts of the country and much of that trade naturally belongs to dealers in hardware. Good bicycles meet with a ready sale and pay a fair percentage of profit.

COLUMBIAS

Are the representative high grade machines in America. A Columbia is the easiest machine to sell to the best trade because it is unquestionably the standard wheel of the world.

We want enterprising agents of good standing and solicit correspondence.

Pope Mfg. Co.,

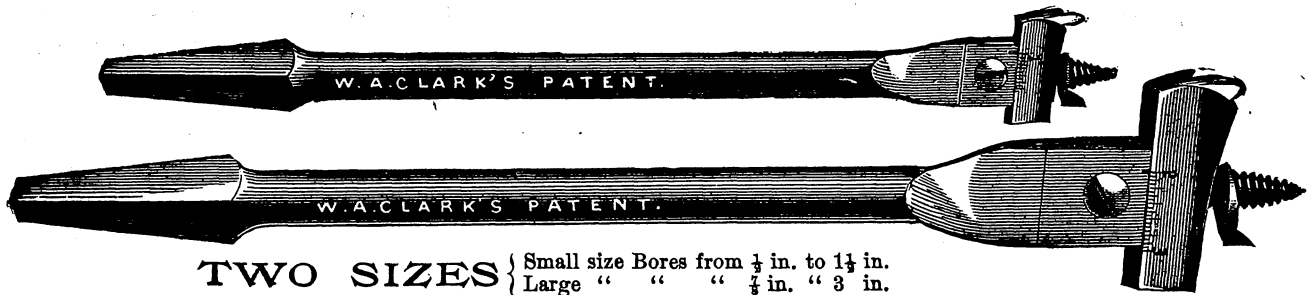
221 Columbus Ave.,
Boston, Mass.

MECHANICS



DIPLOMAS AWARDED. Courses in other trades, all including thorough instruction in Mathematics and Physics. Send for FREE Circular, stating subject you wish to study, to The Correspondence School of Mechanics, Scranton, Pa.

THE WM. A. CLARK PATENT EXPANSIVE BIT.



TWO SIZES { Small size Bores from $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Large " " " $\frac{1}{2}$ in. " 3 in.

SPECIAL CUTTERS: No. 5—For Large Bit, Bores from 3 in. to 4 in. No. 6—For Large Bit, Bores from 4 in. to 5 in.

Stock and workmanship superior to all others. Every part interchangeable.

Quality guaranteed. For sale by all Hardware Dealers.

Manufactured by **R. H. BROWN & CO.,** New Haven, Conn.

*You take no risk on the quality.
We make only the best!*



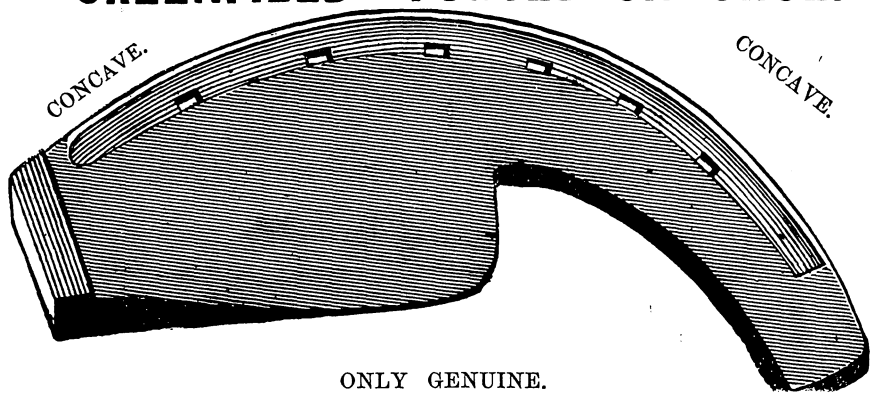
Sand Papers { Filnt Paper
Garnet Paper
Emery Paper
Emery Cloth
in Reams and Rolls

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & Co.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BECKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
192 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

"GREENFIELD" FORGED OX SHOE.



ONLY GENUINE.

While we can furnish either the *Concave Shoe* with *One Calk*, or the *Flat Shoe* with *Two Calks*, we emphatically recommend the Concave, with One Calk.

No. 0, Full Length, Concave, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches, weight per set of eight shoes, 2 pounds.
" 1, " " " 5 " " " " 3 " "
" 2, " " " $5\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " $3\frac{1}{2}$ " "
" 3, " " " 6 " " " " 4 " "
" 4, " " " $6\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " 5 " "

Packed in boxes or kegs of 100 pounds, half each rights and lefts. Full weight, and no charge for packages.

PRICES.

For orders of One Ton or more..... 9 cents per pound.
" 1000 lbs. or more..... $9\frac{1}{2}$ " "
" 500 " 10 " "
" less than 500 lbs..... $10\frac{1}{2}$ " "

MADE ONLY BY

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 Reade Street, New York.

Formerly Forged by Greenfield Tool Company.

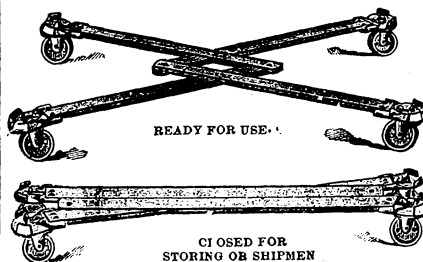
Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley.



MANUFACTURED BY

PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO., Troy, N.Y.

Lock Frame Stove Trucks.



Fit any stove, large or small, without nuts, bolts, screws or yokes. Have the best ball bearing casters.

Fully warranted. Price, \$15.00 and \$18.00 per dozen.

FOR SALE BY MANUFACTURERS

RANDALL & WARD,

Le Roy, N. Y.



CABINET LOCKS

OF EVERY KIND.

DRAWER LOCKS,
CUPBOARD LOCKS,
WARDROBE LOCKS,
CHEST LOCKS,
DESK LOCKS.

A complete line of more than 1000 list numbers exclusive of our old
and complete line of

YALE CABINET LOCKS.

THE YALE & TOWNE M'F'G CO.,

STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT.

New York. Chicago. Philadelphia. Boston. Pittsburg. San Francisco.

The only question is Is it Le Page's?

If it is you have made a sale. **HUNDREDS of THOUSANDS of PLEASED and SATISFIED CUSTOMERS** testify to the merits of

LE PAGE'S LIQUID GLUE.

If you sell it you do not have to **WASTE ANY TIME** in answering questions as to its quality.

The people **KNOW** that **LE PAGE'S GLUE** is the **BEST**. They have used it for years and have proved our claims to be true.

It is the only Glue made WITHOUT ACIDS.

A dealer who regards his time as worth anything will not risk losing his **CUSTOMERS' CONFIDENCE** by trying to sell something which is **CLAIMED** to be "just as strong" and "just as good as LePage's."

Don't let your customers go to another store for what they want, but **SELL THEM WHAT THEY ASK FOR.**

We can furnish original and attractive advertising matter for "**LE PAGE'S GLUE**" upon request.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE-LIST.

RUSSIA CEMENT CO., Gloucester, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Streets.

PACIFIC COAST OFFICE, 23 Davis St., San Francisco, Cal.

AN ELEGANT TRADE CATALOG

Attracts attention and makes customers. The addition of a highly artistic Embossed Cover creates a good impression at first glance. Our business is to design and make catalogs complete, including engravings.

GRIFFITH,

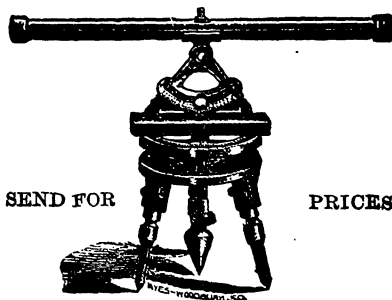
AXTELL &

CADY CO.

Holyoke, Mass.

Send six cents in stamps for our catalog "E," showing original Embossed Cover designs. **DESIGNERS PRINTERS EMBOSERS**

ARCHITECTS' & CARPENTERS' TRANSIT,



SEND FOR

PRICES.

O. F. RICHARDSON & SON, Athol, Mass.

Manufacturers of Iron Levels

and Leveling Instruments.

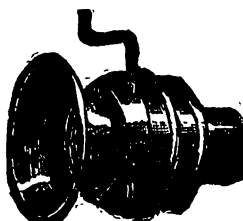
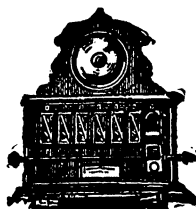
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

204 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



The Prospector's Field-Book and Guide in the Search for and the Easy Determination of Ores and other Useful Minerals. By Prof. H. S. OSBORN, LL.D. EXTRACT FROM THE PREFACE: In the following pages we have attempted to present such a view of the whole subject of prospecting for the useful minerals that any liberally educated reader may fully comprehend our meaning. We have therefore explained special terms where we have thought it convenient to use them, and where the technically educated student would not need an explanation. The table of contents and index have both been carefully prepared, and being very full, will make reference to any subject in the volume easy and satisfactory. 44 engravings. 175 pages \$1.50

For sale by David Williams, 98-102 Reade St., N. Y.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

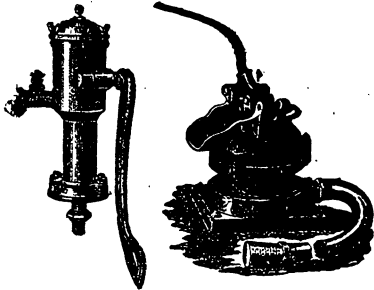
A LARGE CAPACITY AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries;

Fig. 300.

Fig. 381.

Fig. 145.



or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by
hand power.

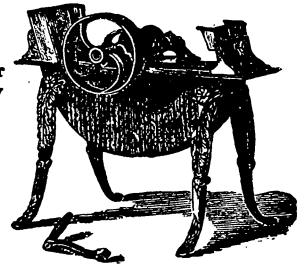
The pump has large valves (accessible by hand), and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

CAPACITY

from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.
Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for **IRON** Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.



C. I. Grindstone Frame.

THE DEMING CO.
FACTORY SALEM, O. U.S.A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
HAND & POWER PUMPS, WELL SUPPLIES & C. VERTICAL STEAM PUMPING ENGINES.
ARTESIAN WELL CYLINDERS, HYDRAULIC RAMS.
N.Y. OFFICE: 72 JOHN ST.
HENION & HUBBELL
GEN'L. WESTERN AGT.
35 & 57, N. CLINTON ST.
CHICAGO, ILL.

PRENTISS' PAT. VISES.

The Leaders for 20 Years.

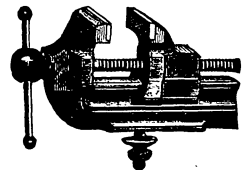
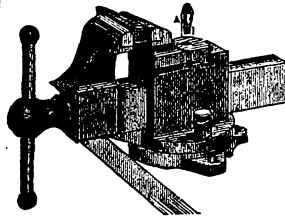
Send for Illustrated Catalogue of

ALL KINDS OF VISES.

PRENTISS VISE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS,

44 Barclay St., New York.



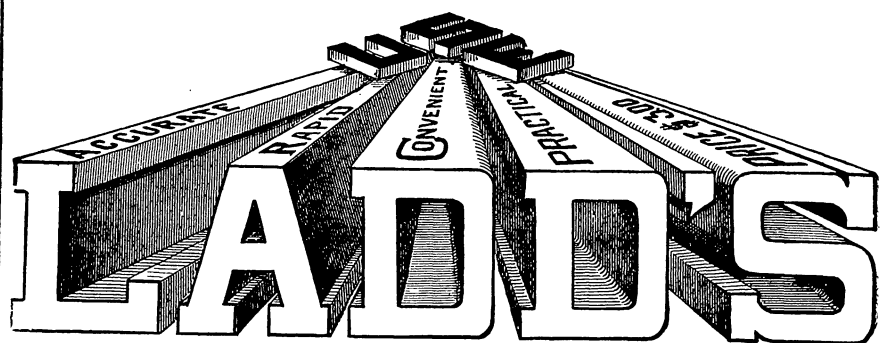
F.E. MYERS & BRO.

LIFT PUMPS
THE LARGEST PUMP & TOOL WORKS EXCLUSIVELY IN THE UNITED STATES
ASHLAND, O.
+ CATALOGUES FREE +

Ashland Pump and Hay Tool Works.

The New York Safety Dumb Waiter.
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter."
The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator.
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores.
Thousands in use. Catalogues on application:
THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.,
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

J.F. WOLLENSAK
CHICAGO, ILL.
THEATRICAL HARDWARE.
SEND ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST



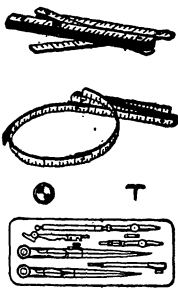
LADD'S Discount Book.

PRICE, \$3.00; DOUBLE INDEXED EDITION, \$4.00.

Sent, postpaid, to any address upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.



KEUFFEL & ESSER CO. + NEW YORK +
 BRANCH: CHICAGO.
 FACTORIES: HOBOKEN, N.J.

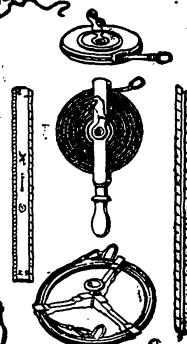
MANUFACTURERS OF EXCELSIOR MEASURING TAPES.
 SUPERIOR QUALITY, LATEST IMPROVED. GREATEST VARIETY.
 STEEL • METALLIC • LINEN • POCKET TAPES.
 EXCELSIOR BAND CHAINS FOR SURVEYORS, LAND CHAINS, &c.

— K & E CO FOLDING POCKET RULES. —

NO WARPING, NO SHRINKING, NO ILLEGIBLE JOINTS, NO BULK.
 2 3.4 5.6 8 FOOT, ALSO WITH PATENT SPRINGS.

— FLAT & TRIANGULAR BOXWOOD SCALES, BEST MADE. —
 PLUMB BOBS, THUMB TACKS, DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.

PRICE LISTS & QUOTATIONS PROMPTLY SENT.





Mechanics' Fine Tools.

ATHOL, MASS. U.S.A.
 EVERY TOOL WARRANTED.
 Catalogue Free.

Athol Machine Co.,
 Selling Agents.



HOLLANDS' OFFSET JAW VISE.

Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used and equally good for special or regular bench work.

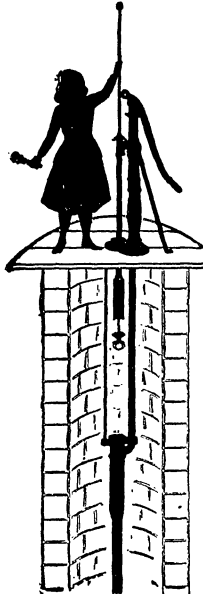
Hollands Mfg. Co.,
 ERIE, PA.,
 Manufacturers all styles VISES.

Red Jacket Mfg Co.

DAVENPORT IOWA, U.S.A.

Manufacture the

Only Pump

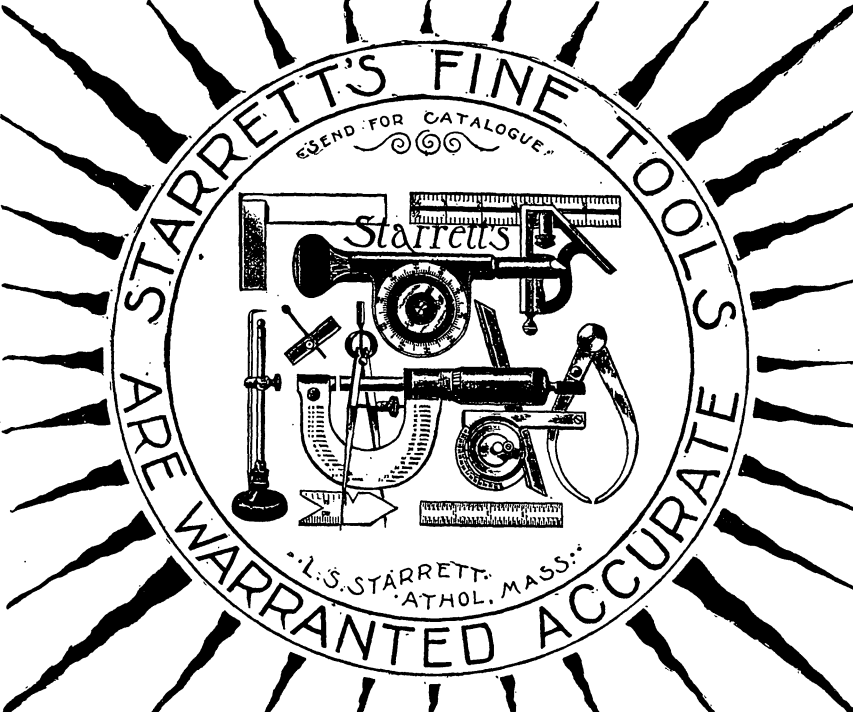


in the U. S.

that works easily in wells of any depth, and can easily be fixed by any one with a monkey wrench without taking the pump from well or tearing up the platform.

—
 WRITE FOR PRICES.
 —

Chas. Millar & Son,
 General Eastern Agts.,
 UTICA, N.Y.



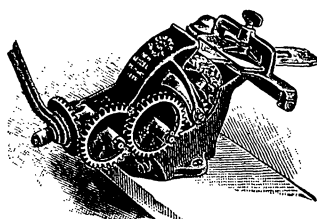
The Taintor Positive Saw Set.

Mechanics are now inquiring for this tool, and Hardware Dealers should have them in stock, or at least have a sample.

For Prices and Discounts, address

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, LTD., SOLE AGENTS,
 84 and 86 Chambers Street, **NEW YORK.**

CLIPPER GRINDERS.

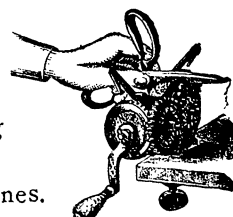


We make five sizes, Nos.
 1, 2, 3, and 5.

No. 1 for joiners' use.

Nos. 2 and 3 for grinding
 scissors and knives.

Nos. 4 and 5 power machines.



SEND FOR SPECIAL CIRCULAR TO

THE A. J. TRACY CO., Lim., - 18 Cliff St., New York, N. Y.

GEO. N. CLEMSON, Pres.

S. S. BATTIN, Vice-Pres.

ROBERT J. JOHNSON, Treas.

F. B. EARLE, Sec.

THE NATIONAL SAW CO.,

OPERATING

Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg Co., Wood-rough & McParlin, Richardson Brothers, Harvey W. Peace Co., Monhagen Steel Works, Wood-rough & Clemson, Pennsylvania Saw Co.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

GENERAL OFFICE:

NEWARK, - - New Jersey.

SAWS

WENTWORTH'S PATENT NOISELESS SAW VISES, WITH RUBBER CUSHIONED JAWS.

Prevent all vibration and render Saw Filing noiseless.
Will make no more noise than Filing on a Solid Piece of Iron.

Have a Larger Sale than All Other Kinds Combined.

PRICE LIST.

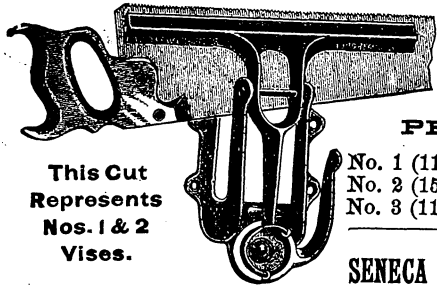
No. 1 (11 inch Jaws),	-	PER DOZ.
No. 2 (15 inch Jaws),	-	\$15.00
No. 3 (11 inch Jaws),	-	21.00
	-	18.00

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

LONGEST JAWS, HEAVIEST AND
BEST FINISHED.
Sold by all leading jobbers of gen-
eral Hardware at Factory Prices.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO., 266 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



This Cut
Represents
Nos. 1 & 2
Vises.



No. 3 Vise.

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

BRANCH HOUSES:
Memphis, Tenn.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Circular, Band, Cross-Cut and Hand Saws.

Diamond.

Rex.

American.

ORIGINAL

TUTTLE TOOTH.

THE BEST SAW IN THE WORLD FOR THE MONEY.



Dexter.

Lance.

Columbian.

A
T
K
I
N
S

Fine Steel, Patent Temper.

Furnish your Trade with the Best Saws.

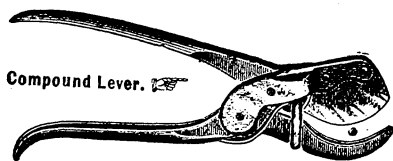
The ATKINS Saws Lead them all.



Write for Price-List and Trade Prices.

A
T
K
I
N
S

"PERFECT" PRUNING SHEARS.



Compound Lever.

A strictly first-class tool, entirely new in construction. Has a rapid action that produces a clean cut with twice the ease of other shears. Try a sample order and prove its superiority. We give it our full guarantee.

Our line comprises Lawn Rakes, Garden Rakes, Lawn Sprinklers, Post Hole Diggers, Curry Combs, etc.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

GIBBS MFG. CO., Canton, Ohio.

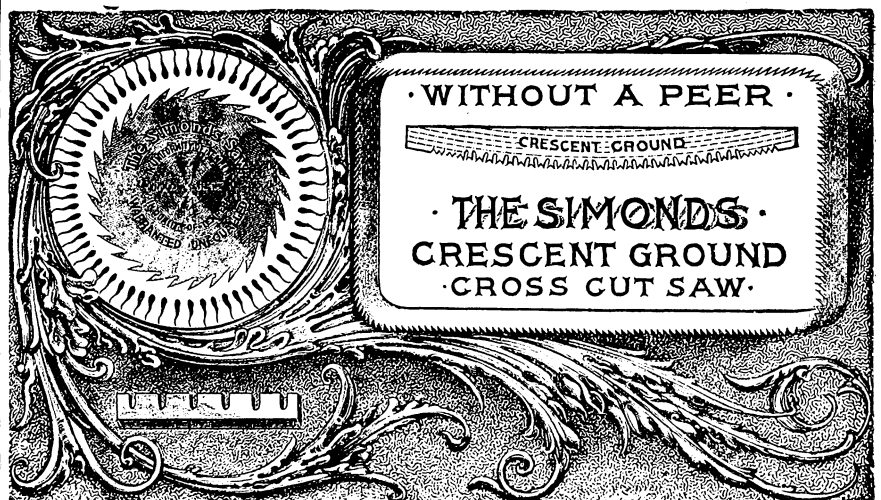
— REMEMBER —

WE MAKE ONLY

The Very Highest Grade

MECHANICS' TOOLS.

H. H. MAYHEW CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass.



· WITHOUT A PEER ·

CRESCENT GROUND

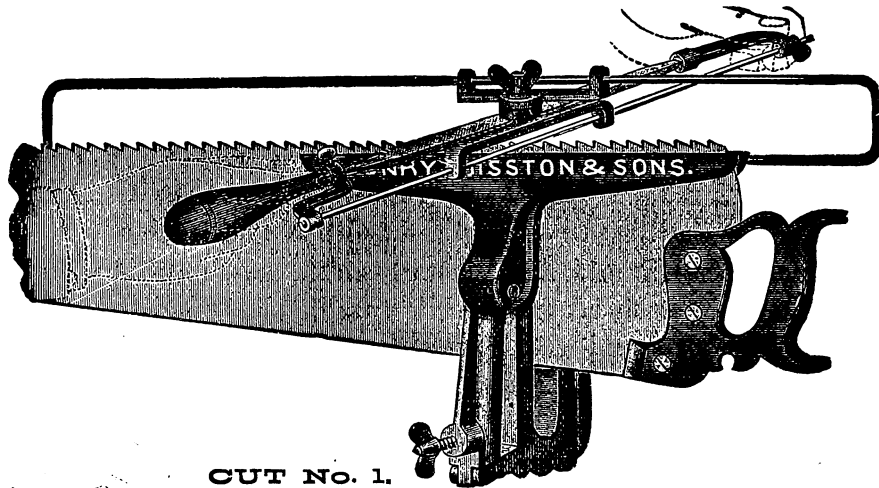
· THE SIMONDS ·
CRESCENT GROUND
CROSS CUT SAW ·

Simonds Mfg. Co. Simonds Saw Co.

FITCHBURG, MASS. CHICAGO, ILL. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. PORTLAND, ORE.

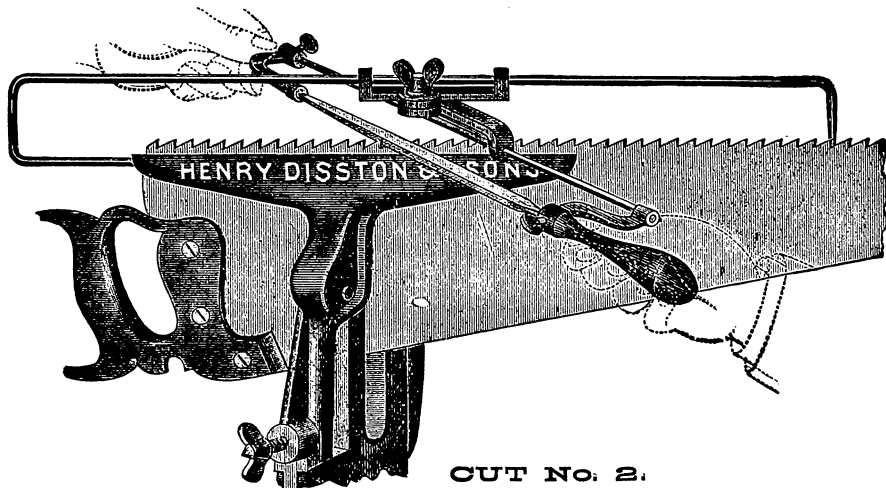
DISSTON'S Improved Saw Clamp AND FILING GUIDE.

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED TO ASSIST THOSE NOT SKILLED IN THE ART
OF SAW FILING TO FILE A SAW CORRECTLY.



CUT NO. 1.

Cut No. 1 shows a saw and the attachment in proper position for filing the first side; and Cut No. 2 shows the saw and attachment reversed and in position to file the second side. There are three marks on one of the hubs of the swivel attachment, and one mark on the other. One of the three marks shows when it is in position No. 1, and the other designates when it is in position as shown in No. 2. The third, or centre, marks show when it is in position for filing Rip Saws.



CUT NO. 2.

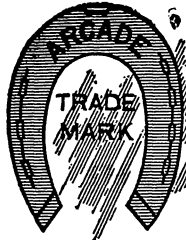
To obtain the correct position, loosen the wing nut and move the guide around to the point desired; after tightening wing nut, loosen screw in file handle, then turn handle until file gives the shape tooth wanted.

A good way is to select a tooth of correct shape and let file down into it, tighten set screw in handle, then file a tooth to see if the shape suits. If not turn the file a little to the right or left and try another tooth until the proper shape is obtained. Then file every other tooth, see cut No. 1; when one side is filed, reverse saw and attachment and adjust as in No. 2, and file the other teeth. For Rip Saws, place the file at right angles with the saw and file every tooth. Always keep the file as nearly horizontal as possible.

This filing guide is sold only attached to our No. 3 Improved Clamp or Vise, and not sold separately. We recommend this as the best saw clamp on the market, being quickly and easily adjusted, and not liable to get out of order.

Write for price including No. 3 Clamp, Filing Guide, File and Handle complete: Packed one in a wooden box.

Henry Disston & Sons, Philadelphia, Penn. INCORPORATED.



EASTERN OFFICE,
NEW YORK.

ARCADE FILE WORKS.



WARRANTED FILES AND RASPS.

FACTORY
ANDERSON, IND.

WESTERN OFFICE,
CHICAGO.

THE FILES **THAT LEAD** THEM ALL

THE BEST EQUIPPED FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

The fact that the Arcade File Works alone use the improved File Machinery recently invented by Alfred Weed, and the even heat of natural gas, enables them to produce files that cut faster and wear longer than any on the market.

DO YOU HANDLE SPORTING GOODS?

If so, have you Stevens' CATALOGUE?

The Stevens celebrated Rifles and Shot Guns have a world wide reputation for

OUR LATEST MODEL
THE NEW IDEAL RIFLE.



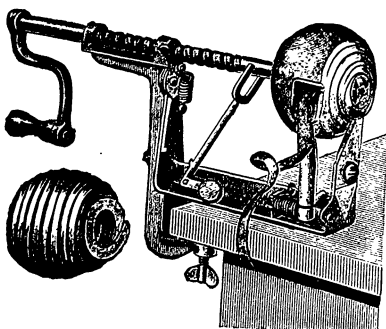
Accuracy,
Simplicity,
Portability,
Compactness,
Durability.

Also Manufacturers of
FINEST MECHANICAL
TOOLS.

J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO., P. O. BOX 5729,
CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS.

IF
YOU
WANT

APPLE PARERS

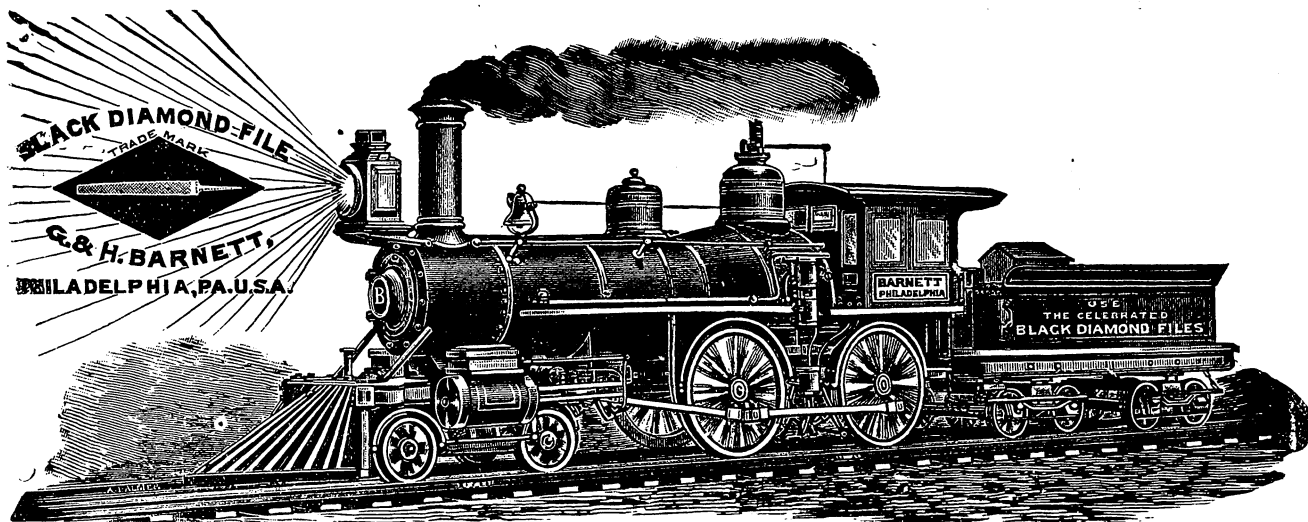


We have all kinds, from seventy-five cents to twenty dollars each.

Our machines received highest award at the World's Fair. We are the oldest and largest manufacturers of Apple Parers in the world, and we make a larger variety than all others combined. If you are in need of Apple Parers write us. Our machines are sold by the jobbing trade everywhere.

GOODELL COMPANY,

ANTRIM, N. H.



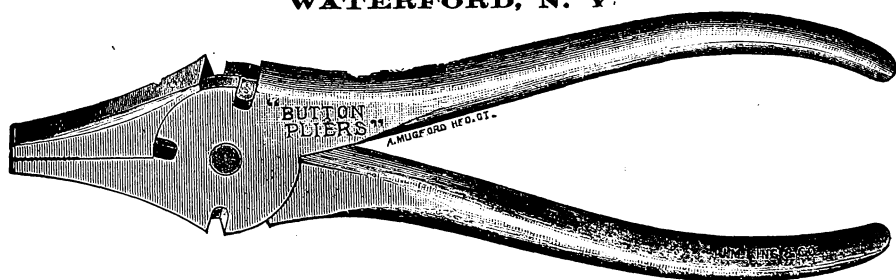
THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

3000
VARIETIES FILES
[X.F.] AND INCREMENT CUT FILES

J. M. KING & CO.,
WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of
BUTTON'S



**Pat. Wire Cutter
AND PLIER COMBINED.**

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.

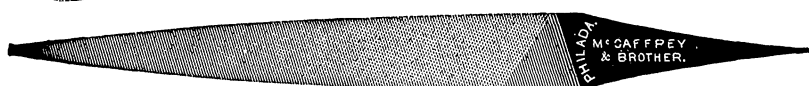
Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Philadelphia, 1876.



McCaffrey File Co.,
FIFTH and BERKS STS.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Superiority



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

BEST
CRUCIBLE
STEEL.

"TROJAN" HORSE RASPS AND FILES.

LOWEST
IN
PRICE.

STRONGEST
TOOTH

BANKER & WHITE,
(Troy File Works.)

TROY, N. Y. LET

N. Y. Agent, GEO. M. MATTESON, 111 Duane St.

US
QUOTE.

HOWARD IRON WORKS.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BENCH VISES.

Price Lists sent on application.



WM. KROGSrud,
Engraver and Die Sinker,
61 Fulton St., N. Y.
Manufacturer of
STEEL STAMPS
For Every Purpose.
Steel Letters and Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils,
&c. Send for Illustrated
Catalogue.



NICKLE, Silver and Bronze Metallic Figures and Letters, Sizes 1/4 in to 3 in. Pattern Letters, Steel Stamps, Brands. Dies &c. Send for Reduced Price List. We make a specialty of the Hardware Trade. A. A. WHITE & CO., Providence, R.I.



John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels, Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority,
against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,
and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable
DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES,

Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

Amidon Corner Brace,
Once used never forgotten

Is what Workmen say of the

AMIDON CORNER BRACE.



The Amidon Tool Corporation,
Manufacturers of
A Complete Line of Bit Braces,
1451 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CORNER BRACE.

AMERICAN TOOL COMPANY,
NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF

TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy,
Notion and Variety trades.
Factory and Salesroom,

200 West Houston Street, near Varick.
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Illustrated Cata-
logue and prices furnished on application.

F. S. HUTCHINSON CO.,

Paragon Self-Retaining Dumb Waiters,

HAND AND BELT POWER ELEVATORS,

Aldrich Building, 32 Warren Street,
NEW YORK.

CATALOGUES AND QUOTATIONS

Our System for Filling is the Simplest
and Most Complete. Write for De-
scriptive Matter, Price-List and
Testimonials.

The Folding Paper Box Co.,
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA.

We make all kinds of Paper Boxes, Cartons, Fold-
ing Boxes and Regular Work.



CHURCH PEW AND HOUSE NUMBERS,

Of Bronze Metal, in all Modern Finishes.

RANSON HARDWARE CO., Burlington, Vt.

Carriage Forgings

Of every description. Also Special
Forgings.

E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO., Auburn, N. Y.

New illustrated catalogue issued May 10th
mailed on application.

Boxes Made Absolutely Secure
BY USING THE PORTABLE
BOX BANDER

ONE MAN CAN BAND
YOUR BOXES QUICKER THAN TWO
MEN CAN IN ANY OTHER WAY.
HOOP IRON WIRE OR ANY OTHER FLEXIBLE MAT-
TERIAL CAN BE USED EQUALLY WELL. Send for price
SOON PAYS FOR ITSELF J. W. GOODSELL - BURLINGTON, VT.

ESTABLISHED 1816.

WHITE, VAN GLAHN & CO.,

CHATHAM SQUARE NEW YORK,

HARDWARE JOBBERS.

Lawn Mowers, Farming Tools and Barb Wire, W. V. G. & Co. Shovels, Spades and
Scoops, Wire Goods, Brush Makers' Bits, Chinese Gongs.

— SOLE U. S. AGENTS FOR —

J. B. Addis' Wood Carvers' Tools.

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

Carry Stock of Jackson, Mich., Farming Tools

Shipments from Factory if preferred.

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

Cortland Door and Window Screen Co., Union Steel Screw Co., Eagle
File Co., Perfection and New Easy Lawn Mowers.

Spring Catalogue No. 7 issued in February.

SHARP TOOLS are a NECESSITY to a good workman,

But without a GOOD WHETSTONE they are an impossibility.

That is why it is always economy to buy

PIKE'S WHETSTONES.

Pike's Indian Pond Scythe Stone, Strong, Sharp
Grit, Quick Cutting.

Scythe Stones.

Oil and Water Stones.



GREEN MOUNTAIN,
LAMOILLE,
BLACK DIAMOND,
PREM. QUINNEBAUG,
WHITE MOUNTAIN,
GENUINE RAGG,
WILLOUGHBY LAKE.

WASHITA,
ARKANSAS,
HINDOSTAN,
WATER-OF-AYR,
RAZOR HONES,
TABLE HONES,
AXE STONES, ETC.

THE PIKE MFG. CO., - Pike Station, N. H.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING

WILLIAMSON'S NEW POWER CORK SCREWS.

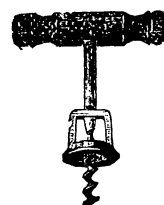
KEEP ON TURNING, DO NOT PULL.

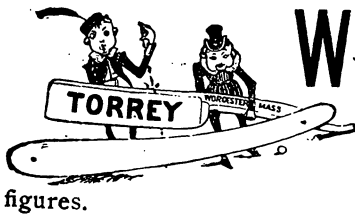
No. 1243, Nickel Plated, Apple Wood Handle, \$5.00 per dozen.
1443, Rosewood 5.50

For Discounts and Prices of other styles send for Catalogue.

C. T. WILLIAMSON WIRE NOVELTY CO., NEWARK, N. J.

Manufacturers of Wire Specialties for the Trade





WHOLESALE HOUSES

Having special brands of razors may contract with us for their manufacture at close figures.

WE CAN DUPLICATE ANY IMPORTED RAZOR, BOTH IN QUALITY AND PRICE. Submit samples and get our prices. They will be low enough to interest you.

J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO., P. O. Box 1015,
WORCESTER, MASS.

"Stamped with the BUCK'S HEAD."

BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing
Chisels, Fine Bevel Edge Chisels, Plane Irons.

TWO PRIZE MEDALS,

No. 1098 and No. 1099, AT WORLD'S FAIR.



Buyers are cautioned against any parties who claim a recent connection (or any connection for over 20 years) with Buck Bros., or who represent goods as our make not stamped with the BUCK'S HEAD or BUCK BROTHERS in full.

ESTABLISHED, 1825.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO., NEWARK, N. J.

INCORPORATED, 1892.

New York Office, No. 90 Chambers Street.



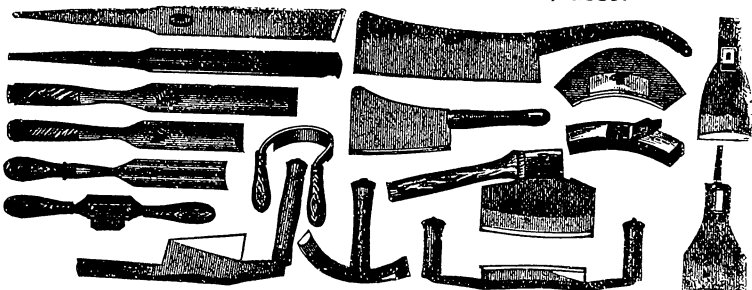
Tailors' Shears, Trimmers, Scissors,
Tinnners' Snips, &c.

CATALOGUES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

We have no contract with Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co. as Agents for the sale of our goods.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1837.
INCORPORATED 1892.



THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS
OF

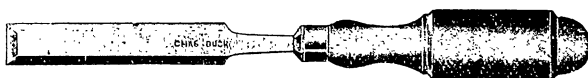
EDGE TOOLS.

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons,
Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

1853

1894

Highest Awards at the World's Exposition for Superior Tools.



CHARLES BUCK,

sole surviving member of the original firm of BUCK BROS., and proprietor of the
MILLBURY EDGE TOOL WORKS, MILLBURY, MASS.,

Manufacturer of the

GENUINE STANDARD BUCK TOOLS.

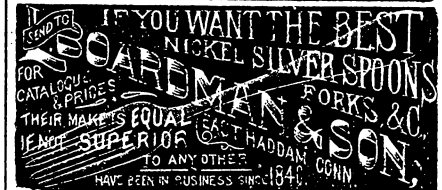
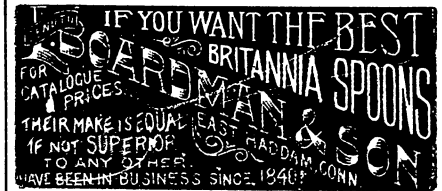
All kinds of Shank, Socket Firmer Chisels and Gouges, Cut and Double Irons, S. D. Bits, etc. Send for Catalogue. CAUTION.—Buyers wanting the standard Buck Tools will see that they get only those stamped CHARLES BUCK when ordering from the jobbing houses. Address all correspondence to CHARLES BUCK or the

Millbury Edge Tool Works, Millbury, Mass.

Cast Shears

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.



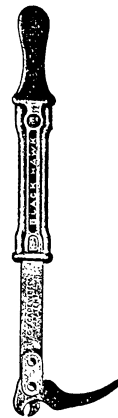
A POLITICAL PULL

Is a good thing to have if

it works. It's no use in opening boxes. You need for that work a **BLACK HAWK NAIL PULLER.**

Of all jobbers at \$12 a doz.

American Specialty Co.,
HARTFORD, CONN.



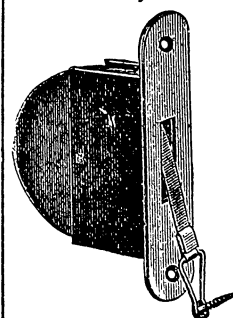
PULLMAN

Steel Frame Sash Balance.

Oldest and largest producers of a perfect working Spring Sash Balance in the world. Every Balance warranted. Re-

quire no box frames. Our prices lowest, our Balance the best. For sale by all leading Hardware dealers in the United States.

Write for Prices.



PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

New York Office, 142 Chambers St.

Chicago Office, 235 Lake St.



We have a full line of above, which is the neatest pattern ever presented to the trade, and it is stamped



NONE GENUINE WITHOUT THIS TRADE-MARK.

WM. ROGERS MFG. CO., Offices, Hartford, Conn.
 FACTORIES HARTFORD, CONN., NORWICH, CONN., AND TAUNTON, MASS.

Quality or Price?

Don't sacrifice quality for price. Don't pay too much for quality. You do neither by buying of us. The name of a reliable manufacturer on goods is worth more than it costs.



Send for
folders.



THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO., - - Bridgeport, Conn.

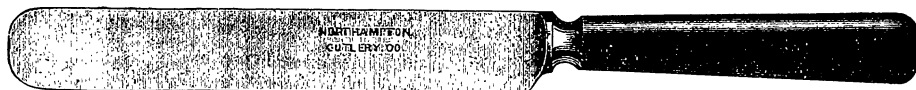
Send for REVISED CATALOGUE. Every wide awake dealer should have it.

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &c.

NEW YORK

SALESROOM,

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, Manufacturers, Northampton, Mass.



122 Chambers
Street.

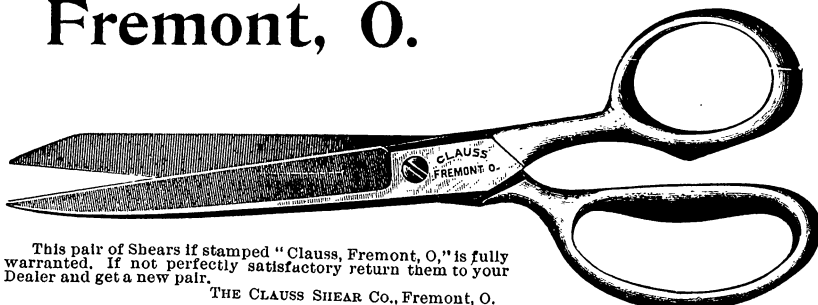


Patent Scale Pocket Knives, Specially Suited for Jobbing Trade.
 CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

PAULS BROTHERS, - - 88 Chambers St., New York.

Fremont, O.

Clauss



This pair of Shears if stamped "Clauss, Fremont, O." is fully warranted. If not perfectly satisfactory return them to your Dealer and get a new pair.

THE CLAUSS SHEAR CO., Fremont, O.

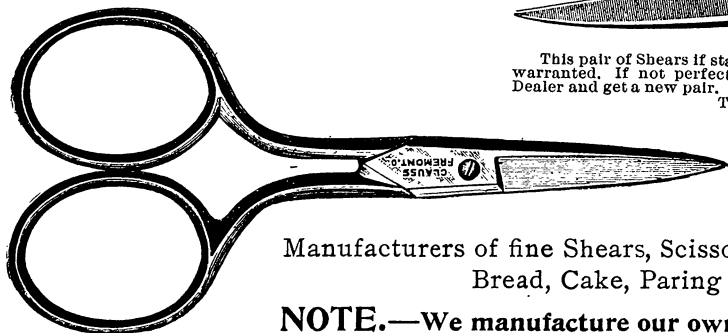
THE CLAUSS SHEAR CO.,

Fremont, O., U. S. A.,

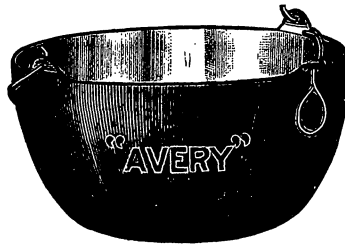
New York Office, 100 Chambers Street.

Manufacturers of fine Shears, Scissors, Tinnerns' Snips and The Celebrated Clauss Bread, Cake, Paring and the Perfect Carving Knives.

NOTE.—We manufacture our own Scissors.



Steel
Spiders,
Griddles,
Kettles,
Maslins,
Scotch Bowls,
Stew Pots,
Stew Pans,
Etc.



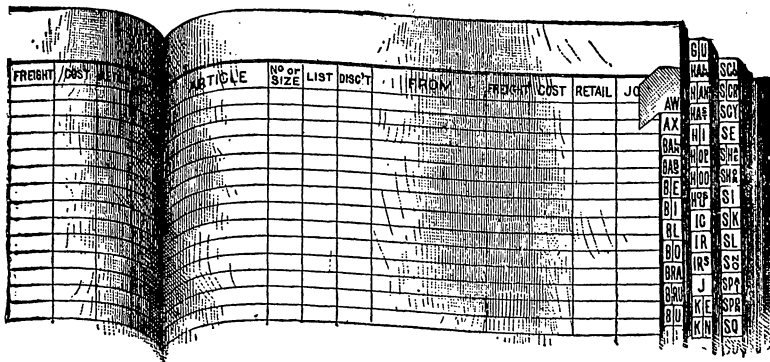
The Avery Stamping Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.



This is a fac-simile of the label on my VULCAN TOOL CO. brand of HATCHETS; a brand for which I have a regular trade in some sections, but to those who have not "caught on"—dealers who are handling an outside brand—I offer a limited quantity at a very low price. Inquiries for price solicited.
FAYETTE R. PLUMB, Philadelphia.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, WITH MULTIPLE INDEX (Patent Pending).



AD GU SC
AN HA SCR
AU HAN SCY
AW HA SE
AX HI SH
BA HO SH
BA HOO SI
BE HQ SK

Fac-Simile of Indexing.

SIZE.—The book is 7 x 10 inches (much larger than Price Books A, B, C, or D), 350 pages.
PAPER.—The paper is the celebrated Crane's heavy ledger paper, tough and strong, permitting frequent changes and erasures.
BINDING.—The binding is of the very best quality—flexible seal grained leather.
INDEX.—By means of the arrangement shown in the cut the index applies to every page (except Supplement) and permits reference to any article at a single motion. This greatly facilitates the use of the book, avoiding the troublesome turning from page to page which is necessary in connection with other Price Books. It has been prepared with great care, and it is believed that it provides a place for every article in the Hardware line.
ARRANGEMENT.—The book is arranged to keep a complete record of prices on a single page, the width giving sufficient room.
SUPPLEMENT.—A 40-page Supplement is provided to give room for supplemental quotations, memoranda, tables, &c.

THIS BOOK IS ISSUED IN ONLY ONE EDITION, PRICE, \$5.00.

Advantages of Multiple Index Price Book.

A SPECIAL feature of the books is the arrangement of the index characters, which, instead of being alphabetical, are arranged with special reference to the classification of Hardware goods, each index character giving the first two or three letters of the names of Hardware articles as shown above. The ease and convenience with which the books can be used is indicated in the following examples, taken from Book F:

For Augers,	turn to	AU	For Chisels,	turn to	CH	For Iron,	turn to	IRO
" Parers, Apple	"	PAR	" Cutlery,	"	CUT	" Irons,	"	IR'S
" Saws,	"	SAW	" Cartridges,	"	CAR	" Shovels,	"	SHO
" Pumps,	"	PUM	" Rules,	"	RUL	" Grindstones,	"	GRI
" Bits,	"	BIT	" Locks,	"	LO	" Stones,	"	STO

Special care has been taken to make the classification as indicated in the index correct and comprehensive, making provision for all Hardware articles and giving sufficient space for the keeping and recording of prices. It is thought that every strictly Hardware article has its first two or three letters given, thus permitting immediate reference to it by a single motion.

It is, however, obvious if any articles are not directly designated by the index characters, that the index, being alphabetical in its arrangement, indicates the place where quotations on such articles should be recorded. The supplement, however, may be found useful for quotations on any outside goods which the Hardwareman may desire to keep prices on, while at the same time it may be used if necessary for any overflow of matter from the preceding pages, or to contain list prices or other matter relating to goods.

Hardware Classification.—A pamphlet containing a classification of the leading Hardware articles is furnished with the price books.
Standard Lists.—In connection with these price books a set of The Iron Age STANDARD HARDWARE LISTS can be used with great advantage. Price 25 cents.

These price books, which have been prepared by R. R. Williams, Hardware Editor of The Iron Age, are presented to the attention of Hardware men in the confidence that they will be found a most valuable aid in keeping track of prices.

Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, - 96-102 Reade St., New York.

NO MORE DULL RAZORS!

ZEOLITHE



Puts the keenest edge on the dullest razor. It has been thoroughly tested and its

Merits are Absolutely Guaranteed.

It is put up in an attractive manner and sells on sight. Send for samples and prices to the Sole Selling Agents,

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

THE SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO.,

Worcester,

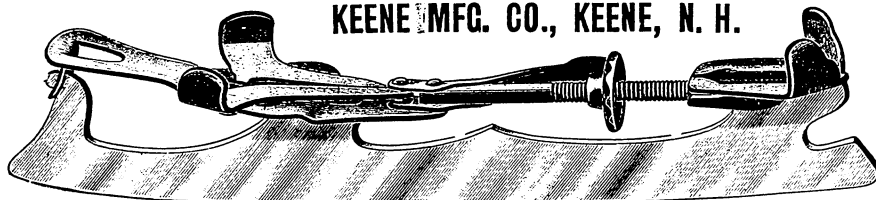


Mass., U. S. A.

The most extensive Skate Factory in the World.

LONG REACH ICE SKATES. Complete Line of Ice Skates,

MANUFACTURED BY
KEENE MFG. CO., KEENE, N. H.



BIGELOW & DOWSE CO., General Agents,
229 FRANKLIN STREET, - - BOSTON, MASS.
SEND FOR 1894 CATALOGUE.

From the Cheapest to the Finest.

— AGENTS —

The McIntosh-Huntington Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Jay A. Rickard, Schenectady, N. Y.
Smith, Lyon & Field, New York, N. Y.
Standart Bros., Detroit, Mich.
Supplee Hardware Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Henry Sears Co., Chicago, Ill.
Weed & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Farwell, Ozmun, Kirk & Co., St. Paul, Minn.
A. F. Shapleigh Hdw. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

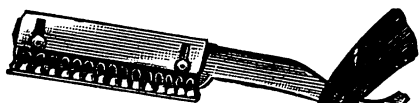
Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.
Send for 226-Page Catalogue.

THOMAS CLARKE
HARDWARE AND GENERAL AGENT.

(FIRST-CLASS REFERENCES.)

60 PRINCE WILLIAM ST., ST. JOHN,
NEW BRUNSWICK.

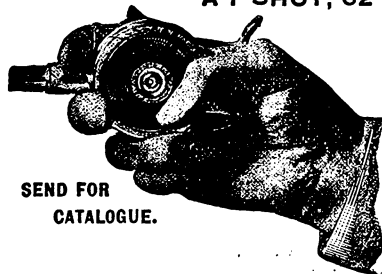


This Guard is the only Guard made that will fit any razor, and can be used right or left handed and never gets out of order. Price by mail 30c. Special prices to dealers.

P. D. MURPHY, 75 Main St., Lockport, N. Y.

THE NEW "PROTECTOR" REVOLVER

A 7-SHOT, 32 CALIBRE, STANDARD CARTRIDGES.



SEND FOR
CATALOGUE.

QUICK! DURABLE!
COMPACT! EFFECTIVE!

The most Genteel and Serviceable Rapid Firing Revolver ever manufactured. Carried in the vest pocket as easily as a watch. **Absolutely Safe! Automatic Safety Lock!** An Ideal Weapon for a man to carry. Selling by the Thousand. Elegantly Finished, Neatly Packed in a Box, Price \$6.00. Ask your Dealer for them or send to us.

CHICAGO FIRE ARMS CO., 637-638 Monadnock Building, CHICAGO, ILL.



ALUMINUM

Ingots, Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Wire and Castings, Cooking Utensils and Table Ware, Tea and Coffee Pots, Chafing Dishes, Rice Boilers, Tea Kettles, &c.

WRITE FOR **THE WOHLER ALUMINUM COMPANY,**
CATALOGUE. 55 Jackson Street, - Chicago, Ill.

THE BEST JUVENILE BICYCLES

At a Lower Price than Poor Machines can be Bought.

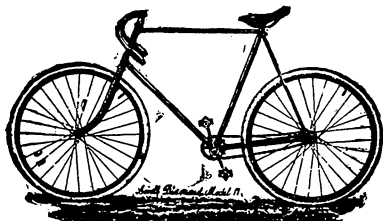
FALCON JUNIOR for boys. 24 in., weldless tube, all steel, 1½ in. Whippet pneumatic tire.

FALCON JUNIOR COMBINATION for boys and girls. 24 in., weldless tube, all steel, 1½ in. Morgan & Wright pneumatic tire.

We have closed out all our other styles and these are going. There is nothing like them at any price and no other price as low.

THE W. BINGHAM COMPANY,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

LOVELL DIAMOND CYCLES.



HIGHEST GRADE.

All Sizes and Prices. See our line before you purchase.

All the Latest Improvements.

FULLY GUARANTEED.

JOHN P. LOVELL ARMS CO., M'f'rs,
BOSTON, - - MASS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE, FREE TO ALL.

AGENTS WANTED.

THE CRAWFORD MFG. CO.

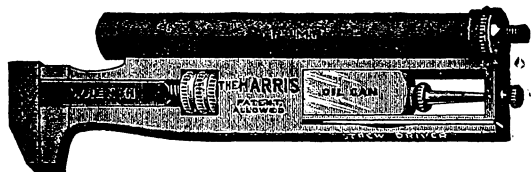
MAKERS OF
HIGH GRADE AND JUVENILE

BICYCLES,

FACTORY, HAGERSTOWN, MD.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 72 READE STREET. L. B. Whympers, Mgr.

HARRIS COMBINATION WRENCH.

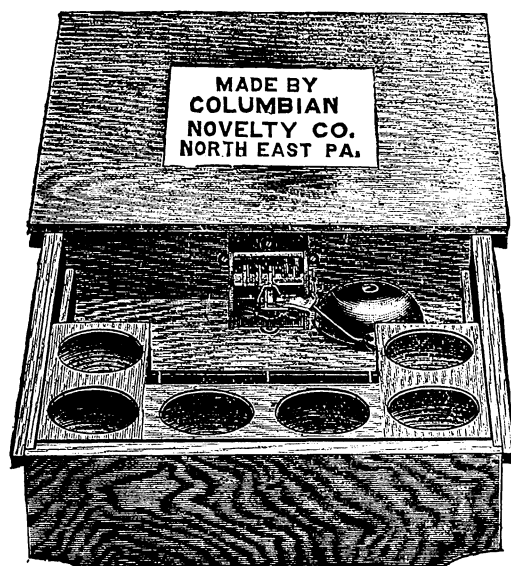


Wrench, Oil Can, Screw Driver and Pump all combined in one.

Made of drop forged steel, case hardened; weight, 10 ounces or 3 ounces less than all the other tools separate.

Electrotypes on Application. Send for Descriptive Circular.

HARRIS MANUFACTURING CO., - 381 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.



"GEM"

Alarm Lock

Cash Till.

This Cash Till is beyond question the best Till for the purpose on the market, combining as it does a greater number of changes, simplicity and convenience, and above all, superior workmanship and material in its construction.

Packed one-half dozen in crate.

Prices quoted on application.



To Make a Bull's Eye

In Your Business or at the Range?

If you deal in ARMS or AMMUNITION or shoot a Rifle, Pistol or Shot Gun, you will make a HIT by sending for the IDEAL HAND BOOK.

IDEAL MFG. CO., New Haven, Ct., U. S. A.

Please mention The Iron Age when you write.



Clipper Bicycles

are built to please the dealer and rider.

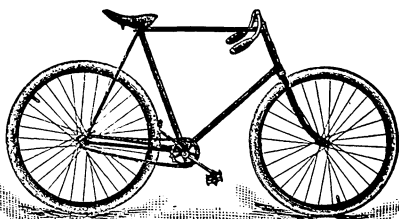
Are you in the bicycle business? If not, you can make it pay to handle Clippers. Buy direct from the manufacturer and save the jobbers' profit. It will add considerable to your bank account. We want responsible dealers only. We may be able to interest you, in fact we are sure of it. Our policy is a protective one, and will please you. It protects against Scalpers and "Curb Stone Brokers."

Grand Rapids Cycle Co.,

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

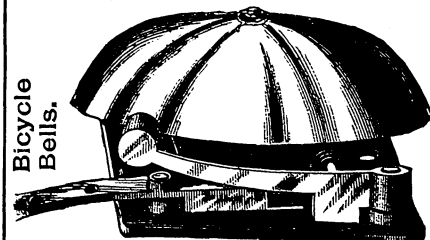
RIDE A TRIBUNE.

THAT'S THE WHEEL!



Write for Catalogue and Agency.

THE BLACK MFG. CO., - ERIE, PA.



BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House, Tea Hand, Gong Bells, &c.

BRIDGEPORT CYCLOMETER. \$3.50.

Registers 1000 miles accurately and repeats, or can be set back to zero at any time. Perfectly Noiseless, Dust Proof and Water Proof. Nothing to get out of order and can be adjusted to any wheel. A high grade cyclometer within the reach of every bicyclist.

PRICE \$3.50. Made in two sizes, viz.: for 28-inch and 30-inch wheels. Send for catalog of sundries. Sold by all bicycle dealers. Cyclometers will be ready for delivery April 1.

The Bridgeport Gun Implement Co.,

313 and 315 Broadway, New York.

RUDGE BICYCLES.

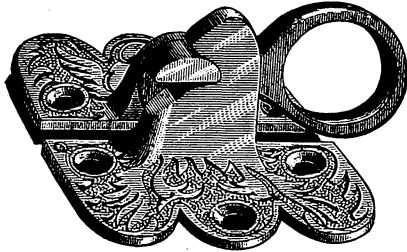
Write for Our Special Offer to Agents.

Responsible Agents wanted everywhere for unoccupied territory.

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO., (Sole Agents for U. S.), **New York and Cleveland.**

"CONROY" Refrigerator Door Fasteners

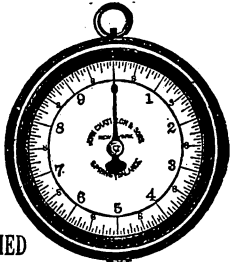
Have rapidly supplanted all others.
Refrigerator Trimmings.



P. J. CONROY & CO., Paschall, PHILADELPHIA.

John Chatillon & Sons,

85, 87, 89, 91, 93 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.



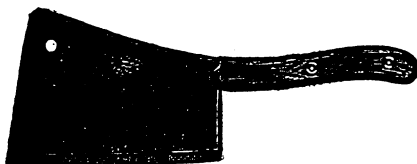
ESTABLISHED
1835.

SEND FOR
PRICE-LIST.

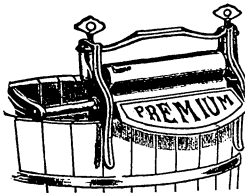


MANUFACTURERS
OF
SCALES
—AND—
BUTCHER TOOLS.

Sole Agents for
Foster Bros.' Butchers' Cutlery.



John Chatillon & Sons, N. Y.



COLBY WRINGER CO., - Montpelier, Vt.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Premium Wringer,

With Automatic Apron Adjustment.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER, Direct Representatives,

15 Murray Street, New York.



No. 3

Globe Street Lamp.

Light your Streets and Driveways.

The S. G. & L. CO.

Tubular Globe Street Lamp

IS THE Best Street Lamp Manufactured.

Equal to the best Gas Light.

Will not Blow Out in the Strongest Wind.

Will not Smoke.

Will not Freeze.

Automatic Extinguisher.

Outside Wick Regulator.

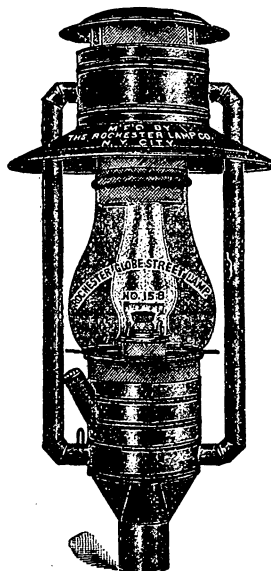
Will Burn Four Hours for One Cent.

MANUFACTURED BY

STEAM GAUGE AND LANTERN CO.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Western Branch, 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.



The Rochester Globe Tubular - - Station and Street Lamp.

It's a long name, but it tells a good deal. It tells you of a new Street Lamp with "The Rochester" Central Draft Burner. A central draft burner (round flame) gives three times the light of an old style flat-wick burner. The first and only Tubular Globe Central Draft Lamp ever made! Storms, rain, snow, sleet or hail do not affect it. Burns all night. Made with either bail or post socket, with 26 inch enamel reflector if wanted, for railroad and other uses. Takes regular No. 3 or 9 street lamp globe, to be had everywhere. For Railroad Stations, Ware-rooms, Mills, Docks, &c., it is the best lamp ever made. Price, \$6.00; send for trade discount.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE ROCHESTER LAMP CO.,

42 PARK PLACE, }
37 BARCLAY ST., } NEW YORK.

This is the "SALEM" HANGER.

And when it is on the window casing, a TEN-ANT can put up ANY SHADE FIXTURE that is made without using a screw. THE MAN INTERESTED is the owner of the house. THE MAN to sell the "Salem" to the owner IS THE HARDWAREMAN.

Write us for Price-List.

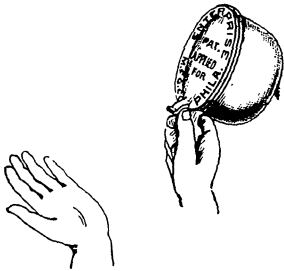


The W. A. South Co., Salem, Mass

ENTERPRISE ICE SHREDDERS

For Making Snow Balls, Iced Drinks, &c.
(FLAVORED.)

For Sale by the Trade.



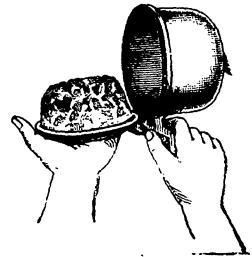
Street vendors are making from three to five dollars per day selling "SNOW BALLS."



No. 33,
Tinned, \$7.20 per dozen.

No. 34, Nickeled,
\$24.00 per dozen

Send for Catalogue, Free.



Unequaled for
ICED FRUITS,
OYSTERS,
CLAMS,
SLICED
TOMATOES,
ETC.

THE ENTERPRISE M'FG CO. of Pa.,

3d and DAUPHIN STREETS, PHILA., PA.

New York Branch, J. C. McCARTY & CO., 97 Chambers Street.

Low Prices and High Quality.

Our styles of Corn Poppers are guaranteed to be all of the latest and best.

Write to know what our quantity discounts are.

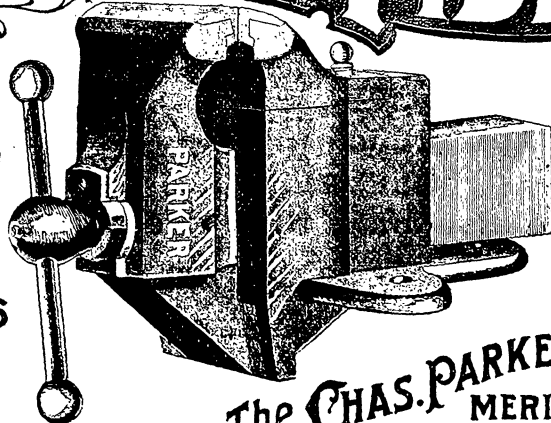


Dealers everywhere are entitled to New Catalogue and New Prices.

Bromwell Brush & Wire Goods Co., - - Cincinnati, O.
ESTABLISHED 76 YEARS.

PARKER VISE

HAS STOOD
THE TEST
OF OVER
FIFTY YEARS

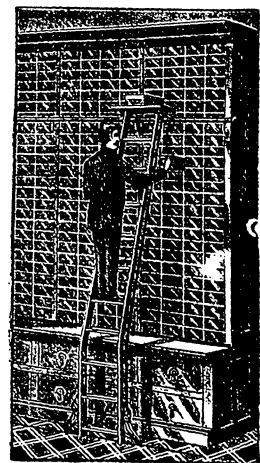


The CHAS. PARKER CO.
MERIDEN,
CONN.

This is a fac-simile of an 11x15 inch show card in gold and colors which is attractive in every hardware store. We will mail one to any hardware dealer who will place it conspicuously in his store.

THE Bicycle Step Ladder.

Especially adapted for
Hardware Stores.



THE ---

NEWEST,
NEATEST,
SIMPLEST,
EASIEST OPERATED,
and SAFEST



----- STORE LADDER MADE.

Highest Award World's Fair.

WRITE US.

The Bicycle Step Ladder Co.,

N. Y. AGENCY:
E. J. HUSSEY & CO.,
80 John St.

50 State St.,
Chicago, Ill.

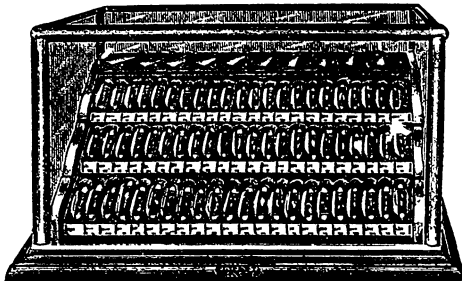
A WORD TO ENTERPRISING HARDWARE DEALERS

For several weeks past we have sought an introduction to you by showing you each week cuts and description of the

"Dempsey" Patent Cutlery Display Case.

We can utter no commendation for these cases which could be overdrawn, they are exactly what every enterprising hardware man needs; what he wants; what he can ill afford to do without; what he must have to make his cutlery trade the easiest handled and produce the most satisfactory results. We have at great expense perfected arrangements by which we can ship 20,000 per annum. We have important cities throughout the cognizing their superior merits, when they assist the retail dealer themselves, **WILL PRE-COST, except freight**, one handle their brands of cutlery the drummer from whom you member that our number two pocket knives with two dozen This is our popular case. Look out for a big fall trade, and prepare to reap a golden harvest of shining shekels by displaying your cutlery in the greatest labor-saving and money-making device ever offered the hardware trade. For further information, descriptive circulars, &c., apply to your jobber or write us direct. Yours for a big trade,

PATENTED OCTOBER 3d. 1893.



established agencies in all the world OUR AGENTS, rec- and knowing full well that to move goods freely they assist **SENT YOU FREE OF ALL** of these cases providing you in respectable quantities. Ask buy cutlery for particulars. Re- (2) case holds 132 patterns of patterns of razors or shears.

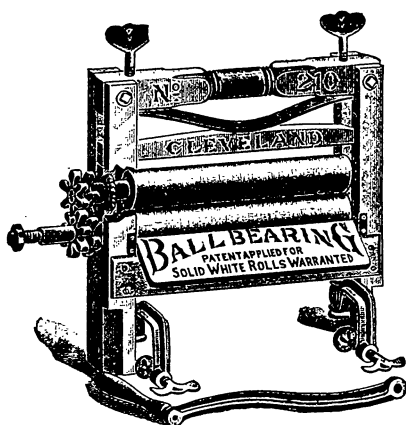
THE UNION SHOW CASE COMPANY, Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A.

The Following Leading Firms are our Duty Authorized Agents:

Dame, Stoddard, Kendall & Co., Boston, Mass.
F. A. Koch & Co., New York, N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., New York, N. Y.
A. R. Justice & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Henry Keidell & Co., Baltimore, Md.
The Wm. Bingham Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Speer Hardware Co., Fort Smith, Ark.
Dixon, Bergeson & Co., Portland, Oregon.
Horton, Gilmore, McWilliams & Co., Chicago.

Baker & Hamilton Hardware Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Kirkpatrick Hardware Co., Atlanta, Ga.
W. C. Belknap & Co., Louisville, Ky.
A. F. Shapleigh Hdw. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
The Wyeth Hardware & Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mo.
Rogers & Baldwin Hdw. Co., Springfield, Mo.
McGregor-Noe Hdw. Co., Springfield, Mo.
Wells & Nelligar Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wadsworth & Matheson, Jacksonville, Ill.

Henry Sears & Co., Chicago, Ill.
John Pritzlaff Hdw. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Farwell, Ozmun, Kirk & Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Fletcher Hardware Co., Detroit, Mich.
Van Camp Hardware & Iron Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
The Way Hardware Co., Hartford, Conn.
Alfred Ely & Co., Baltimore, Md.
E. F. W. Meier, St. Louis, Mo.



A GOOD PROFIT TO DEALERS

A BALL BEARING WRINGER. THE CLEVELAND.

Runs like a bicycle. Very easy to operate, no other like it. Can be sold at higher prices and better profit than others, hence it pays to push it. It has been on the market over a year and is giving perfect satisfaction.

Send for Sample or Write for Catalogue and Prices.

ALL OTHER KINDS OF WRINGERS.

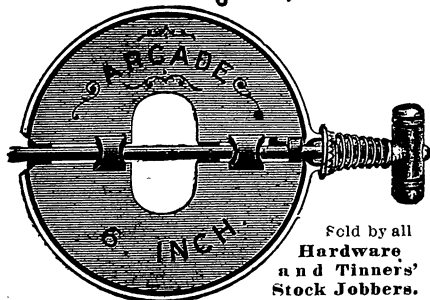
THE PEERLESS MANUFACTURING CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

We also make High Grade Bicycles.

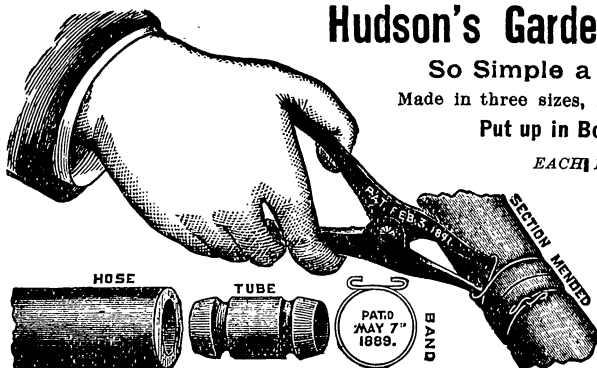
OSGOOD & HOWELL, Pacific Coast Agents,

132 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

Made by **Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.**



Sold by all
Hardware
and Tinner's
Stock Jobbers.



Hudson's Garden Hose Mender.

So Simple a Child Can Use It.

Made in three sizes, for 1/2 in., 3/4 in. and 1 in. hose.

Put up in Boxes for Family use.

EACH BOX CONTAINS:

1 Pair Pliers,

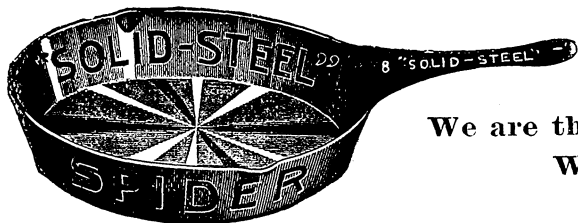
20 Bands,

6 Tubes.

Sells readily at 75 cents.
Liberal discount to Dealers.

Send for Full Description.

C. E. HUDSON & CO., Manufacturers, Leominster, Mass.

"SOLID-STEEL" SEAMLESS HOLLOW WARE.

No Seams, no Rivets in "Solid-Steel" Ware.

We are the leaders in Steel Hollow
Ware and all Sheet
Metal Work.



"Solid-Steel" Maslin Kettle.

The Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

We do Light and Heavy Stamping and Blanking. Also build Dies and Stamping Machinery.

Are you in need of a
good strapping?



If you are, give us a trial
on our self drawing wire,
that is put up in bundles
of 100 pair each, in lengths
of from four to twelve
feet, or on reels of 5000
feet, and you will find it
the most satisfactory Box
Strap on the market.

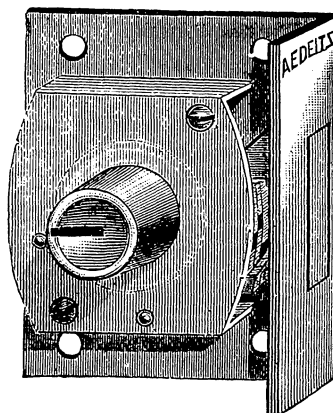
**The DeHaven
Mfg. Co.,**

50-54 Columbia Heights,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.



Pat. Dec. 13, 1887.

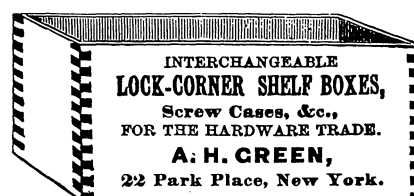
A. E. DEITZ



No. 51 Lock.

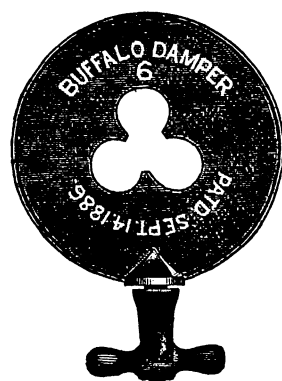
J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts., New York.

Factory, **BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.**



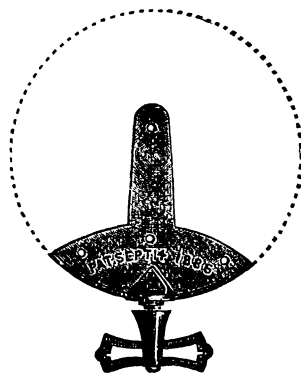
"NOT TOO NEW, BUT JUST NEW ENOUGH!"

TESTED BY SEVERAL YEARS OF POPULARITY WITH THE TRADE.



THE BUFFALO DAMPER.

**SAVES
TIME AND TEMPER.
SIMPLE,
SINGLE BEARING,
EASILY PUT IN.
ONLY ONE HOLE IN PIPE.**



THE BUFFALO DAMPER CLIP.

**THE BUFFALO DAMPER CLIP IS
BETTER THAN THE NEWEST AND AS CHEAP.**

All DAMPERS or DAMPER CLIPS supplied with wood or metal handles, as desired.

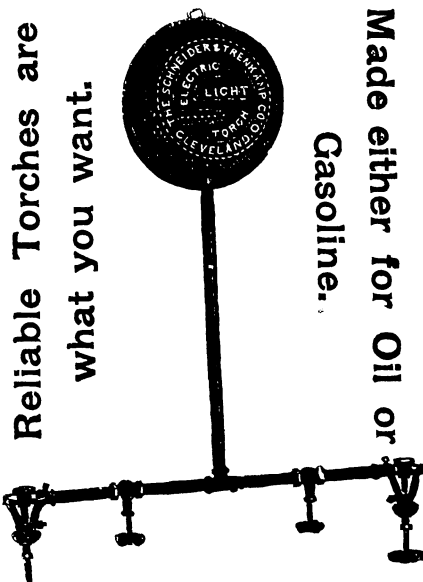
—SOLE MANUFACTURERS,—

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO., C. SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y. CHICAGO, ILL.

CHAS. W. WELLS, New England Sales Agent, 19 Pearl St., BOSTON, MASS.

SAMPLE ORDERS SOLICITED.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest
work on any subject in which you are
interested by addressing **DAVID WILL-**
IAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.



These Torches are particularly adapted for use in
Factories, Foundries, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills,
Blacksmith Shops, Warehouses, &c. They make a
strong white light, are free from smoke and are not
affected by wind or rain. They are convenient and
portable. These Torches can be run at an expense of
about one-half cent to one cent per hour, burning a
bright, steady light which is ten times greater than
the light of an ordinary gas burner.
Write us for prices. A liberal discount given to the
trade. Manufactured by
THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.
Nos. 479 to 497 Case Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

NEW DEPARTURE "ROTARY" DOOR BELLS

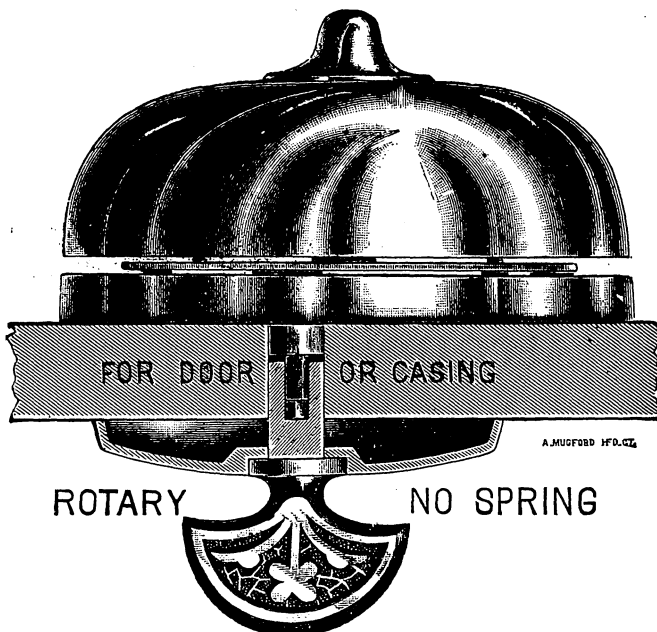
ELECTRICAL RESULTS.

3 Inch.

No. 91, Nickel Plated.

No. 92, Bronze Plated.

Per Doz., \$17.50.



3 1/2 Inch.

No. 101, Nickel Plated.

No. 102, Bronze Plated.

Per Doz., \$20.00.

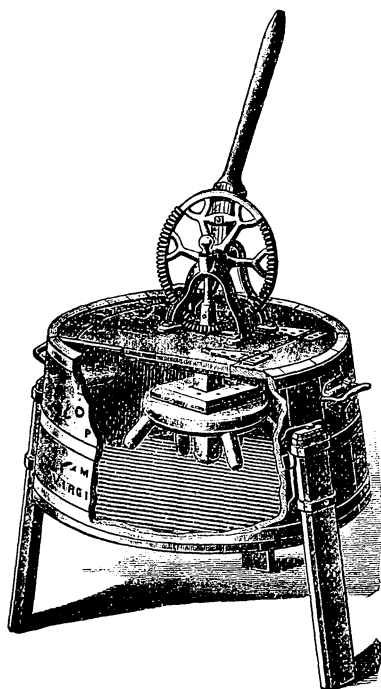
Simply turning the knob about **one-fourth in either direction** produces about **ten clear, full tones**, which though not startling or annoying, can be better heard all through the house than any bell ever made to imitate Electrical Results.

SOLE AGENTS,

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO, { 113 Chambers St.,
N. Y. CITY, N. Y.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

The Columbia Washing Machine.



Made of best selected Virginia White Cedar. Extra heavy hoops and castings, and the only machine with Galvanized Hoops, Castings and Trim-mings.

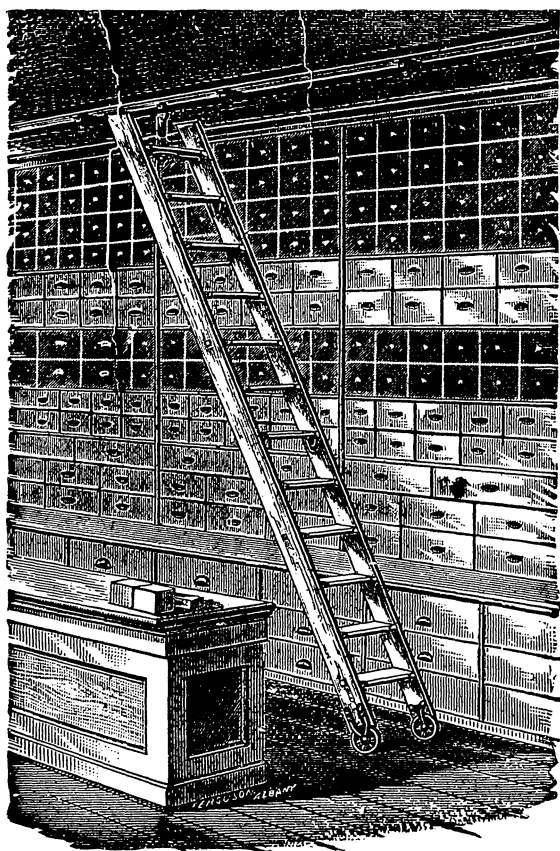
Sides and Bottom Corrugated.

Prices and Catalogue Sent for the Asking.

RICHMOND CEDAR WORKS,

Manufacturers of Woodenware. RICHMOND, VA

THE "NOISELESS" STORE LADDER.



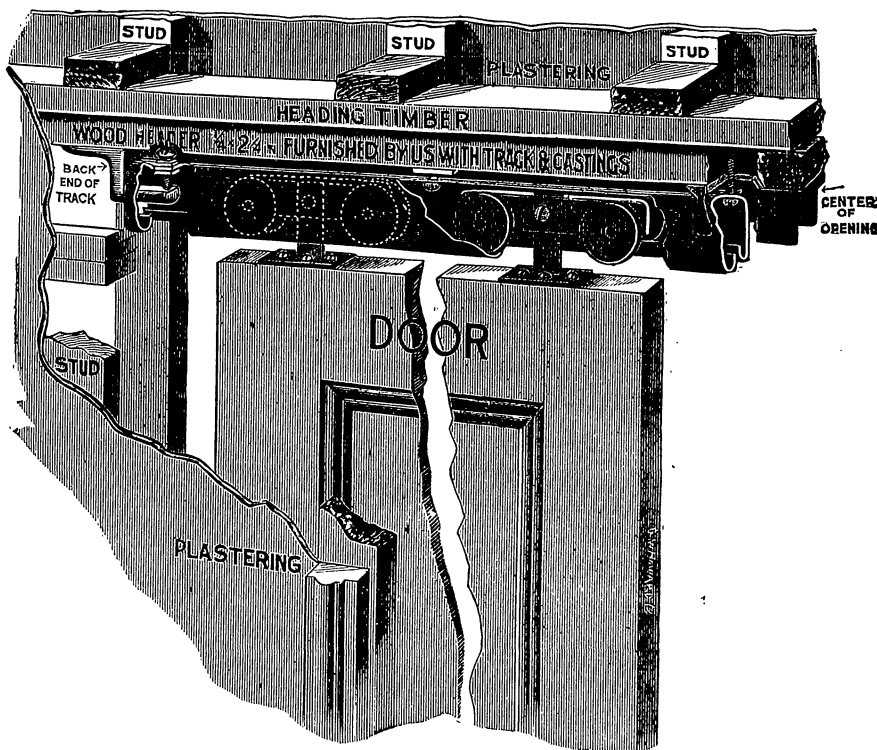
The latest and best. Perfectly noiseless. Neat in appearance.

Manufactured by

M. CROISSANT,

ALBANY, N. Y.

Patent Trolley Track and Trolley Track Door Hangers,



GET OUR CATALOGUE OF

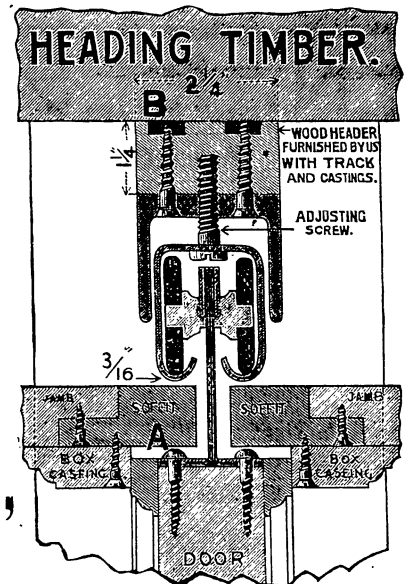
PARLOR
BARN
FIRE

Door Hangers

— AND —

Easy Running STORE LADDERS.

Send a Postal Card for it.



Coburn Trolley Track Manufacturing Co.,
HOLYOKE, MASS.

THE BOLGIANO MANUFACTURING CO.,
BALTIMORE, MD.,

MANUFACTURERS OF { Water Motors, Self-heating Sad Irons and Soldering Irons, Combination
Electric Fan Water Motors, Ventilating Fans and Ventilated Bread Boxes.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue with Wholesale Price List.

NEW WATER MOTOR, \$5

BOLGIANO'S LITTLE GIANT, No. 1,
Will run your Sewing Machine, Fans and other Light Machinery.

A Week's Work
Done in a Day.
No Plumbing
Required.



LIVES ON WATER.

DOES THE WORK OF A MAN.
WONDERFUL LABOR SAVER.



\$2.

BOLGIANO'S

Wonderful New Air Burning Iron.

Saves Tons of Coal.

Burns Air.

Without Smell or Dirt.

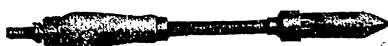
Keeps the Room Cool.

No. 2, \$10. Fans, Ice Cream Freezers, Lathes, Scroll Saws, Church Organs, etc.

No. 3 MOTOR, \$15. For Fans, Printing Presses, Grindstones, All Sizes of Light Fans for sale. Send for Circulars.

\$2.

Bolgiano's New Air Burning Soldering Iron.



(Patent applied for.)

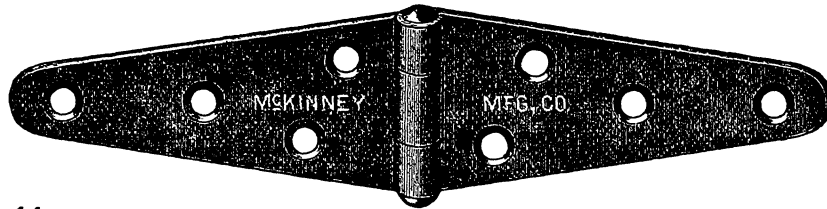
Saves tons of coal. Burns air. Without smell or dirt.

STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS.

STANDARD GOODS.

McKINNEY MFG. CO., - ALLEGHENY, PENN.

SEND FOR
LIST.

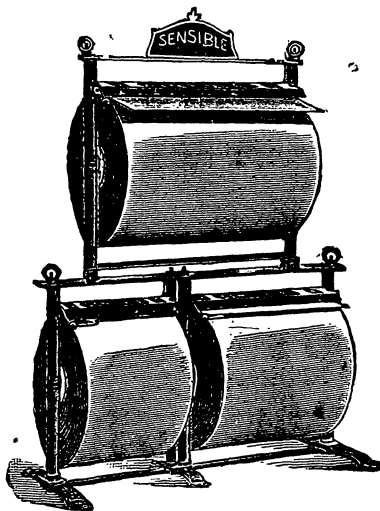


ORDERS FILLED
ON SIGHT.

"NONE BETTER."

N. R. STREETER & CO.,

Manufacturers of **SAD IRONS and HARDWARE.**



Our Original Line of
SENSIBLE and PIONEER
Roll Paper Holders and Cutters
ARE THE BEST.

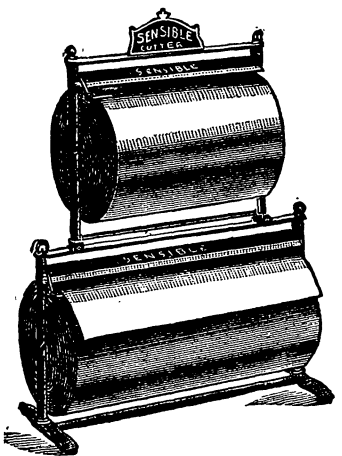
No. 1 Sensible, Nickel Plated blade and name plate. Best finish.

No. 2 Sensible, Japanned blade without name plate.

Pioneer, made in one style only. Best finish.

No. 1 Sensible and Pioneer, same price. Are put up in any combination desired or in pyramids three high.

Our **Giant Cutters** and **Toilet Paper** and **Wax Paper Fixtures** enable us to offer a very comprehensive line of these goods.

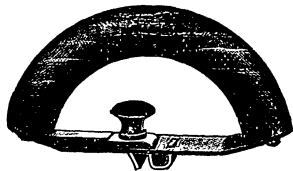


Write for our 1894 Catalogue.

Factories, Rochester, N. Y., Pottstown, Pa.

General Office, Groton, N. Y.

N. Y. Office, W. H. JACOBUS, 90 Chambers St.

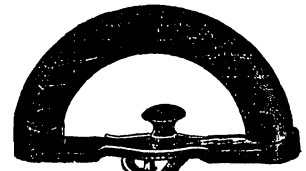


PATENT APPLIED FOR.
The Steel Stretcher Handle,
for Mrs. Potts' Sad Irons,
in Hazel Wood only.
No. 110.

The Cleveland Wood Turning Co.,
710-726 Scranton Ave., Cleveland, O.

Special work in Handles and Wood Turning of all kinds. Our line of regular made Tool Handles is the best.

New York Office:
W. H. JACOBUS,
No. 90 Chambers St.



Walnut, Japanned, No. 1.
Walnut, Tinned, No. 2.
Hazel, Japanned, No. 10.
Hazel, Tinned, No. 20.

HOW TO KEEP A STORE.

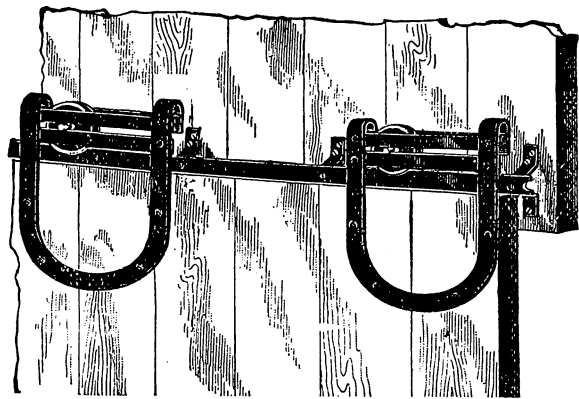
By **S. H. TERRY.**

406 PAGES, 5x7 1/2 INCHES.

This book should be in the hands of every one interested in the selling of goods at retail. Among the subjects discussed are: The selection of a business; choice of a locality; buying a stock of goods; examining, marking and arranging goods; how to advertise; employment of clerks; selling for cash and credit; keeping accounts; expenses; copartnerships; losses by fire, theft, &c.; influences of social life on business; buying at auction; investment of profits; insolvency; business qualifications. Every branch of the retail trade is treated upon in a direct, business-like manner. It is a thoroughly practical book for merchants and clerks. **Price, \$1.50.**

Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - - **Publisher and Bookseller,**
96-102 Reade Street, New York.



Lane's Patent Steel Barn Door Hangers,

"O. N. T." Track for same.

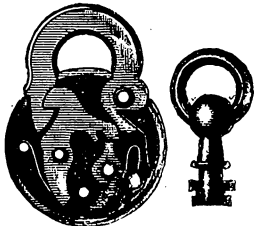
The first Anti-friction Steel Door Hanger placed upon the market and to-day stands as the original and best. Sold in all the States of the Union, as well as abroad. Also Lane's Noiseless Steel Parlor Door Hanger, using Single Steel Track, a great success.

Lane's Pat. Self-measuring Faucet, measuring liquids as drawn. Swift's Coffee Mills in great variety.

Manufactured by **LANE BROS.**, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK.



Eight Tumblers, Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches, of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world.

Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price-Lists and Circulars.

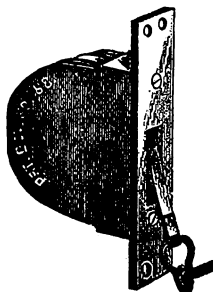
DOES IT PAY?

To buy an inferior article, which your trade condemns, when you can get

THE CALDWELL SASH BALANCE.

The best material, right principle and care in making and testing have made it the **LEADER** for five years. Write to

CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.



STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.

W. & L. WOLF,

MANUFACTURERS OF

1st QUALITY ONLY

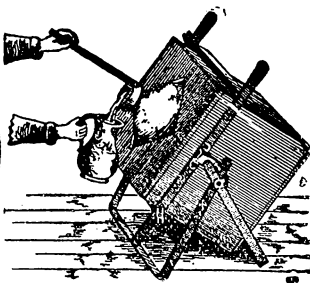
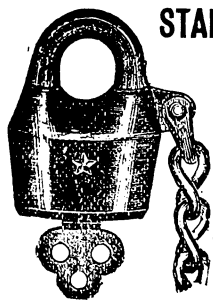
SCANDINAVIAN

AND

Spring Padlocks,
Trunk & Case Locks,

Carboy Stands, &c.

Catalogues Sent on Application.



WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS

WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON

TACKLE BLOCKS

—MADE BY—

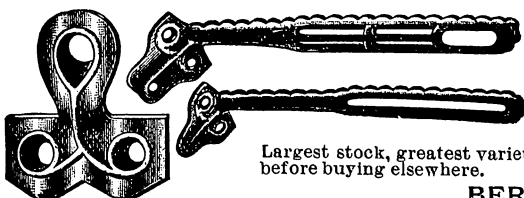
The Cleveland Block Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping Brothers, 92 Chambers Street, New York.
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston



HEADQUARTERS FOR
TINNERS' HARDWARE & ROOFERS' SUPPLIES.

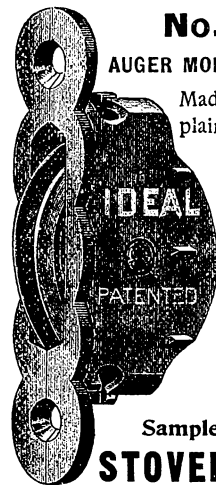
Largest stock, greatest variety. Prices lower than ever. Write us before buying elsewhere.

BERGER BROS., Philadelphia.

Ideal Sash Pulley

No. 60-65.

AUGER MORTISE—FACE PLATE.



Made with two inch wheel, plain and polished, cone axle bearings, noiseless and easy running; markers on the side to lay off the centers to bore the holes by.

The best and most uniformly made low-priced Sash pulley on the market.

Sample Free.

STOVER MFG. CO.,

145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,

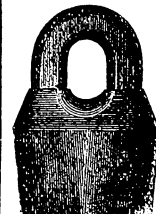
McKean and Meadow Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ESTABLISHED 1879.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS.

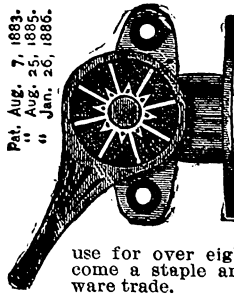
E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.



Originators, designers, patentees and manufacturers of all the leading popular styles of **PADLOCKS**, Key-Locking Scandinavian with our patent Inter-Locking Tumblers; the only reliable lock of this style ever made. **SELF-LOCKING** Scandinavian of the highest type of perfection. Dust Proof Railroad, Freight Car and Switch Padlocks. Brass, Bronze, Steel and Malleable Iron Padlocks for all purposes and in all finishes. 131 different kinds. Write for our new 100-page catalogue.

SUPPLESS, DUNN & ALDER, General Agents,
97 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

Pat. Aug. 7, 1883.
Aug. 25, 1885.
Jan. 26, 1886.



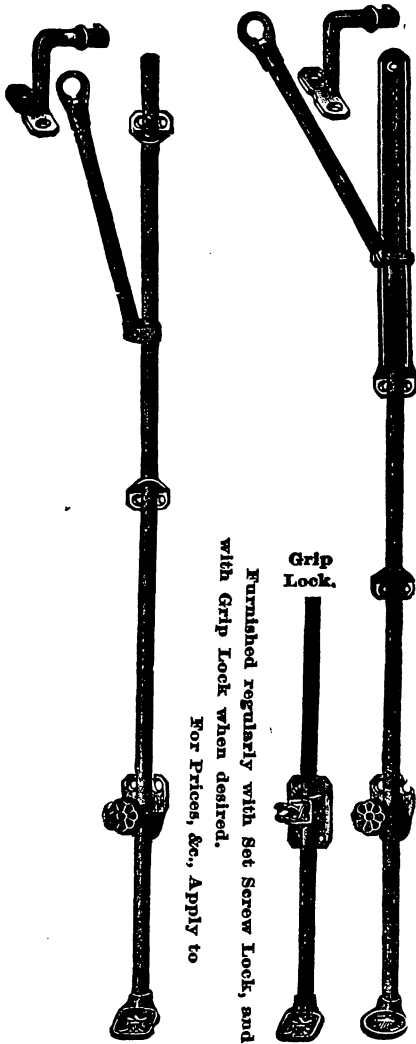
The Champion SIDE SASH LOCK

Has by its unequalled merits gained the public favor. It is a safe ventilator and prevents rattling. Is neat, cheap, simple and durable. It has been in extensive use for over eight years, and has become a staple article with the Hardware trade.

Beware of Worthless Imitations.

THE

Champion Safety Lock Co., Cleveland, O.

TRANSOMLIFTERS**"EAGLE."****"SHIELD."**

Furnished regularly with Set Screw Lock, and with Grip Lock when desired.
For Prices, &c., Apply to

Grip Lock.

J. F. WOLLENSAK, PATENTEE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

◆◆◆◆◆
**"Duplex"
Wrought
Butts:**

Wrought Steel—Wrought Bronze
—Cold Rolled—Finely Finished—
Steel Bushed through the whole
length of barrel.

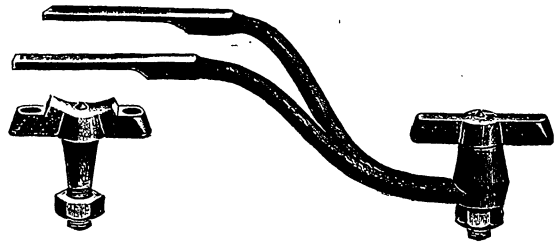
Better than ordinary
kinds in every way.

**Reading
Hardware
Company,**

NEW YORK, PHILA., CHICAGO.
Factories, Reading, Pa.

**RICHARD ECCLES,****AUBURN, N. Y.,**

—MANUFACTURER OF—

CARRIAGE FORGINGS,**Couplings, Clips, King Bolts, Fifth Wheels, &c.****SEND FOR SUPPLEMENT TO CATALOGUE**

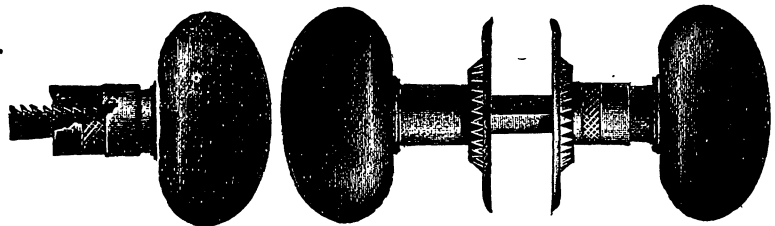
Showing a full line of Axle Clips, Spring Bar Clips, Three Piece
Saddle Clips and King Bolt Yokes and Braces.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND SUPPLEMENT.**SASH WEIGHTS!****NORTON BROTHERS,**

Manufacturers,

Office: 813 Masonic Temple, CHICAGO.**WORKS AT MAYWOOD, ILL.**

Sectional cut showing con-
struction of knob,



Half size cut of knob as ap-
plied to door. NO SIDE
SCREWS OR ADJUSTING
WASHERS.

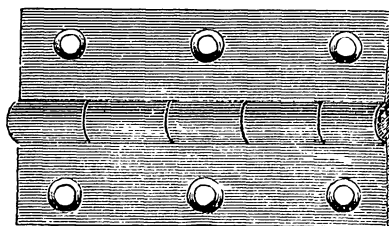
Don't you want your stock to represent the latest and most improved up to date Hardware? The
Whipple Patent Door Knob is the latest and best Door Knob attachment ever made. Give it a trial.
PERRY & WHIPPLE CO., New Haven, Conn.
New York Sales Agent, E. G. SHEPARD, 142 Chambers Street.

Ball For Stanley's Steel Butts.**Bearing
Washers**

Doors hung with these Butts require no oiling,
do not creak, work perfectly.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
79 Chambers St., N. Y.

**Cast Brass Butt Hinges**

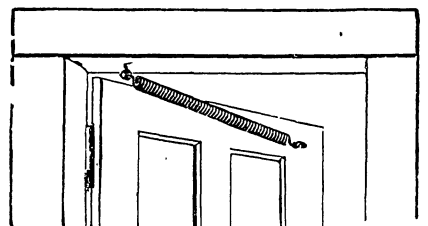
IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY
HARDWARE.**

THE PERFECT DOOR SPRING.**Cheap, Simple, Durable, Effective.**

Best Screen Door Spring made. Send for our list of
references, comprising some of the first houses in the
land. They sell readily, and that is what you are
looking for. Drop us a postal.

COILED WIRE BELTING CO.,

40 & 42 Noble St., Jersey City.

**Depreciation of Factories, Mines and Indus-
trial Undertakings and their Valuation.**
By EWING MATHESON. Second edition. 143 pages,
8vo, cloth..... \$3.00

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y. SCALES OF ALL KINDS.



Improved Adjustable S-Wrench.
Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

For Circulars and Price-List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.



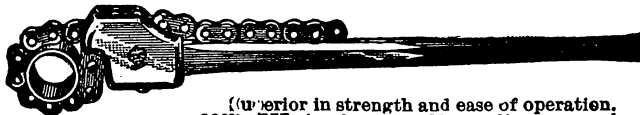
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts Interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion. Releases readily. Never locks. Causes no trouble in close quarters. Does not crush the pipe.

TRIMO
CHAIN
PIPE
WRENCH.



(Superior in strength and ease of operation.
COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

Can be used with one hand and in closer quarters than any other Basin Wrench. Parts Interchangeable.



TRIMO
BASIN WRENCH.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., ROXBURY
MASS.

HYDRAULIC FORGINGS



WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.



DROP FORGINGS

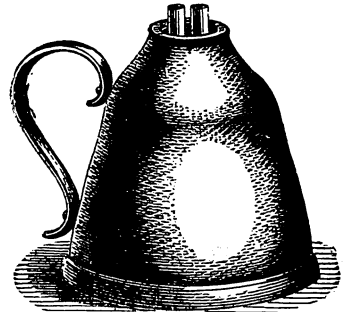
of Iron, Steel, Copper or Bronze. Highest Grade of Excellence.

The Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

PATENTED ARTICLES
OF

Malleable Iron.

Hammer's Malleable Iron Hand Lamps.



SCREW, KEROSENE SIZE.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.

Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 Sizes.

Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps, strongest in the Market.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.

Send for Price List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS

Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,
BRANFORD, CONN.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

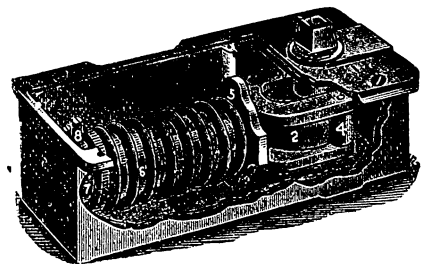
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON,"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices.

NEW YORK.



CHECKING SPRING HINGES

For Double or Single Acting Doors.

Applied in floor under door. They close the door gently, without noise or violence, and stop it at once at the center. Doors cannot sag, springs do not break or set. Send for new price-list.

J. BARDSLEY,

149 & 151 Baxter St., New York.

Handbook of Ornament. By FRANZ SALES MEYER. A grammar of art industrial and architectural, designing in all its branches, for practical as well as theoretical use. Authorized English edition. 680 pages, illustrated, cloth..... \$3.60
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

GASOLINE & OIL

TORCHES.

TINNERS' & PLUMBERS

FURNACES.

PAINT

BURNERS.

THE DANGLE STOVE & MFG. CO., CLEVELAND, O.

"STEEL HORSE SHOES."

SHOENBERGER & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.,

After numerous and costly experiments have succeeded in manufacturing a special quality of soft homogeneous steel, specially adapted to the manufacture of Horse and Mule Shoes, and are now making from this steel Extra Swaged and Government Pattern Horse and Mule Shoes. They give the best of satisfaction everywhere and we furnish them to the trade at the same prices as the regular iron shoe sold by ourselves and our competitors. We are at present making our Roadster Pattern Horse Shoes out of Iron, but we will make them of Steel also within a short time.



Juniata Steel Toe Calks.

We would also call your attention to our improved Steel Toe Calk, equal to any in the market. To secure the best wearing qualities, use sand or borax in welding on the Calk and cool off at a dark, or still better, cool off without plunging in water.

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6. Packed in 25 lbs.

Soft Steel Horse Shoe Bar, All Sizes.

No. 2 EXTRA SWAGED FRONT.

The advantages of these shoes are that, being made of vastly superior material, they will never show signs of red-shortness or cold shortness, will never split in the crease and will always show a much finer finish than any iron shoe.

We make the Steel Shoes lighter than the Iron, giving more shoes to the keg, as follows :

No. 1, 15 more shoes to the keg.

No. 3 10 more shoes to the keg.

" 2, 14 "

" " "

" 4, 8 "

" " "

And other sizes in proportion.

We also beg to say that we have introduced improved machinery into our new factory and have doubled our capacity, and are now prepared to furnish the best shoe, either iron or steel, ever offered to the trade.

Write to us for information and prices, or apply to jobbers and dealers, who sell them everywhere.

SHOENBERGER & CO.,

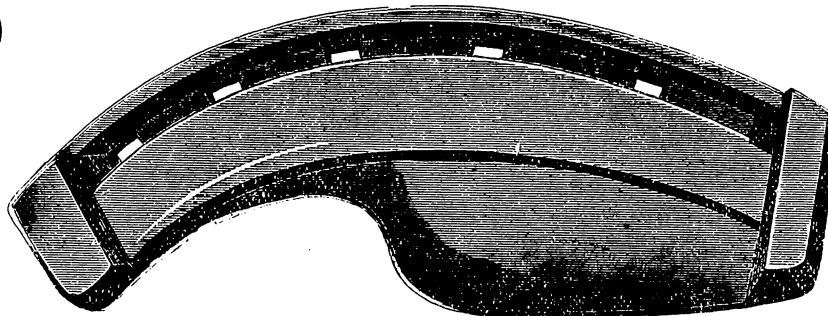
JUNIATA IRON AND STEEL WORKS, - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

SCRANTON, PA

CARRIAGE HARDWARE ^{AND} SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

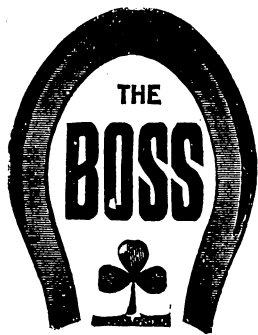
FORGED
OX
SHOES.



Made under Deebie's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

IT IS JUST RIGHT.



HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,

CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I.

Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.,

C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager,

R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,

CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents - 97 Chambers Street, New York.

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and YOU will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blows, Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE,
206 So. Fourth St.

{ Correspondence invited }

NEW YORK OFFICE,
11 Pine St.



Elegant Iron.

Beautiful Shape.

HORSE SHOES,

Light, Medium and Heavy.

MULE SHOES,

Light, Medium and Heavy.

Illustrated booklet and prices to all parts of the world on application.

OLD DOMINION IRON AND NAIL WORKS CO.,

ARTHUR B. CLARKE, President.

Chicago Office, 45 La Salle St.

Richmond, Va., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron

Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.

TROY, N. Y.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.,

ROLLING MILLS AND FACTORIES,

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Joliet, Ill.

NEW YORK OFFICE, No. 66 Reade St.

Standard Horse Shoe Co.,

Manufacturers of

HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Made from best quality of Scrap Iron and old Horse Shoes.

4 Liberty Square, Boston, Mass.

Capewell Horse Nails.

HIGHEST AWARD, GOLD MEDAL.

— OFFICE —

Manufacturers' Building, Midwinter Fair.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., July 1st, 1894.

THE CAPEWELL HORSE NAIL CO., Hartford, Conn.

Gentlemen:—The official list of awards of the American Exhibitors has been handed to me to-day by the Director-General, and I am pleased to notify you officially that your exhibit received the First Award, which is a gold medal. Yours respectfully,

EDWARD SCOTT, U. S. Commissioner.

At Centennial Exposition AT PHILADELPHIA. **HIGHEST AWARD** At World's Columbian Exposition AT CHICAGO.

TO THE

PUTNAM

HOT-FORGED AND HAMMER-POINTED

HORSESHOE NAILS.



REGULAR HEADS for ordinary creased shoes.

CITY HEADS, or short heads for shallow creased shoes.

COUNTER HEADS for "Goodenough" shoes.

FRENCH HEADS for punched shoe., without creases.



These Nails are drawn from head to point from the BEST SWEDISH IRON RODS at a welding heat, thus:  by percussive hammer blows only; then polished by the water process, without the aid of acids, and hammer-pointed without any rolling or shearing.

They are the best because they are made of the best iron, and by the only process in which the iron is treated naturally, and its strength preserved.

Those who handle only the best goods hold the confidence of their customers.

Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston, Mass.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

Send for Price and Illustrated List of

CHAMPLAIN

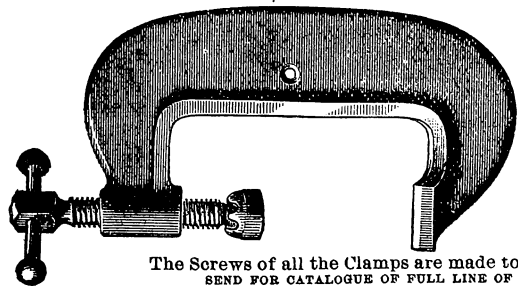
Manufactured by the **NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,**
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents, New York.

LE COUNT'S HEAVY STEEL CLAMP.

Extra heavy, with Button on end of screw, hung on a ball so as to accommodate itself to irregularities with out bending the screw. The foot of the Clamp is planed.



No. 1, opening to 2 inch..	\$1 75
" 2, " " 3 "	2 00
" 3, " " 4 "	2 25
" 4, " " 5 "	2 50
" 5, " " 6 "	2 75
" 6, " " 8 "	3 25
" 7, " " 10 "	3 75
" 8, " " 12 "	4 25
" 9, " " 14 "	5 00
" 10, " " 16 "	6 00
" 11, " " 18 "	7 00

Full Set, 11 sizes, \$40.50.

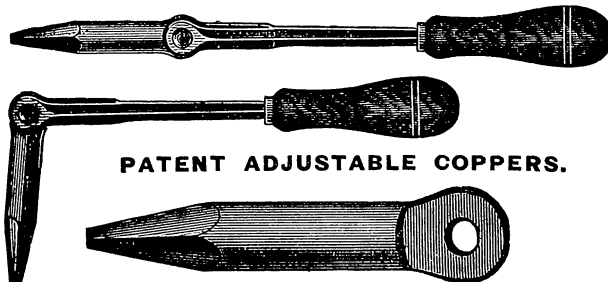
Ship or Bridge Clamp with Large Screws.
No. 12 opens 24 inches..... price, \$12 00
" 13 " 30 "" 16 00

The Screws of all the Clamps are made to reach the lower number.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A.
These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

Covert Pat. Adjustable Soldering Irons and Coppers

It is a complete tool in every respect, and can be as easily adjusted at angle while hot as cold. The handle can be used indefinitely, as when the copper is worn out it can be replaced in the same handle, making the iron as good as new at about half the cost of the ordinary soldering iron.



PATENT ADJUSTABLE COPPERS.

A sample of $\frac{7}{8}$ in. soldering iron will be sent by mail, free of postage to any address, on receipt of sixty cents (60c.).

FOR SALE BY ALL GENERAL HARDWARE AND PLUMBERS' SUPPLY HOUSES.

COVERT MFG. CO., - West Troy, N. Y.

P. F. BURKE, C. F. DEWICK & CO.
Successor to
Manufacturer of
PATENT STEEL
(Blunt and Sharp)
TOE-CALKS.
—ALSO—
BURKE'S IMPROVED
HORSESHOERS'
FOOT VICE.
Send for Circulars.
360 Dorchester Av. Die for Welding
BOSTON, MASS. Sharp Calks.

Crescent
Horse and Mule Shoes,
BAR IRON.

CRESCENT HORSE SHOE
IRON CO.
Max Meadows, Va.

FROST'S ANTI-RATTLE
Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.
Cut One-half Size.
Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing
The Frost Thill Spring Co.,
Boston, Mass.

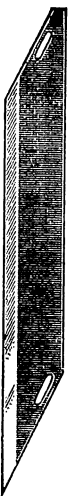
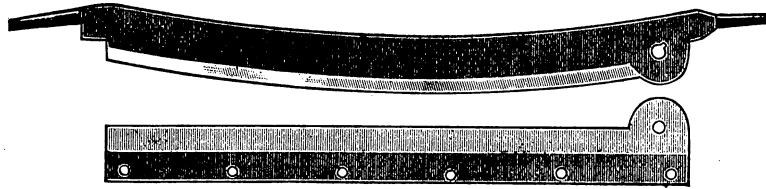
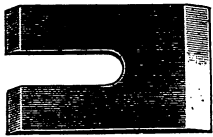
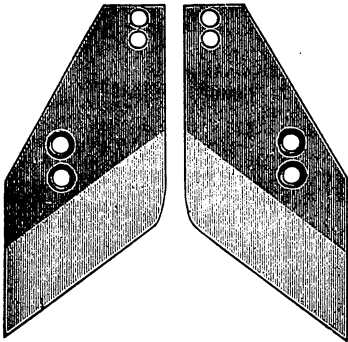
THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,
BIRMINGHAM, CONN.
MANUFACTURERS OF
A Full Line of Carriage Hardware
Bicycle and other Drop Forgings of every description made to order.
Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue.

LORING COES & CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Manufacturers of MACHINE KNIVES.

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description.



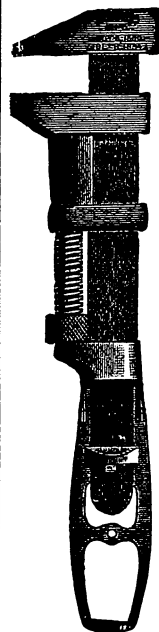
• IMPROVED MINE LAMP •
FOR ANTHRACITE AND
BITUMINOUS
MINING.

6
DIFFERENT
STYLES
OF SPOUTS.

SEAMLESS
BRASS
COLLAR
BRASS HINGE
Lid Solid
No Soldering

SAMPLE 15¢.

B. E. LEONARD, Scranton, Pa.



L. COES'

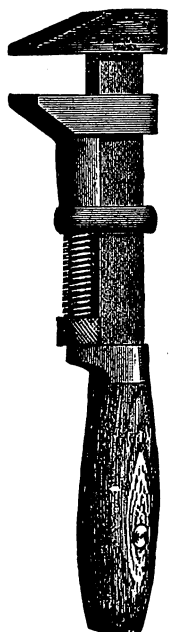
Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY
COES WRENCH CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

Established in
1839.
Registered
March 31, 1874.

Patented July
6, 1880.
Patented July
8, 1884.



Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position.

✓ Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw. ✓

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.
J. C. McCARTY & CO., } New York Agents.
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., }

THE
"Columbia"
Trade-Mark.
SOCKET
FORKS.

Made in Hay,
Manure and Spad-
ing Fork Patterns.

Heavy and long
Steel Socket. Most
elegant goods ever
made.

The Iowa
Farming Tool Co.,
Makers of
FORKS, HOES,
RAKES,
SCYTHE
SNATHS. Etc.
For export and
home trade.
Catalog free on ap-
plication.
FT. MADISON,
IOWA, U. S. A

The English and American Mechanic:

AN EVERY-DAY HAND-BOOK FOR THE WORKSHOP AND THE FACTORY.

CONTAINING

Several Thousand Receipts, Rules and Tables Indispensable to
the Mechanic, the Artisan and the Manufacturer.

By B. Frank Van Cleve.

A new, revised, enlarged and improved edition, edited by Emory Edwards, M.E.

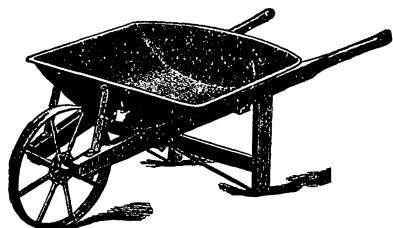
ILLUSTRATED WITH EIGHTY-FIVE ENGRAVINGS.

In one volume, 500 pages, 12mo, closely printed, containing a vast body of information of value
to all practical men. Elegantly bound in scarlet cloth, gilt. Price \$2.00.

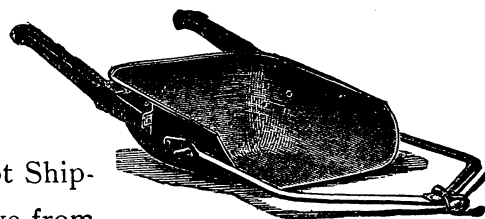
Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of the Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

HARD PAN Prices,



High Grade Goods, Prompt Shipments are what you receive from the



Sidney Steel Scraper Co., 924 Poplar Street, SIDNEY, OHIO.

C. L. PLEUGER, Prest. and Gen'l. Manager.

H. W. HENGER, Treasurer.

B. H. SANDERS, Superintendent

Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Lawn Sprinklers,

Hose Nozzles,

Spray Nozzles,

Hose Couplings,

Gate Hinges,

Blind Hinges,

Grindstone Fixtures,

Family Grindstones,

Well Wheels,

Hay Fork Pulleys,

Axle Pulleys,

Shoe Lasts and Stands,

Barn Door Hangers,

Sliding Door Hangers,

Latches,

GRAY IRON } HARDWARE
and BRASS } SPECIALTIES.

Plumbers' and
Water Works
Specialties.

Send for New Catalogue.

Door Hinges,

Mauls,

Tuyeres,

Tire Drills,

Dog Irons,

Pump Fixtures,

Common Sad Irons,

Cold Handle Sad Irons,

Shelf Brackets,

Hand Rail Brackets,

Plated Brackets,

Brass Cocks,

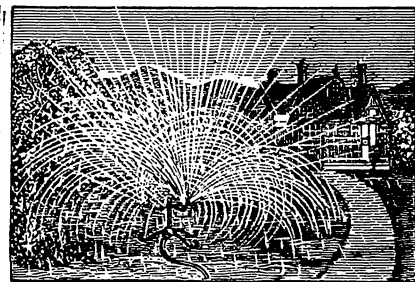
Petroleum Cocks,

Signal Gongs,

Etc., Etc.

GENUINE

"CALIFORNIA" Lawn Sprinkler.



MANUFACTURED BY
BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO.
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Write for prices.
Also makers of the most complete line of
Lawn Mowers on the market.

GOODWIN'S

Improved Book-keeping and Business Manual,

Revised and Enlarged Edition.

BY J. H. GOODWIN.

Forty-first Thousand.

The author of this book has sought among bookkeepers of all degrees of ability and business men in various kinds of business for points which would be likely to prove of value either to a bookkeeper or to a business man. In these interviews he has been permitted to inspect the books of some of the largest business houses of the country, and to learn the methods employed by them. The work therefore embodies not only the results of his own experience, but that of at least a hundred other bookkeepers of the highest standing in the profession, from whom there have been received and are here given a *great variety of valuable points*.

Printed in two colors, on an excellent quality of paper, and is substantially bound in dark, rich cloth. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price (\$3.00) by

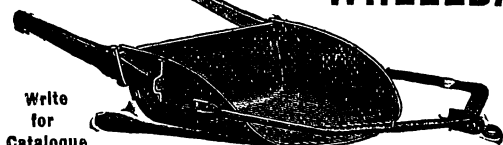
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

ALL STEEL WHEELBARROWS & SCRAPERS

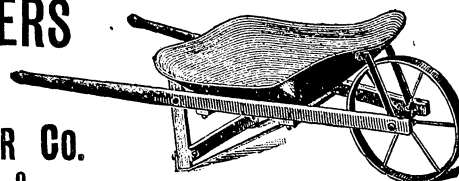
MANUFACTURED BY

AMERICAN STEEL SCRAPER CO.

104 Court Street, SIDNEY, O.

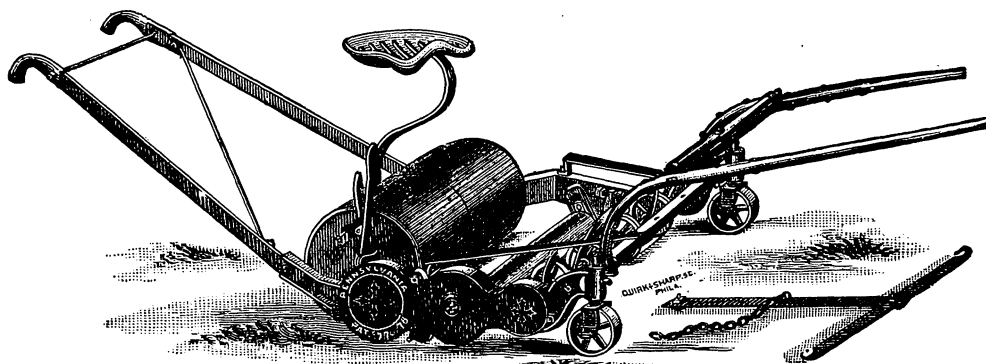


Write
for
Catalogue



PENNSYLVANIA HORSE LAWN MOWERS.

Made in
both open
and solid
cylinder.



Almost
noiseless
in
operation

Conceded by all who have used them to be the best and most durable Horse Mower on the market.

LIST, OPEN CYLINDER WITH DRAFT IRONS, \$110.00.
" SOLID " " " " 100.00.

PLEASE WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

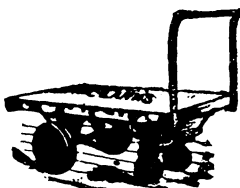
**Chadborn & Coldwell
Mfg. Co.,**

NEWBURGH, N. Y.,
—Sole Manufacturers of—



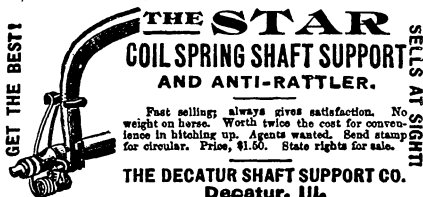
New Model
AND
Excelsior
LAWN
MOWERS
ALSO
The Rival,
The O K,
Etc., Etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



TRUCKS of all
kinds. Mounted
on rubber or
iron wheels. Trucks
made to order
Write for prices
Catalogues free.

G. P. CLARK, Box 0
Windsor Locks Conn



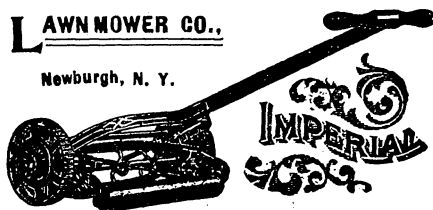
**THE STAR
COIL SPRING SHAFT SUPPORT
AND ANTI-RATTLER.**

Past sellings always gives satisfaction. No
weight on horse. Worth twice the cost for convenience
in hitching up. Agents wanted. Send stamp
for circular. Price, \$1.50. State rights for sale.

THE DECATUR SHAFT SUPPORT CO.
Decatur, Ill.

**COLDWELL
LAWN MOWER CO.,**

Newburgh, N. Y.



THE BEST MOWER MADE.

The Lightest Running Mower in the World.

This is the only Lawn Mower that stood the
test of working the entire season on the Co-
lumbian Exposition Grounds without any re-
pairs.

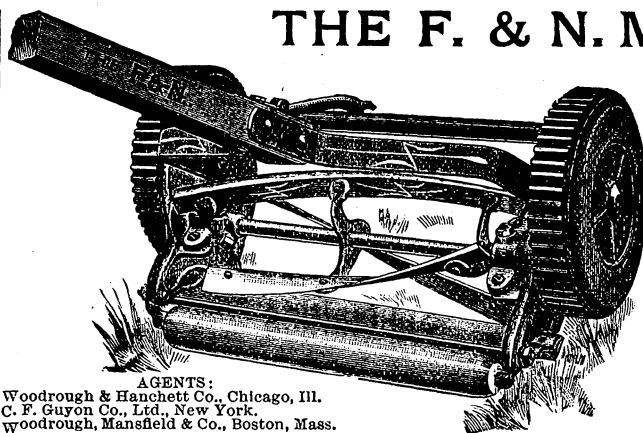
The Iron Age Standard Hardware Lists For
Use in Price Books. Compiled by R. R. WIL-
LIAMS, Hardware Editor of *The Iron Age*. These
lists are supplied in pamphlet form and are in-
tended to be cut out and inserted in *The Iron Age*
Hardware Price Books. For this purpose they are
printed on thin and tough paper of the best quality,
and prepared with a special view to compactness
and convenience of reference. Some of the lists
are printed in more than one arrangement, per-
mitting a choice of the best adapted.

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

THE F. & N. MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of
Lawn Mowers
and
Grass Catchers
RICHMOND, IND., U. S. A.

**THE
F. & N.
LAWN
MOWER
" '94."**



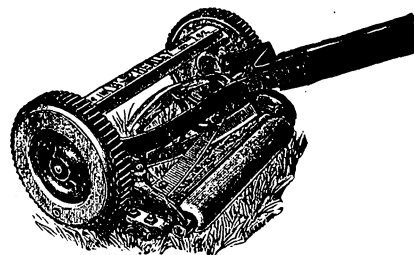
AGENTS:
Woodrugh & Hanchett Co., Chicago, Ill.
C. F. Guyon Co., Ltd., New York.
Woodrugh, Mansfield & Co., Boston, Mass.

Solid Steel Cutter Bar. Reel
Knives adjusted to Cutter
Bar. Phosphor Bronze Reel
Bearings.

HENLEY'S MOWERS

For Lawns and Parks

Are first class, high grade machines,
made of the best materials, neat,
symmetrical, strong and unexcelled
in construction and ease of oper-
ation. Does perfect work. For
prices, address



M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind., U. S. A.

EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES: H. S. Earle, 110 and 112 N. Warren St., Syracuse, N. Y.; Wm. H.
Cole & Sons, 13 S. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.; Carpenter & Bayles 91 Chambers St., New York City.

THE TEST OF 2 SEASONS

PROVES THE SUCCESS OF THE
LITTLE GIANT

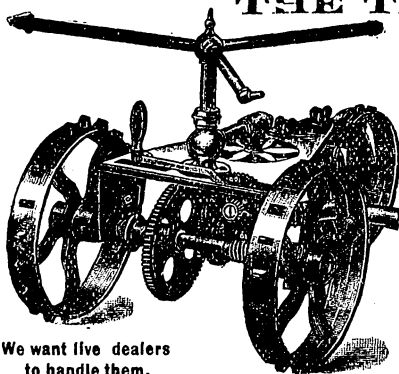
Traveling Lawn Sprinkler.

PATENTED.

Can be set to travel anywhere from 15 to 500 feet per
hour, either on a straight line or in a circle, and can be
gauged to throw water over a swath 5 to 50 ft. in width.
Highest Award at World's Columbian Exhibition.

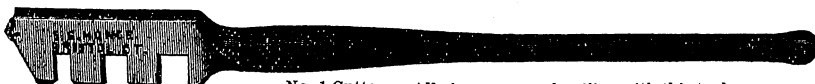
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

**Portland Lawn Sprinkler Co.,
PORTLAND, ME.**



We want live dealers
to handle them.

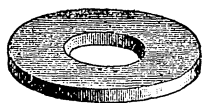
MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. — INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS.



No. 1 Cutter. All glassmen are familiar with this tool.

S. G. MONCE, BRISTOL, CONN.

WROUGHT WASHERS



True
to
Gauge

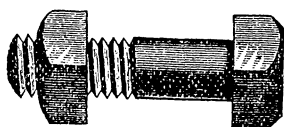
Made from specially rolled plate by our own patented machinery.

Every washer flat, with hole in true center. Sold in 200 lb. kegs, or 1 and 5 lb. paper boxes.

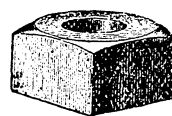
Get prices.

THE MILTON MANUFACTURING CO., MILTON, PA.

HIGH GRADE



Machine
Bolts



Hot pressed
Nuts

Stamped to size. Guaranteed extra quality.
Send for catalogue.

Pennsylvania Bolt & Nut Co.

Lebanon Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

REFINED BAR IRON MACHINE BOLTS TRACK BOLTS & BOLT ENDS
LAG SCREWS GIMLET POINTED COACH SCREWS HOT PRESSED & COLD PUNCHED SQUARE & HEXAGON NUTS
CHAMFERED & TRIMMED NUTS WROUGHT & CAST WASHERS TURN-BUCKLES
STRUCTURAL & ELECTRICAL FORGINGS BOILER & BRIDGE RIVETS CAR FORGINGS & ARCH-BARS

BOLTS, Machine, Car
Track, Pipe, Loom | **NUTS.**
Cold Punched
AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY, - - **Lowell, Mass.**



PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

Port Chester N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS and WASHERS

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.

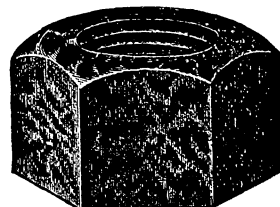


DUNHAM NUT CO.,

UNIONVILLE, CONN.,

Manufacturers of

All Grades
of
Finished
Nuts
and



Automatic Cold Press Nut Machines.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

I MAKE a specialty of

CAST IRON

(not Tin Scrap)

WASHERS.

ANY WEIGHT; ANY STYLE.

—Write for Prices.—

JAY HERBERT NEWBURY, Guildland, N. Y.

EXPANSION BOLTS.



Manufacturers of Single and Double.
For fastening all kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone
Work. Catalogue furnished on application.

STEWART & ROMAINE MFG. CO., - Philadelphia.

The New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

—MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Special Machine Screws, Studs, Bolts, &c.

**BICYCLE PARTS,
SPECIAL HARDWARE.**

Pattern Makers' Dowels and Emery Wheel Dressers
Electro, Brass and Nickel Plating.

HARVEY HUBBELL,

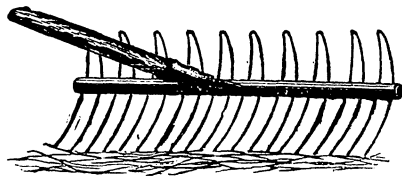
Machinery and Tools.

875 State St.,

Bridgeport, Conn.

**SAMPLE
BOX OF BRASS
MACHINE
SCREWS
FREE.**

Address Screw Department for Brass Machine Screws for Electrical Purposes. Send for circular.



Lead and Others Follow.

We manufacture the ORIGINALS;
others follow! But to lead in prices and
quality is the success of our Post-hole
Diggers, Reversible Lawn-rakes, Spring
Curry-combs, Saw-sets. etc.

F. E. KOHLER & CO.,
CANTON, OHIO.

IT PAYS HIM.

It always pays the Hardware Dealer to have neat and attractive Wooden Shelf Boxes. With samples on the front they save the salesman's time and attract the customer's money. Everybody knows this, but everybody has not yet sent for our Catalogue and proof. We have Wire Stitched Folding Paper Boxes for manufacturers; other Paper Boxes for every use, and Wooden Shelf Boxes as above. Write to

JESSE JONES & CO.,

615 and 617 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT.

E. S. MASON, TREASURER.

D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT COACH SCREWS

Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers,

SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

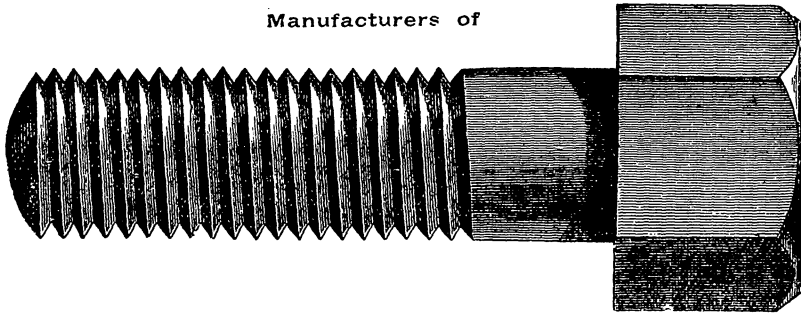
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,

105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

SET,
CAP AND
MACHINE
SCREWS.

Manufacturers of



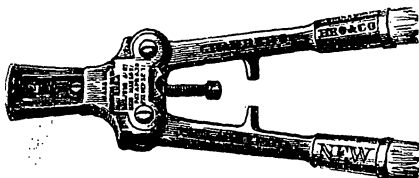
STUDS FOR
STEAM
ENGINE,
PUMPS, &c.

EXPANSION BOLTS.



For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone Work.

Patentee and M^r, **ISAAC CHURCH,**
Send for Catalogue. 1521 Walnut St., TOLEDO, O.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS,

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.
Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY

52d St., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Barnes Mfg. Co.
N. R. Streeter & Co.
Geo. W. Nock.
Tuck Mfg. Co.

Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Bommer Bros.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.

National Rivet Works.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Fibre Head Mallet.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Cleveland Window Shade Co.

Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Garritt & Beach.
Wilcox Mfg. Co.
M. B. Schenck & Co.
Hemacite Mfg. Co.

Franklin Mfg. Co.
Atlas Mfg. Co.
National Specialty Mfg. Co., Ltd.

RIVETS
OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY.

W. P. TOWNSEND & CO.

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

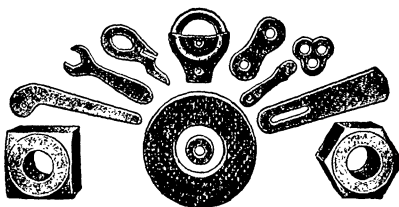
ROUND HEAD, FLAT HEAD, CONE HEAD, ROSE HEAD, TRUSS HEAD, WAGON BOX HEAD, BELT RIVET, COUNTERSUNK.

ESTABLISHED 1865.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, READING, PENNA.

Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Rivets.

Send for our New Catalogue and Discounts.



J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching and Die Work.

Cold Punched Nuts and Washers
for all Purposes.

SEND FOR PRICES ON

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Agricultural Implements.

Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison Iowa.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay St. N. Y.

Air Compressors.

Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.

Air Moving Machinery.

Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Aluminum.

Illinois Pure Aluminum Co., Lemont, Ill.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wohler Aluminum Co., Chicago, Ill.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.

Gaylord, F. L. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Pratt & Cady Co., Hartford, Conn.

Analytical Chemists.

Britton, J. Blodgett, Philadelphia, Pa.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 221 Pearl St., N. Y.

Anti-Friction Metals.—See Babbitt Metal.

Anvil and Vise (Combination).

Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.

Apple Parers.

Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.

Arms and Ammunition.

Chicago Fire Arms Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stevens, J. Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Attorney at Law.

Coleman, I. A., Chicago, Ill.

Auctioneers.

Bissell, E. Son & Co., N. Y.

Axes.

Peck, A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.

Axe Wedges.

Wooster, F. V., Boston, Mass.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Babbitt Metal.

Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Hiertz, T. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bakers and Roasters.

Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Bale Ties.

Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.

Barb Wire and Fence.

Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Bar Iron, Manufacturers of.

Atna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ohio.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co., Max Meadows, Va.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Barrel Openers.

Am. Specialty Co., Hartford, Conn.

Bellows, Manufacturers of.

Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells.

Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.

Belt Dressing.

Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Belt Fasteners.

Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Claffen Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belting, Makers of.

Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Roberts Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Bicycles and Bicycle Sundries.

Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Mass.
Black Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, New York.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

Crawford Mfg. Co., Hagerstown, Md.
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Torrington, Ct.
Grand Rapids Cycle Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Harris Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
League Cycle Co., Hartford, Conn.
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co., Boston, Mass.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Bicycle Parts.

New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

Bit Braces.

Amidon Tool Corp., Buffalo, N. Y.

Blocks, Tackle, Makers of.

Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.

Blowers.

Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. & Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Plates.

Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.

Boilers, Copper.

Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Boilers, Steam.

Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
McIlvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Sterling Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.

Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Books.

Republic Press, 14 Lafayette Place, N. Y.
Williams, David, 96-102 Reade, N. Y.

Box Banders.

Goodell, J. W., Burlington, Vt.

Box Straps and Corners.

De Haven Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Boxes, Hdw. Shelf, &c.

Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Brass, Manufacturers of.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 Eway, N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.

Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Founders.

Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fralin, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Howard & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.

Brass Goods.

Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers.

Bread and Cake Knives.

Cincinnati Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Clausen Shear Co., Fremont, O.

Bronze (Tobin).

Ansonia Bronze & Copper Co., 19-21 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Brooms and Brushes.

Rice Mfg. Co., New Durham, N. H.

Builders' Hardware.

Deltz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Burr Wheels.

Torrance Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.

Butchers' Steels.

Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.

Butcher and Shoe Knives, Manufacturers of.

Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St. N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Butts and Hinges.

McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Calipers and Dividers.

J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Car Axles.

Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Carboy Stands.

Wolf, W. & L., Philadelphia, Pa.

Carriage Hardware, Makers of.

Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Covett's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.

Cartridge Reloading Tools.

Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Carvers' Tools.

White, Van Glahn & Co., 15-17 Chatham Square, N. Y.

Casters, Wheel, &c.

Clark G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.

Castings, Iron and Steel.

Allentown Hdw. Wks. Allentown, Pa.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Boston Casting Co., So. Boston, Mass.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chen, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flag, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Gartland Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
King & Andrews Co., Troy, N. Y.
Palmer & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.
Pratt & Cady Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's I. S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Torrance Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Walker Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.

Castings, Malleable.

Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Torrance Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.

Catalogue Files.

Folding Paper Box Co., So. Bend, Ind.

Chains.

Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Chimneys.

Phila. Engineering Works, Phila., Pa.

Chisels, Manufacturers of.

Buck Bros., Milbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Milbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.

Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hogson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whitlock, Wm., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Whitton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Clamps.

Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Coal.

Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coffee Mills.

Enterprise Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Coke.

Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rains, W. J., Cleveland, O.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collections.

Hardware Board of Trade (Limited), 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.

Condensers.

Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Conveying Machinery.

Brown Holsting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Copper.

Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cordage.

Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Cork Screws.

Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.

Corrugated Furnaces.

Continental Iron Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Corrugated Iron.

Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge.
Jersey City Galvanizing Co., 112 John St., N. Y.
Mosley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.
N. Y. Iron Roofing & Corrugating Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Counting Machines.

Durant, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis.

Cranes.

Halsey, W. S. & Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Maris & Beckley, Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

Cupolas, Hot Blast.

Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.

Cutlery, Manufacturers of.

Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Pauls Bros., 88 Chambers St., N. Y.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.

Cutlery Display Cases.

Union Show Case Co., Chicago, Ill.

Cyclometers.

Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.

Dampers.

Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Dies.

Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.

Die Forgings and Castings.

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Door Checks and Springs.

Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.

Door Knobs.

Perry & Whipple Co., New Haven, Ct.

Door Springs.

Colled Wire Belting Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Drilling Machines.

Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. M., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dietz, Schumacher & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Goddard, Asa, Worcester, Mass.
Halsey, Jos. T., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hamilton Mch. Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Drop Forgings.

Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Phila., Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Wilnot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.

Drop Presses.

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dumb Waiters.

Hutchinson, F. S. Co., 32 Warren Street, N. Y.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Dynamite.

New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N. Y.

Dynamos.

C. & C. Electric Co., 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Colburn Electric Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Edge Tools, Makers of.

Buck Bros., Milbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Milbury, Mass.
Plumb, Layette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

See Alphabetical Index, Pages 93 & 94.

Egg Beaters.

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Electric Bells and Supplies.Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.**Elevators, Makers of.**Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Penna. Elevator Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.**Emery and Emery Wheels.**Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., 174 Fulton St., N. Y.**Emery Wheel Dressers.**

Bay State Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.

Engineers and Contractors.Aiken, Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Leah, D. B., Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure, Amsler & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.**Engines, Gas and Gasoline.**Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
Otto Gas Engine Works, Phila., Pa.
Springfield Gas Engine Co., Springfield, Ohio.**Engines, Steam, Makers of.**Bass Foundry & Machine Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Harris, Wm. A., Steam Engine Co., Providence, R. I.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Phila. Engineering Works, Phila., Pa.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.**Exhaust Tumblers.**

Sweetser, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Expansion Bolts.Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.**Exporters.**

Flint & Co., 68 Broad St., N. Y.

Faucets, Self-Measuring.

Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Faucets, Wooden, Makers of.

John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.

Feed-Water Heaters and Purifiers.Davis, I. B. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Phila., Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., Taunton, Mass.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.**Fencing, Iron and Wire.**Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Kilmer & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., Newburgh, N. Y.
Randall Fence Co., Le Roy, N. Y.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.**Files, Importers of.**

Moss, F. W., 80 John St., N. Y.

Files and Rasps, Manufacturers of.Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Banker & White, Troy, N. Y.
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond, Phila.
McCartrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.**Fire Brick, Makers of.**Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer, B. & Sons, foot E. Houston St., N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co., Woodbridge.**Fire Doors.**

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Fishing Tackle.

Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.

Flint and Emery Paper.

Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Flour Sifters.

Bromwell Brush & Wire Goods Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Fodder Cutters.

Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Forges, Portable, &c.Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.**Forgings, Iron and Steel.**Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Phila., Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
U. S. Projectile Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.**Forks, Hay and Manure.**

Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Iowa

Foundry Facings.Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D., Fdy. Supply Co., Cinnc., O.**Foundry Riddles.**

Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Foundry Supplies.Diamond Clamp & Flask Co., Richmond, Ind.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Rice Mfg. Co., New Durham, N. H.
Smith, J. D., Fdy. Supply Co., Cinnc., O.
Smith's Pattern Works, Akron, Ohio.**Friction Clutches.**Brown, A. & F., 17 Dey St., N. Y.
Keystone Clutch & Mch. Wks., Phila., Pa.
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.**Friction Cone.**

Evans Friction Cone Co., Boston, Mass.

Galvanized Material.

Jersey City Galvanizing Co., 112 John St., N. Y.

Galvanizing Kettles.

Sands, Thos., Nashua, N. H.

Gas Producers.

Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.

Pancoast, Henry B. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Gate Hinges.

Wrightsville Hdwr. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Gear Cutters.

D. E. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Gears.Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
U. S. Projectile Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.**Glass Cutters.**

Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.

Glue.Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodd, A. W. & Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Russia Cement Co., Gloucester, Mass.**Grass Catchers.**

Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Grinding and Polishing Machines.Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.**Grindstone Dressing Machinery.**

Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

Grindstones.

Cleveland Stove Co., Cleveland, O.

Gunpowder, Makers of.

Lafin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.

Handles.

Cleveland Wood Turning Co., Cleveland, O.

Hangers, Door.Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.**Hardware Comm'n Merchants.**Graham, John H. & Co., 111 Chambers St., New York.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.**Hardware Jobbers.**

White, Van Glahn & Co., 15-17 Chatam Square, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Streeter, N. R. & Co., Groton, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.**Hardware Mfrs.' Agents.**Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, O.
Clarke, Thomas, St. John, N. B.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.**Hardware Specialties.**Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Johnson, S. C., Racine, Wis.**New Britain Hdwr. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.**North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rason Hdwr. Co., Burlington, Vt.
Scranton & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wrightsville Hdwr. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.**Harness Snaps.**Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Cover's Saddle Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.**Hoisting Machines.**Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila., Cleveland, Ohio.
Byers, Jno. F. Mch. Co., Ravenna, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.
Morris & Beekley, Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Spedel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.**Hollow Ware.**Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.**Hollow Ware, Aluminum.**

Wohler Aluminum Co., Chicago, Ill.

Horse Nails, Makers of.Capewell Horse Nail Co., Hartford, Conn.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston, Mass.**Horse and Mule Shoes, Makers of.**Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catsaqua, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co., Max Meadows, Va.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Leonard, J., 446 West St., N. Y.
Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co., Richmond, Va.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
Shoenberger & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Standard Horse Shoe Co., Boston, Mass.**Hose Menders.**

Hudson, C. E. & Co., Leominster, Mass.

Hose.

N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.

Hydrants, &c.

McLean, John, 286 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.

Hydraulic Forging.

U. S. Projectile Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.**Ice Cream Freezers.**Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.**Injectors.**Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York.**Insurance, Boiler.**

Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.**Iron Commission Brokers.**Butze, Adolph, St. Louis, Mo.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatum & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.**Iron Ore.**

Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.

Iron, Merchants.Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussentut & Cunliffe, Philadelphia.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Leonard, J., 446 West St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 577 to 583 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Plerson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., 66 B'way, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.**Iron, Importers.**Abbott, Wheelock & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.**Iron, Sheet, Manufacturers of.**Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKeesport, Pa.**Ironwork, Ornamental.**Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.**Keys.**

Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Knife and Tool Grinders.

Tracy, A. J. Co., Ltd., 18 Cliff St., N. Y.

Ladles.

Whiting Fdy. Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.

Lanterns.Rochester Lamp Co., 42 Park Place, New York.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.**Lathes.**Dietz, Schumacher & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.**Lathing, Expanded Metal.**

Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lathing, Wire.Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.**Lawn Mowers.**Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Supplee Hdwr. Co., Phila., Pa.**Lawn Rakes.**Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.**Lawn Sprinklers.**Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers Street, N. Y.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Portland Lawn Sprinkler Co., Portland, Me.**Letters and Figures, Metallic.**

White, A. A. & Co., Providence, R. I.

Letters, Paper.

Tablet & Ticket Co., Chicago, Ill.

Levels.

Richardson, C. F. & Son, Athol, Mass.

Locks and Knobs, Manufacturers of.Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Reading Hdwr. Co., Reading, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.**Lubricants.**

Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Machinery.Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Ayer, H. C. & Gleason Co., Phila., Pa.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 46 Dey, N. Y.
Bisnall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works, Bridgeport, Conn.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Dietz, Schumacher & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Garvin Mch. Co., Laight & Canal Sts.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Hamilton Mch. Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Henderer, A. L., Wilmington, Del.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Howard & Morse, 46 Fulton St., N. Y.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Machinists' Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Manville, E. J., Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Newark Mch. Tool Wks., Newark, N. J.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
New York Machinery Depot, 178 Broadway, New York.
Niles Tool Wks., 133 Liberty St., N. Y.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Place, Geo., 145 Broadway, N. Y.
 Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
 Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
 Scranton Supply & Mfg. Co., Scranton, Pa.
 Seibert, J. M., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
 Seyfer's Sons, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
 Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
 Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Phila.
 Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Walker Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
 Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.

Machinery for Hardware Manufacturers.
 Adt. Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Machine Knives.

Loring, Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Simonds Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Mass.
 New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

Machine Screws.

Bubbell, Harvey, Bridgeport, Ct.
 New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

Machine Tools.—See Machinery.

Machine Work.

Papping, J., 58th St. & 11th Ave., N. Y. City.

Machinists' Scales

Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.

King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.
 Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.

Manufacturing Sites.

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R., Chicago, Ill.
 Harmon T. H., Lock Haven, Pa.

Measuring Tapes.

Keuffel & Esser Co., N. Y.

Meat Choppers.

Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Meat Cutters.

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mechanical Instruction.

Correspondence School of Mechanics, Scranton, Pa.

Metals.

Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
 Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.

Metal Brokers.

American Metal Co., N. Y.

Metallurgists.

Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila., Pa.

Mining Knives.

Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Mine Lamps.

Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila., Pa.
 Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.

Mining Screens.

Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Models, Makers of.

Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.

Molding Sand.

Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Money Drawers.

Columbian Novelty Co., North East, Penna.

Motors, Water and Electric.

Bogliano Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
 C. & C. Electric Co., 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N. Y.
 Dallett, Thomas H. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Nail Machinery.

Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail and Tack Pullers.

Am. Specialty Co., Hartford, Conn.
 Scranton & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.

Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
 Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
 Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

Nickel Plating.

Rhodes, L. E. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Norway Shapes, Rollers of.

Rorland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.

Novelty Manufacturers.

Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.

Nut Machines.

Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Ct.

Nuts, Bolts, &c., Makers of.

American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
 American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
 Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
 Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
 Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
 Mt. Carmel Bolt Co., Mt. Carmel, Conn.
 Pennsylvania Bolt & Nut Co., Lebanon, Pa.
 Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
 Russell, Burdall & Ward, Port Chester, N. Y.
 Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
 Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
 Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Oilers.

Wilnot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Oil Stones.

Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Ores.

Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.

Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Packing.

Morrison, Robert, St. Louis, Mo.
 N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.

Padlocks.

Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
 Frail, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
 Wolf, W. & L., Phila., Pa.

Pills.

Richmond Cedar Wks., Richmond, Va.

Paint Burners.

Daugler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Paint Cans.

Wilnot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Pants Stretcher.

Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Patent Solicitors.

Butler, C. N., Phila., Pa.
 Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
 Howson & Howson, Philadelphia and Washington.
 Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Pattern Letters.

Wells, Heber, 157 William St., N. Y.

Perforated Metal.

Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
 Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.

Phosphor Bronze.

Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.

Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Halk & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.

Picks and Mattocks.

Piunb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron.

Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
 Taylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
 Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.

Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.

Pile Drivers.

Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe, Bent.

National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.

Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
 Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
 New Coast, Henry B. & Co., Phila.
 Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
 Walworth Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Pipe Grips.

Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c., Makers of.

McNab & Hartin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Water and Gas, Makers of.

Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
 Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
 Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plane Irons, Manufacturers of.

Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
 Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.

Planers.

Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
 New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
 Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Wilson, W. A., Worcester, Mass.

Planes, Manufacturers of.

Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.

Plated Ware.

Boardman, L. & Son, New Haddam, Ct.
 Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.

Plate, Iron and Steel, Mfrs. of.

Atma-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
 Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
 Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
 Moorhead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
 Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
 Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
 Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
 Wood, Alan Co., Philadelphia.

Plating, Nickel, Brass and Silver.

Wilnot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Polishing Machines.

Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Post Hole Diggers.

Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
 Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.

Poultry Nettings.

Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
 Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
 N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
 "Silver Finish."
 Tyle Wire Works Co., W. S., Cleveland, O.
 Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Powder.

Lafin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray.
 New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N. Y.

Power Hack Saws.

Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.

Power Hammers.

Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
 Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
 Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.
 Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
 Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
 Scranton & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Power Transmitting Machinery.

Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Presses, Dies, &c.

E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.

Presses, Power, Makers of.

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
 Merriman, A. H., Meriden, Conn.
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Printers.

Griffith, Axtell & Cady Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Pruning Knives.

Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Pulleys.

Brown, A. & F., 17 Dey St., N. Y.
 Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
 Keystone Clutch Mch. Wks., Phila., Pa.

Pulverizing Mills.

Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.

Pumping Machinery.

Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 Hooker-Colville Steam Pump Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
 Maslin, J. & Son, Jersey City, N. J.
 Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
 Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
 Valley Pump Works, Easthampton, Mass.
 Worthington, Henry R., 86 and 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pumps, Makers of.

Deming Co., Salem, O.
 Douglas, W. & E., Middletown, Conn.
 Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
 Red Jacket Mfg. Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Punches.

Richards, I. P., Providence, R. I.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.

E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Brender, A. L., Wilmington, Del.
 Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
 Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

Rails, Old and New.

Perry, W. H. & Co., Providence, R. I.

Rat and Mouse Traps.

Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Razor Guard.

Murphy, P. D., Lockport, N. Y.

Razor Sharpener.

Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.

Razors, Manufacturers of.

Torrey, J. R. Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.

Reels.

Henryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Refrigerator Door Fasteners.

Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.

Rivets.

Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
 Burden Rivet Co., Muncie, Ind.
 Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
 Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
 Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
 Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
 Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton, Pa.

Riveting Machines.

Adt. Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Rolling Mill Machinery.

Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.
 Booth, The Lord Co., Youngstown, O.
 Leeburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
 Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
 Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Trethewey Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.

Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
 Booth, The Lord Co., Youngstown, O.
 East Chicago Fdry Co., Chicago, Ill.
 Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Seaman, Steeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
 Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roll Paper Holders.

Streeter, N. R. & Co., Groton, N. Y.

Roofing.

Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
 Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
 Kanneberg Roofing Co., Canton, O.
 N. Y. Iron Roofing & Corrugating Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Rope and Web Goods.

Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
 Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.

Rope Wheels.

Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rubber Goods.

Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rules, Manufacturers of.

Keuffel & Esser Co., New York.
 Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.

Rust Preventive.

Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 318-315 Broadway, N. Y.

Sad Irons.

Enterprise Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
 Streeter, N. R. & Co., Groton, N. Y.

Sad Irons, Gas.

Boligiano Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Sand Paper.

Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sash Balances.

Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.

Morton, Thos., 45 Elizabeth, N. Y.
 Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
 Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
 Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Sash Fasteners.

Wooster, F. V., Boston, Mass.

Sash Locks.

Champion Safety Lock Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Sash Pulleys.

Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sash Weights.

Brown, E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Norton Bros., Chicago, Ill.

Allentown Rolling Mill. Allentown, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. Paterson, N.J.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. Phila., Pa.
The Phoenix Iron Co. Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works. St. Louis, Mo.

Shears and Scissors.

Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Clauss Shear Co., Fremont, Ohio.
Heinrichs, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.

Sheet Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.

Etna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Jersey City Galvanizing Co., 112 John St., N. Y.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Livingston, Ohio.
Morehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.

Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shelf Brackets.

Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Show Cases.

Union Show Case Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sinks.

Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.

Skates, Ice.

Keene Mfg. Co., Keene, N. H.
Winslow, Sam'l., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Skates, Roller.

Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Winslow, Sam'l., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Slag Machines.

Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.

Smelting Works.

Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Soldering Coppers.

Clendenin Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Speaking Tubes.

Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., N. Y.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Spelter.

Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
Missouri Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Spoons and Forks.

Boardman, L. & Son., New Haddam, Conn.
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.

Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.

Springs.

Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Ct.
Coiled Wire Belting Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Tack Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

Spring Hinges.

Bommer Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.

Stamping Works.

Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Staples.

Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Titchener, E.H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Steam Gauges.

Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Steam Hammers, &c., Makers of.

Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street, N. Y.
Trethewey Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steam Heating & Oil Separators.

Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Separators.

Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Specialties.

Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.

Superior Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel Figures and Alphabet.

Krogsrud, W., 61 Fulton St., N. Y.

Steel Importers.

Abbott, Wheelock & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'dway, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel (Mushet's Special).

Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.

Etna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Baker, Hermann & Co., 103 Duane St.
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Morehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Bowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
Superior Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wordlaw, S. C., Sheffield, Eng.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel, Manufacturers' Agents.

Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Butze, Adolph, St. Louis, Mo.
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.

Steel Rails, Manufacturers of.

Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

Steel, Tool.

Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders, Rolling.

Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Croissant, M., Albany, N. Y.

Stocks and Dies.

Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Oster Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Stone Saws and Planers.

Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt.

Stove Linings.

Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Pipe Thimbles.

Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.

Stove Trucks.

Randall & Ward, Le Roy, N. Y.

Street Lamps.

Rochester Lamp Co., 42 Park Place, New York.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Structural Iron Work.

Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sulphuric Acid.

Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.

Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clendenin Bros., Baltimore, Md.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.

Taps and Dies.

Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Carpenter, J. M., Tap & Die Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Testing Laboratories.

Riehle Bros. Testing Mach. Co., Philadelphia.

Testing Machines.

Riehle Bros. Testing Mach. Co., Phila.

Theatrical Hardware.

Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Thill Springs.

Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Thrust Collars.

Gouverneur Mach. Co., Gouverneur, N. Y.

Time Record.

Scattergood, H. W., Phila., Pa.

Tin Plate Machinery.

Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Tinning Process.

Sands, Thos., Nashua, N. H.

Tire Upsetters.

Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.

Toe Calks, Steel.

Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Tool Chests.

Am. Tool Co., 200 W. Houston St., N. Y.

Tool Holders.

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tools.

Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reads, N. Y.
Richardson, C. F. & Son, Athol, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
Stevens, J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright.

Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.

Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline.

Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Transom Litters.

Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

Trucks, Manufacturers of.

Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.

Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Mass.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubes, Steel.

Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Leung's, John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St., New York.
U. S. Projectile Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tumbling Barrels.

Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.

Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills, Makers of.

Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
New Process Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.

Ventilator Appliances.

Howard & Morse, 46 Fulton St., N. Y.

Vise Jaws.

Newark Mch. Tool Co., Newark, N. J.

Vises.

Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reads St., N. Y.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Frankiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.

Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.

Washers.

Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Newbury, Jay Herbert, Guilderland, N. Y.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Washing Machines.

Richmond Cedar Wks., Richmond, Va.

Water Meters.

Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Water Wheels.

Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

Wheelbarrows.

Amer. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.

Window Cord, Makers of.

Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Wire, Manufacturers of.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cloth.

Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleveland.

Wire Cutters.

King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.

Wire Dies.

McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John St., N. Y.

Wire Fences, See Fencing, Iron and Wire.

Wire Goods, Manufacturers of.

Bromwell Brush & Wire Goods Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
Williamson, C. T., Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Machinery.

Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.

Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Wire Nails.

Bond Nail Co., Raynham, Mass.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Taunton Wire Nail Co., Taunton, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City.

Wire Rods, Steel.

New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel, Makers.

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Rope Machinery.

Kay, J. F., Passaic, N. J.

Wood Turning.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

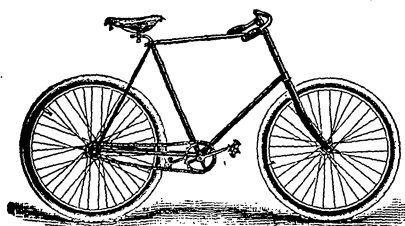
Abbott, Wheelock & Co.....	16	Brown, A. & F.....	48	Crawford Mfg. Co.....	69	Goulds Mfg. Co.....	32
Acme Shear Co.....	65	Brown, E. E. & Co.....	77	Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co.....	83	Gouverneur Machine Co.....	45
Adt, John & Son.....	41	Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch.Co.	32	Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co....	3	Graham, John H. & Co.....	74
Etna-Standard Iron & Steel Co.....	18	Brown, R. H. & Co.....	56	Crescent Steel Co.....	14	Grand Crossing Tack Co.....	12
Aiken, Henry.....	24	Bryden Horse Shoe Co.....	81	Cresson, Geo. V. Co.....	43	Grand Rapids Cycle Co.....	69
Alexander Bros.....	33	Buck Bros.....	65	Croissant, M.....	74	Green, A. H.....	73
Allentown Hdw. Wks.....	22	Buck, Chas.....	65	Crosby, G. A. & Co.....	35	Griffith, Axtell & Cady Co.....	57
Allentown Rolling Mills.....	25	Buckeye Mfg Co.....	27	Crown Smelting Co.....	3	Haight & Clark.....	23
Am. Bolt Co.....	87	Buffalo Forge Co.....	26	Darby, Edw. & Sons.....	8	Halk & Naumann.....	3
Am. Metal Co.....	3	Buffalo Scale Co.....	79	Davis, I. B. & Son.....	30	Halsey, Jas. T.....	40
Am. Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co..	17	Burden Iron Co.....	81	Davis, W. P.....	48	Halsey, W. S. & Co.....	22
Am. Screw Co.....	11	Burke, P. F.....	83	Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works.....	31	Hamilton Machine Tool Co.....	36
American Specialty Co.....	65	Burr & Houston Co.....	21	Decatur Shaft Support Co.....	86	Hammer & Co.....	79
Am. Steel Scraper Co.....	85	Bussenius & Cunliffe.....	48	DeHaven Mfg. Co.....	73	Hardware Board of Trade.....	51
Am. Tool Co.....	64	Butler, C. N.....	6	Deitz, A. E.....	73	Harrington, E., Son & Co.....	44
American Tool Works.....	48	Butterfield & Co.....	40	Deming Co.....	58	Harrington & King Perforating Co..	9
Ames Sword Co.....	77	Butts & Ordway.....	35	Detrick & Harvey Machine Co.....	45	Harris Mfg. Co.....	69
Amidon Tool Corporation.....	64	Butze, Adolph.....	51	Diamond Clamp & Flask Co.....	96	Harris, Wm. A. Steam Engine Co....	30
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co.....	2	Byers, Jno. F. Mch. Co.....	51	Diamond Machine Co.....	46	Harrison Safety Boiler Wks.....	27
Arcade File Works.....	62	C. & C. Electric Co.....	51	Diamond State Iron Co.....	81	Hart Mfg. Co.....	40
Arcade Malleable Iron Co.....	20	Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R.R..	51	Dienelt & Eisenhardt.....	37	Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins.	
Arcade Mfg. Co.....	72	Caldwell Mfg. Co.....	77	Dietz, Schumacher & Co.....	38	Co.....	30
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co.....	42	California Wire Works.....	6	Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co.....	33	Hartley & Graham.....	1
Armstrong Mfg. Co.....	41	Cambria Iron Co.....	17&20	Dodd, A. W. & Co.....	1	Haskell, Wm. H. Co.....	88
Athol Machine Co.....	59	Cambridge Iron & Steel Co.....	13	Dodge Mfg. Co.....	43	Hazard Mfg. Co.....	6
Atkins, E. C. & Co.....	60	Cambridge Roofing Co.....	13	Donaldson Iron Co.....	21	Heinisch's R. Sons Co.....	65
Atlas Mfg. Co.....	96	Canfield, H. O.....	33	Douglas, W. & B.....	58	Henderer, A. L.....	37
Atlas Tack Corporation.....	12	Capewell Horse Nail Co.....	82	Dudgeon, Richard.....	38	Henderson Bros.....	21
Avery Stamping Co.....	67	Carbon Steel Co.....	18	Dunbar Bros.....	4	Hendey Machine Co.....	54
Ayer, H. C. & Gleason Co.....	34	Carlin's Sons, Thomas.....	48	Dunham Nut Co.....	87	Hendricks Bros.....	2
Babcock & Wilcox Co.....	29	Carpenter J. M. Tap & Die Co.....	95	Dupont Mfg. Co.....	34	Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd.....	7
Baeder, Adamson & Co.....	56	Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co.....	86	Durant, W. N.....	32	Hendryx, A. B. Co.....	3
Banker & White.....	63	Chambers Bros. Co.....	88	Dwight Slate Machine Co.....	35	Henley, M. C.....	86
Bardsley, J.....	79	Champion Blower & Forge Co.....	40	Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co.....	95	Herriek, J. A.....	25
Barns, C. K. & Co.....	20	Champion Iron Co.....	7	East Chicago Foundry Co.....	21	Hertz, T. & Son.....	3
Barnes, W. F. & John.....	35	Champion Safety Lock Co.....	77	Eccles, Richard.....	78	Hill, Clarke & Co.....	49
Barnett, G. & H.....	63	Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.....	30	Egan Co.....	36	Hobson, F., Seaman & Co.....	16
Barnum, E. T.....	6	Chatillon, John & Sons.....	70	Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.....	71	Hoffman, J. W. & Co.....	15
Bass Foundry & Machine Works.....	27	Cheney, S. & Son.....	21	Estey, W. S.....	6	Hogan, John L. & Co.....	15
Bay State Stamping Co.....	46	Chest Bros.....	21	Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.....	85	Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.....	40
Bement, Miles & Co.....	37	Chester Steel Casting Co.....	22	Etting, Edw. J.....	15	Hollands Mfg. Co.....	59
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co....	79	Chicago Fire Arms Co.....	68	Eureka Cast Steel Co.....	96	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.....	66
Berger Bros.....	77	Chrome Steel Works.....	17	Evans-Friction Cone Co.....	3	Hooker-Colville Steam Pump Co....	49
Bethlehem Iron Co.....	20	Church, Isaac.....	88	F. & N. Mfg. Co.....	86	Houston, C. B. & Co.....	15
Bethin Bros. Mfg. Co.....	69	Cincinnati Corrugating Co.....	9	Fairmount Machine Co.....	45	Howard Iron Works.....	63
Bickford Drill & Tool Co.....	36	Claffen Mfg. Co.....	33	Fearing, Wm. S.....	7	Howard & Morse.....	7
Bicycle Step Ladder Co.....	71	Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co.....	64	Ferdinand, L. W. & Co.....	68	Howson & Howson.....	6
Bigelow, C. R.....	68	Clapp, Geo. M.....	49	Fitch, W. & E. T.....	95	Hubbell, Harvey.....	37
Signall & Keeler Mfg. Co.....	37	Clark, G. P.....	86	Fitchburg Machine Works.....	32	Hudson, C. E. & Co.....	72
Billings & Spencer Co.....	79	Clark & Cowles.....	5&49	Flagg, Stanley G. & Co.....	96	Hutchinson, F. S. Co.....	64
Bingham, W. Co.....	69	Clarke, Thomas.....	68	Flint & Co.....	18	Ideal Machine Works.....	47
Birmingham Iron Foundry.....	21	Clauss Shear Co.....	66	Folding Paper Box Co.....	64	Ideal Mfg. Co.....	69
Bissell, E. Son & Co.....	51	Clendenin Bros.....	12	Fram, E. T.....	77	Indiana Wire Fence Co.....	7
Black Mfg. Co.....	69	Cleveland Block Co.....	7	Frankford Steel Co.....	17	Iowa Farming Tool Co.....	34
Blair Mfg. Co.....	85	Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co....	1	Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co.....	49	Jacobus, W. H.....	88
Blake & Johnson.....	10	Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co.....	73	Frost Thill Spring Co.....	83	Jarecki Mfg. Co.....	39
Bliss Co., E. W.....	34	Cleveland Stone Co.....	46	Fulton Iron & Engine Works.....	44	Jeffrey Mfg. Co.....	32
Boardman, L. & Son.....	65	Cleveland Twist Drill Co.....	42	Gardner, Jas. & Son.....	23	Jenkin Bros.....	1
Boker, Hermann & Co.....	16	Cleveland Wood Turning Co.....	76	Garrison, A., Foundry Co.....	18	Jenkins & Lingle.....	35
Bolgiano Mfg. Co.....	75	Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....	8	Gartland Foundry Co.....	18	Jenner, H. W. T.....	6
Bommer Bros.....	96	Cobb & Drew.....	7	Garvin Machine Co.....	49	Jersey City Galvanizing Co.....	13
Bond Nail Co.....	10	Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.....	75	Gautier Steel Department.....	13	Jessop, Wm. & Sons.....	16
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co.....	22	Coes, Loring & Co.....	84	Gaylord, F. L. Co.....	3	Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co.....	44
Booth, The Lloyd Co.....	23	Coes Wrench Co.....	84	Gibbs Mfg. Co.....	60	Jones, B. M. & Co.....	18
Borden & Lovell.....	10	Coffin & Leighton.....	40	Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.....	8	Jones, Jesse & Co.....	87
Borgner, Cyrus.....	23	Coiled Wire Belting Co.....	78	Gleason Tool Co.....	31	Jones & Lamson Machine Co.....	54
Boston Casting Co.....	3	Colburn, A. M.....	40	Goddard, Asa.....	35	Kanneberg Roofing Co.....	13
Boston Gear Works.....	27	Colburn Electric Mfg. Co.....	30	Goodell Co.....	62	Kay, J. F.....	4
Box, Alfred & Co.....	44	Colby Wringer Co.....	70	Goodell, J. W. Co.....	64	Kaysner, Ellison & Co.....	16
Boyce Rivet Co.....	96	Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.....	86	Gould & Eberhardt.....	32	Keeley, Jerome & Co.....	15
Bradlee & Co.....	14	Coleman, J. A.....	50			Keene Mfg. Co.....	68
Bradley Fertilizer Co.....	30	Columbian Novelty Co.....	69			Kennedy, Julian.....	24
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.....	2	Conroy, P. J. & Co.....	70			Keuffel & Esser Co.....	59
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co.....	69	Continental Iron Works.....	27			Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co.....	3
Bridgeport Mch. Tool Works.....	47	Corning, Edw. & Co.....	14			Keystone Clutch & Machine Works..	40
Briggs, Marvin.....	49	Correspondence School of Mechanics.	55			Kilmer Mfg. Co.....	7
Bristol Co.....	1	Cotton, Barclay W. & Co.....	14			King & Andrews.....	47
Britton, J. Blodgett.....	22	Covert Mfg. Co.....	83			King, J. M. & Co.....	63
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.....	6	Covert's Saddlery Works.....	55			Kohler, F. E. & Co.....	87
Bromwell Brush & Wire Goods Co....	71	Cox, Justice Jr.....	15				
Bronson Supply Co.....	70	Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co....	3				

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102
Reade Street, New York. Printed by
THE WILLIAMS PRINTING Co., Gen-
eral Book, Commercial and News-
paper Printers and Binders, 96-100
Reade St., New York.

WHEN IN NEED Address MOUNT CARMEL BOLT CO.,
MOUNT CARMEL, CONN.



OUR AGENTS MAKE MONEY.



We Make
Wheels to Sell and
Stay Sold.

THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. CO.,
TORRINGTON, CONN.

FIRST AND ONLY
IN THE WORLD TO MAKE

ALUMINUM RIMS AND CLINCHER TIRES.

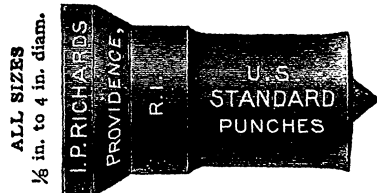
THE PRATT & CADY CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

IRON, BRASS COMPOSITION AND BRONZE CASTINGS.

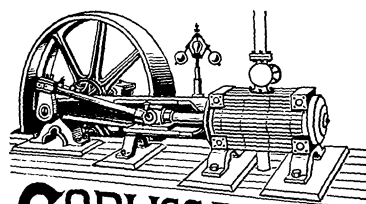
Special facilities enable us to execute orders promptly. Prices reasonable for high grade work.

WILLIAM A. HARRIS, SELLING AGENT, - HARTFORD, CONN.



For Punching
IRON AND STEEL.

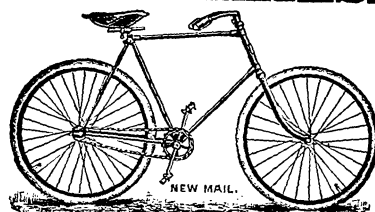
Mechanics.—The Technical Student's Introduction to. Being a series of Practical Papers showing the leading Principles of Physical Science, Exemplified in the Properties of Bodies or Materials; the laws which Regulate the Phenomena of Motion, of Heat, of the Atmosphere, of Water at Rest and in Motion, etc., etc., as applied to the Practical Work of the Architect and Builder, the Engineer and Machinist, and the General Artisan engaged in the Designing and Construction of Machines, Tools, and Appliances Useful in the Industrial Arts. By Various Writers. Edited by Robert Scott Burn. About 150 Illustrations, \$2.00
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



CORLISS ENGINES
MACHINISTS
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS.
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.
CHESTER, PA.

Special Special

TRADE PRICES FOR AUGUST ON
NEW MAILS.



Finest High Grade of '94. In great demand everywhere. Write us NOW for quotations.

MANUFACTURERS,

WM. READ & SONS,

107 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

WEST'S MOULDERS' TEXT BOOK

BEING PART II. OF AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE,

Giving the best methods and rules for obtaining good castings, with detailed description for making moulds. A thoroughly practical book that should be in the hands of every moulder.

PRICE, - Cloth, - 460 Pages, - - \$2.50.

SENT, POST-PAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street,

New York City.

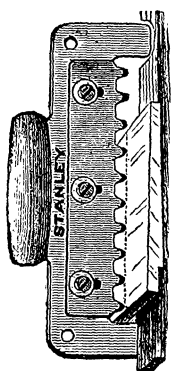
WALWORTH MFG. CO., Boston, Mass.

STEAM, WATER AND GAS GOODS IN ENDLESS VARIETY

—SEND FOR CATALOGUE.—

PLUMBERS' AND FITTERS' TOOLS AND SUPPLIES.

Tools for cutting and threading Wrought Iron Pipe, Die Plates and Dies, Stillson Pipe Wrench, Miller's Ratchet Die Plate. Brass and Iron Valves and Cocks, Wrought Iron Pipe and general Machinists' Supplies.



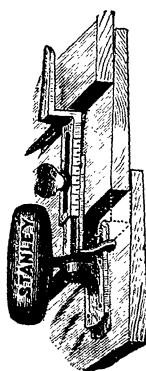
Stanley's Clapboard (Siding) Marker.
No. 88. Wood Handle, Steel Blade.....\$0 50

IMPROVED
Labor-Saving
CARPENTERS'
TOOLS.

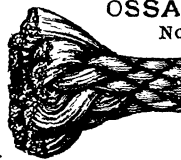
STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.

Stanley's Clapboard (Siding) Gauge.
No. 89. Wood Handle, Steel Blades.....\$0 50



OSSAWAN MILLS CO.,
Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.

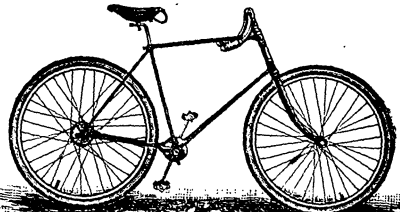


HEADQUARTERS FOR
Bright Wire Goods, Picture
Wire, Nails, Knobs and Hooks,
Brass Chain, Spool Wire, etc.
Crown and Giant Braided
Sash Cord, Masons' and Clothes
Lines.



A SATISFIED CUSTOMER

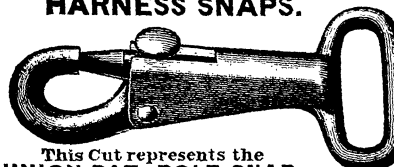
is the best advertisement. This is the way they talk when asked how they like



THE LEAGUE CHAINLESS

after a 40-mile ride over hills and muddy roads: "If I was buying 50 bicycles 49 of them would be the League Chainless, and the 50th a chain machine for a relief!" This simply voices the opinions of thousands of others who have ridden the League Chainless. THE LEAGUE CYCLE CO., Hartford, Ct.

THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of a variety of
HARNESS SNAPS.



This Cut represents the
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.

Phosphor Bronze

AND

BABBITT METALS.

Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from $\frac{1}{4}$ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

BUFFALO SHAVING EXHAUSTERS.
FOR HANDLING REFUSE IN ALL WOOD WORKING INDUSTRIES
BUFFALO FORGE CO. BUFFALO, N.Y. U.S.A.

PROGRESSIVE AND APARTMENT TYPES
BUFFALO LUMBER DRY KILNS.
BUFFALO FORGE CO. BUFFALO, N.Y. U.S.A.

NORWAY IRON RIVETS.
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
WRITE FOR PRICES TO
THE BOYCE RIVET CO.
MUNCIE, INDIANA.

THE DIAMOND BRASS DOWEL PIN AND WOOD FILLET.
MADE BY THE D.C. & F. CO. WASHINGTON, D.C. U.S.A.

STEEL TUBES
JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO. NEW YORK.

The Metal Worker's Handy-Book
OF RECEIPTS AND PROCESSES,

BEING A COLLECTION OF CHEMICAL FORMULAS AND PRACTICAL MANIPULATIONS FOR THE WORKING OF ALL THE METALS AND ALLOYS, INCLUDING THE DECORATION AND BEAUTIFYING OF ARTICLES MANUFACTURED THEREFROM, AS WELL AS THEIR PRESERVATION.

Edited from Various Sources by

WILLIAM T. BRANNT.
500 Pages, Cloth, \$2.50.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
98-102 Reade Street, New York.

BOMMER COMPOUND SPIRAL Spring

HINGES
Are the Best.

Utility, Durability and Beauty Combined.
IT PAYS TO SELL THEM.

BOMMER BROS.,
351 & 353 Jay St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

Forged Ox Shoe.

See Page 56.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 Reade St., New York.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES
ROLLING MILL
F. W. WURSTER & CO.
375 Kent Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

Green River Swage Blocks
FOR BLACKSMITH'S USE, of specially Strong, Hard Iron, carefully moulded.
Send for New Catalogue.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.,
Greenfield, Mass.

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
330 styles and sizes. Over 10,000 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.

address FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA.

A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
AXES, ADZES, BROAD AXES, HATCHETS.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

THIS IS THE TIME TO BUY
Lemon Squeezers

WRITE FOR PRICES TO
JOHN SOMMER'S SON,
355-365 Central Ave., Newark, N. J.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

More Artistic
than cast iron; better; stronger
BRADLEY STEEL SHELF BRACKET.
Sells at a lower price. Pays a larger profit. Send for circular.
Atlas Mfg. Co.,
New Haven, Ct.

PAT. NOV. 3, 1882.

The Iron Age **HARDWARE** Price Books.

Bound in Grain Seal Leather.

A, B, C, D, E AND F.

Arranged in blank form, convenient for the hardware and metal trades, for pocket and office use.

Send for illustrated catalogue of books for Hardwaremen, giving descriptions and prices.

BOOK A, Four Editions.
4x7 Inches.

A, 200 pp.	.....	\$1.00
A F, 200 pp., with flap.	.....	1.25
A 2, 400 pp.	.....	1.50
A F 2, 400 pp., with flap.	.....	1.75

BOOK B, Four Editions.
4x7 Inches.

B, 200 pp.	.....	\$1.00
B F, 200 pp., with flap.	.....	1.25
B 2, 400 pp.	.....	1.50
B F 2, 400 pp., with flap.	.....	1.75

BOOK C, Four Editions.
4x8 Inches.

C, 200 pp.	.....	\$1.00
C F, 200 pp., with flap.	.....	1.25
C 2, 400 pp.	.....	1.50
C F 2, 400 pp., with flap.	.....	1.75

BOOK D, Four Editions.
5x8 Inches.

D, 240 pp.	.....	\$2.00
D F, 240 pp., with flap.	.....	2.50
D 2, 480 pp.	.....	3.00
D F 2, 480 pp., with flap.	.....	3.50

BOOK E. 7x10 inches, 310 pp. \$5.00

BOOK F. 8x11 inches, 476 pp. 7.50

SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

		JAPANNED.			
		For Doors,	Length of Flanges.	Single Acting.	Double Acting.
Feet.	Inch.			Nos.	Nos.
6x2	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	63	83	
7x2	1 to $1\frac{3}{4}$	4 in	64	84	
7x2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$	5 in	65	85	
7x2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 to $1\frac{3}{4}$	6 in	66	86	
8x2 $\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$	7 in	67	87	
8x3	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$	8 in	68	88	
9x3	$1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$	10 in	69	89	

FOR SCREEN, MEDIUM AND HEAVY DOORS.

Single and Double Acting.

THE $3\frac{1}{2}$ AND 4 INCH
ARE THE BEST IN
THE MARKET FOR
SCREEN DOORS.

Send for full Catalogue of Bronzed, Brass and Bronze Metal Spring Hinges.

MANUFACTURED BY

Van Wagoner & Williams Hardware Co.,
CLEVELAND, O., and 14 WARREN ST., N. Y.

THE IRON AGE

THURSDAY, AUGUST 9, 1894.

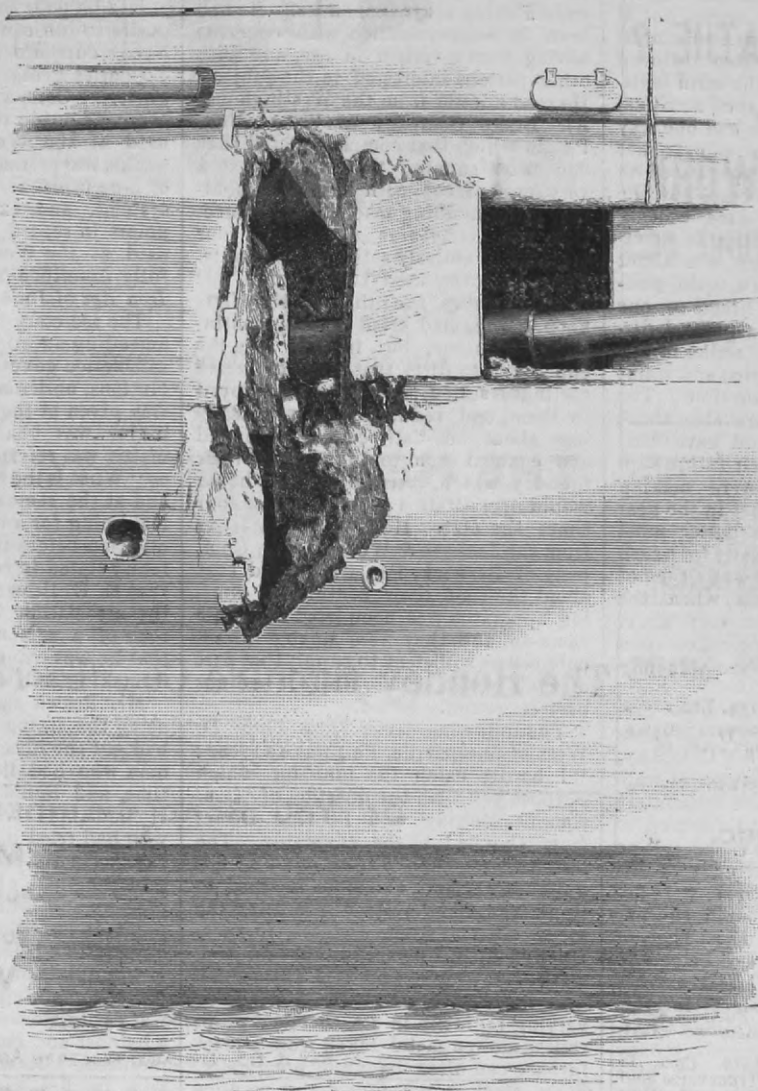
The Accident to the "Chicago."

The what-might-have-beens are often far more agreeable to contemplate after they have not happened, if an Irishism may be pardoned, than though they had actually taken place. This remark has very forcibly impressed itself recently upon the officers and crew of the "Chicago," who had a very narrow escape recently from a more intimate connection with the contents of a locker said to belong to D. Jones, Esq. The ship is moored in the Schelde River with both anchors down and 30 fathoms on each chain, about a mile and a quarter below the city of Antwerp. The river is somewhat narrow but fairly deep and with a sufficient fairway between ship and shore, along which vessels have very little difficulty in passing. Ships intending to anchor between the "Chicago" and the city very frequently begin to "round to" when abreast the man-of-war. The English steamer "Azoo," coming in from Batoum, was about to drop her anchor and had her helm over to turn her head toward the center of the river before letting her anchor go. As she did not turn quite quickly enough, her captain, fearing a little shoal spot that is gradually making out from the river bank, rang "ahead fast" to the engine room. This gave too much way to his vessel and placed him in rather too close proximity to the "Chicago;" so to check his speed he let go an anchor and started his engine astern. All too late, however, as his cable snapped, and although he let go another anchor he could not check his headway, and struck the "Chicago" at her starboard forward gun deck sponson with sufficient force to crush it in and shake things up pretty generally. The stern of the "Azoo" entered the war vessel at an angle of about 60 degrees with the keel line from forward, and penetrated a distance of nearly 3 feet, making a hole 10 feet in vertical height and fully 2 feet in width, extending from the spar deck to about 4 feet above the load water line.

Since the warship has been in commission one of the pet exercises of the

captain has been "collision drill," and the good effect of this constant practice was plainly apparent upon this occasion, for the water tight compartment doors, hatches and air ports were all closed, and the men, including a couple of score of mechanics at work on the boilers, were up on the spar deck and at their stations in two minutes, without confusion or delay of any kind. The damage was now found to consist of one frame 5 x 3 x 1½ inches broken,

outlay of about \$5000. The blow, as may be seen in the engraving, struck just about at the protective shield of the 6-inch breech loading rifle and forced it in onto the trunnion band of the gun. The clamp holding the cog gearing for training the gun was set up but the force sheared off a half-dozen of the teeth on the composition training circle, and practically made the gun unfit for training, as other portions of the gearing were badly bent. It is thought that this gradual breaking off of these teeth acted more or less like a buffer and so prevented the gun from capsizing and the bow of the "Azoo" from entering. Had the blow been delivered a few feet further aft the stem of the merchant vessel would probably have entered the cruiser's side well below the water line, and would have filled the largest compartment in the ship with consequences that may readily be imagined.



THE ACCIDENT TO THE "CHICAGO."

one badly bent and another slightly so. Six plates 1½ inch thick were either broken in or bent so as to need cutting out and replacing. The end of one of the spar deck T beams, 8 inches in depth, is considerably bent and twisted and another somewhat out of line. The outer angle, 3 x 2½ x ¾ inches, waterway on the spar deck was bent in and cracked and the side bulged in. The outer and inner angle and stringer plate forming waterway of gun deck is cut to a depth of over 1 foot, and there is other damage of a more or less serious nature. This will necessitate the removal of the entire sponson and an

At the October convention it is expected that representatives of about 1000 manufacturing concerns will be present and plans for future legislation in the interest of the implement and vehicle makers will be discussed. Every effort will be put forth to make it the largest and most notable gathering ever known in the trade.

H. M. Neill, the cotton statistician, estimates, in a circular letter, the acreage of growing cotton this year as 21,000,000 acres, and the probable crop yield as at least 8,900,000 bales.

The Executive Committee of the National Association of Agricultural Implement and Vehicle Manufacturers met in Chicago on the 30th ult. and decided to hold the first annual convention of the association in that city on October 9. Those present at this meeting were A. L. Conger, president of the association; Vice-President Stephen Bull of Racine; O. D. Freary and H. C. Stover of Chicago; C. H. Deere, Moline; James Deering, Chicago; P. E. Studebaker, South Bend; J. W. Stoddard, Dayton, Ohio, and T. M. Osborne of Auburn, N. Y.

The Foundrymen's Association.

The regular monthly meeting of the Foundrymen's Association was held at the Manufacturers' Club in Philadelphia on Wednesday, August 1. In the absence of the president and the vice-president, the chair was occupied by E. E. Brown of E. E. Brown & Co., Philadelphia. The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was dispensed with, the same having appeared in *The Iron Age* of July 12.

The Executive Committee reported that they could observe no change for the better in the foundry business—in fact every branch of trade seemed to be much depressed. A year had elapsed since the financial panic began, but at the present time there was no financial stringency. The committee believed that the uncertainty of the tariff legislation was the cause of such a critical condition of affairs. The end one way or the other seemed to be so near that traders in some cases had speculated on their opinion of the outcome, but the great masses of people were waiting definite results. According to newspaper reports a settlement was about arrived at, but it had been again postponed on account of the illness of one or two Senators or by a general disagreement. The railroad strike in the West had been finally settled and trains were running on schedule time. The coal and coke strikes were also about ended, and foundries would have little difficulty in obtaining their future supplies. Many concerns were making improvements thinking that in the near future a change for the better must come, and wishing to be ready for a rush of business. The present was a time of the year between seasons when the volume of trade was not very large. The Price Committee being called upon to report by sections, two sections only reported.

Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe Section.—For this section P. D. Wanner of the Reading Iron Foundry Company, Reading, Pa., reported that prices were still very low—in many cases desperately low. The difficulty he had referred to before as existing still existed. Pipe foundries in the South, having very little trade in their own sections, were dependent upon what they could squeeze out of the trade in the North. That, of course, kept down prices and helped to demoralize the trade to a great extent. The outcome of the business for this year would be about the same as last. While these people made no money themselves, they prevented the pipe men throughout the North and West from making any. The demand for the product of pipe foundries was probably greater than in any other trade, but there were now people in the business quoting prices on pipe who made none, but who tried to sell and were perfectly wild in these days when business was dull and times hard, and they helped to cut up the business. He was afraid there was no hope for the trade as far as the immediate present was concerned. The chances were that there would be an advance in the price of pipe. He believed the tariff question would be disposed of very shortly and a bill something like the Senate bill passed, or there would be no bill at all. In either event he believed pig iron would advance, as there seemed to be a scarcity. Remembering the great quantity of pig iron formerly used and the comparatively small quantity used to-day, there

must be a great increase in the demand before long. If iron advanced, an advance in the price of pipe would, of course, follow. There was not, however, much to expect for the remainder of the year as far as the pipe business was concerned.

Sash Weights.—E. E. Brown reported for this section that there was no change in the condition of business. Sash weights were still being sold at less than cost, and there did not seem to be much prospect of a change.

Under the head of new business Secretary Evans announced as a subject for discussion, "Continuous Melting and Pouring from the Cupola." By this, he said, was meant the running of a heat during the whole of one or two days, and running the iron into molds carried to the cupola, thus saving floor space and effecting other economies. He had been in communication with concerns having such a system in use, and with other persons interested in the subject. He read a letter from the Westinghouse Air Brake Company of Wilmerding, Pa., in which that company stated they had been running their foundry to a very large extent with machine-molding, using molding machines in connection with conveyors for about four years with entirely satisfactory results. They, however, used two cupolas, one in the morning, the other in the afternoon. They had tried running continuously with one, but in that case the cupola got so dirty that some defective castings resulted. The system employed by them had reduced the cost of castings about one-half cent per pound and enabled them to do work in their foundry which, turned out by hand, would necessitate a foundry about four times the size. He also read a letter from the Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Company of Berwick, Pa., who stated that about the time their continuous pouring apparatus was completed the panic came on, and they were unable to secure orders sufficient to supply that part of their works, consequently it had not been thoroughly tested.

The following letter from Thos. D. West of Sharpsville, Pa., was also read: "I hardly catch the idea for which purpose you wish the question of 'Continuous Melting and Pouring Direct from Cupola' to be adaptable. The last question especially is one I do not quite understand, and I am inclined to think you have reference to using the metal direct from a blast furnace. Briefly stated, I would say that for such work for which it matters little if the iron is of a No. 1 or No. 2 grade or varying radically in its chemical properties, molten metal taken from a blast furnace can often be used practically. Some steel works follow this practice to-day in making their own general castings, which, of course, is not a new practice, as such was the way the first castings were largely made. It was abandoned when the cupola came into vogue, since by its use a better iron is assured and greater control of time is obtained. Regarding the question 'Continuous Melting,' I can only say that such is practical for a whole week, day and night, for proof of which we have but to point to the cupolas used at steel works. To make a cupola practical for such long runs simply means that they should have their tuyeres about 4 feet high, the inside diameter not less than 60 inches, and that there should be a good system of 'slagging out.' If by continuous melting you chiefly refer to running steady for ten hours or so during day work, the same principle in design as above stated

would apply. By digging out the breast and pulling out the dross and slag, and making sure that no iron remained in the cupola, it could be banked up so as to render it unnecessary to drop the bottom for a heat or two, but in such cases it would be found that the first melting would be dull. In the work 'American Foundry Practice,' page 302, in a chapter, "Odd Ways of Melting," is detailed the workings of such a practice. Of course, for continuous melting a good system of slagging out must be practiced. The ordinary cupola, with tuyeres from 7 inches up to 24 inches, would not prove very practical for continuous melting, and as the height of a tuyere is what regulates the amount of fuel we must use for a bed, we can readily discern that to use a high tuyere cupola for the ordinary afternoon heats would be poor economy, and that if we desire to run continuous heats we must have a cupola designed to that end."

Charles Pease of the Link Belt Engineering Company, Philadelphia, which company put in the system of conveyors used at the Westinghouse and other works, was present. He showed a number of blue prints and plans of the different systems, and explained the technical points in regard to them. The plant used at the Westinghouse works was fully described and illustrated in *The Iron Age* of June 5, 1890.

The secretary then read a resolution amending a section of the by-laws of the association governing the passing of resolutions, notice of the moving of which was given at the last meeting. As the mover was unable to be present the matter was referred to the next meeting.

"What is the best and most effective, and at the same time the most economical lining for a cupola?" was the next question before the meeting. The secretary stated in regard to this question that E. E. Brown at the last meeting of the association had described a silica rock of a soft nature and very cheap, that he was using as lining for a cupola in making sash weights.

Mr. Brown said that he had been using the lining for over a year. He had got the idea from an old foundryman who had been using it for a long time, and found it serve to advantage. He had since recommended it to others, who had tried it and had continued its use. He did not think it adapted to take the place of bricks, but for chipping up and lining around the melting point it lasted longer and seemed to have quite a beneficial effect on the iron. It was obtained in the shape of large stone, something like cellar stone, and was easily worked. A man could take a hatchet and cut it up into any shape required. It was very soft and was laid in fire clay. The first course against the stack was of brick and the stone lining was from 2 to 4 inches thick. He had found it last twice as long as brick, and he had experimented with nearly every kind of brick on the market.

Secretary Evans instanced a case where a mixture of red gravel and fine sand, about half and half, was in use, and it had been found to last about twice as long as the old lining of Lumberton sand, commonly used in this section.

The chairman announced with regret the death of A. Burton Paxson of the firm of J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia, members of the association.

P. D. Wanner was then invited to address the meeting on "The Tariff and Its Relation to the Present Business Depression." Mr. Wanner made a lengthy address on the subject, his re-

marks being much appreciated by those present.

Upon the conclusion of the address the meeting adjourned.

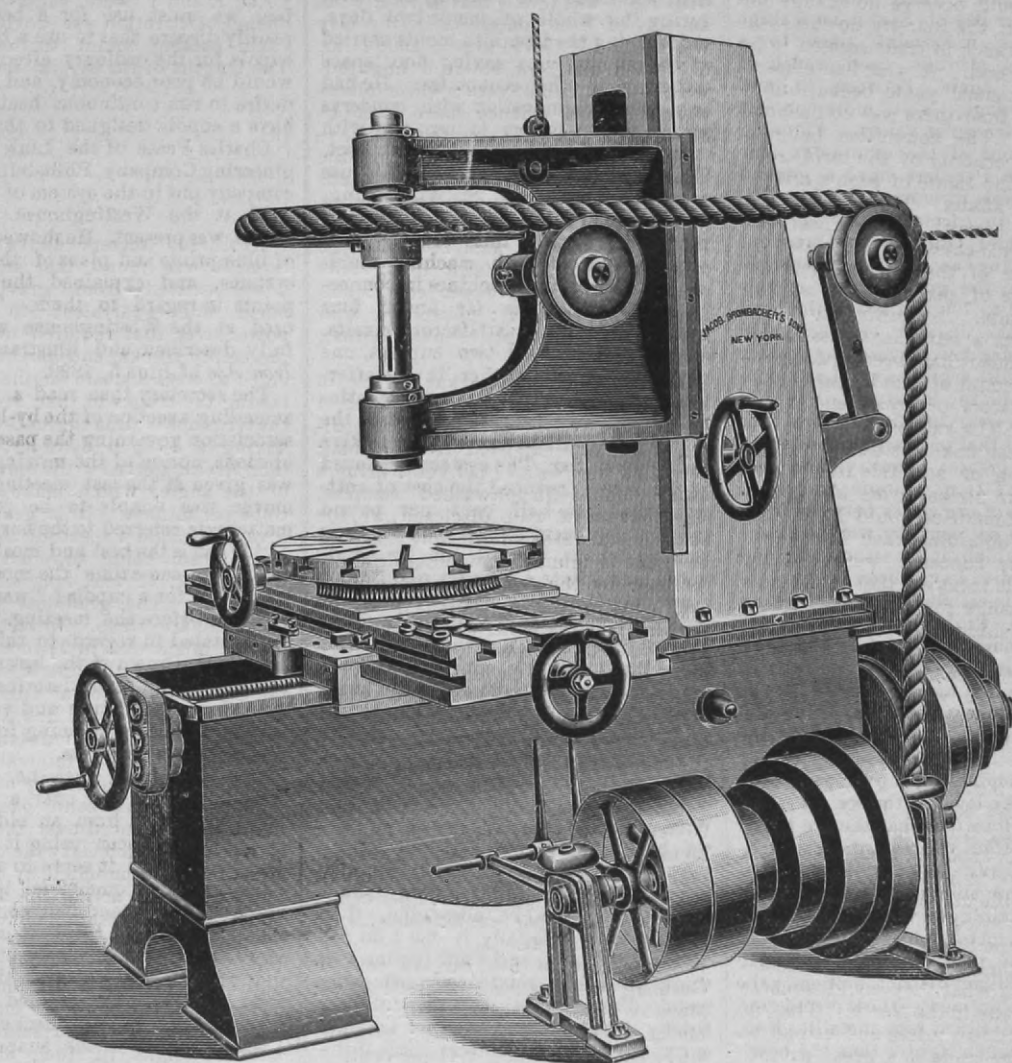
Vertical Milling Machine.

Jacob Brombacher's Sons of 30 Cliff street, New York, are building a machine for all around milling as well as die work. The large flat table is provided with four T-slots running its entire length for plain milling, the rotary table shown in our engraving being clamped to the main table for die work.

which swings on an arm and is held against the rope by a weight which always maintains a uniform tension. The experience of the builders of this machine has shown that rope driving gives more power than belt and there is less tendency to slip. The feed screw on the main table has a handle on each end, and the automatic feed mechanisms, being centrally located, can be operated with equal facility from either side of the machine. All the feeds are automatic except the vertical. The principal dimensions of the machine are: Weight, 6000 pounds; length of head, 28 inches; adjustment of head,

from 350 pounds to 240 pounds. Many wells have been abandoned and the end is only a question of time. The report points out that during the first four years of consumption the waste of gas was equivalent to \$20,000,000. The waste still continues in the domestic use, which ought to be dispensed to the consumers in meters instead of through mixers. Cheap piping and cheap connections have already caused heavy waste.

An 8000-ton forging press is now in use at the River Don Works of Vickers, Son & Co., Sheffield, England. The



VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE.

The carriage has a cross feed of 23 inches and the table a longitudinal feed of 30 inches. Both feeds are automatic, and the longitudinal feed is provided with an automatic stop in addition. All the gears in the carriage are made of steel. The feed screws have V-threads flattened on top and run in phosphor bronze nuts, these being split so as to allow for taking up wear. The head carrying the vertical spindle is counter-balanced and has an adjustment of 23 inches. The spindle runs in phosphor bronze bushings, which are taper on the outside, and are split and provided with a nut on the small end to allow for taking up wear. The spindle may be driven by rope, as shown in the cut, or by belt in the usual way, as may be preferred, the arrangement for rope, as shown in the cut, being one idler,

23 inches; distance from center of spindle back, 30 inches; length of longitudinal feed, 30 inches; length of cross feed, 23 inches; floor space over all, 100 x 54 inches; extreme height, 7 feet 6 inches.

The Indiana Natural Gas Supply.

—The annual report of State Gas Inspector Jordan, made public on the 1st inst., contains much that is interesting. The amount of capital invested in the State, due to the discovery of gas, he says, is \$800,000,000, and the influx of investment still continues. The gas has been drawn upon so heavily that there is now little more productive territory to be had. He says that already the limit of supply has been reached, and that the initial rock pressure has fallen

shareholders, at the close of a recent meeting, were invited to inspect the working of this machine, and it is stated an ingot weighing 66 tons was taken from the furnace and conveyed to the press, under which it was swiftly and silently squeezed to the required proportions. When finished it will be 18 inches thick, and is ultimately to form one of the plates of the Russian war ship "Three Saints."

It is stated that some trials have recently been made in the Liège district in Belgium, with the "trueing up" in position of the rolls of sheet rolling trains which have become hollowed in the middle owing to constant use. Emery wheels have, it is said, been used for the purpose, the results having been successful.

Transporting and Dressing Iron Ore at Cabarceno, Spain.*

BY FREDERICK KENSINGTON.

The deposits of iron in the provinces of Biscay and Santander appear to occupy a position in the Upper Jurassic formation, and are the products of replacement—that is, sparry or spathose ores, being the primary mineral from which the limonites have been produced and redeposited by the action of oxygen and water; but there exist, especially in the province of Santander, other deposits, the origin of which it is not so easy to explain. Along the southern margin of the bay of Santander a ridge of limestone mountains rises to a considerable altitude, and south of this ridge again, between it and a further range, is a more or less broken and irregular valley. Allowing for the contour of the mountains (the spurs of the Pyrenees have a general east and west direction in this district), extending from Solares through Cabarceno and Obregon to Guarnizo, and embracing an area of about 90 square miles, the general level of this valley is 600 to 700 feet above the level of the sea, the Jurassic or Neocomian limestone being here covered by surface deposits of soft argillaceous drift, containing limonite interspersed in the clay in pieces varying from several tons in weight to that of fine grains of sand, by far the greater quantity, however, being of the size of shingle or gravel. The amount of ore varies between 5 per cent. and 40 per cent. by weight of the clay with which it is associated; and these deposits have been proved to overlie the limestone 180 feet thick in some places, while in others they are not more than 2 feet thick. The presence of these clays containing iron is, however, by no means limited to the valley; in some places extensive deposits are found between spurs of the limestone or in deep basins far up the side of the mountain, upward of 1200 feet above the level of the sea.

It is a curious fact that the ore found is of two distinct varieties, one part consisting of heavy water worn pebbles, boulders, and shingle of hard compact nature, containing 58 per cent. to 59 per cent. of metallic iron, and the other of soft porous pieces of rubio similar to that of the Bilbao district, evidently the result of replacement—these pieces containing more silica, less metallic iron, and being much lighter than the boulders and pebbles. It is not difficult to trace the boulders and pebbles as the result of glacial drift of the Pleistocene age; but this drift must have occurred at long intervals of time, as there is evidence of lakes having existed, with their margins at many levels, and it is possible to follow a shore of iron shingle or gravel in many directions, while interspersed throughout occurs the rubio ore bearing no trace of travel—the whole presenting a most interesting geological problem. The existence of these deposits of iron ore in the Santander district has been long known, but until it became evident that Bilbao could not long maintain the large annual output, no one seemed interested in working this district. A little of it was occasionally riddled or sifted out of the surrounding earths by the land owners, and a few cargoes were sent to Rotterdam, Philadelphia and the Middlesborough district, but the result was unsatisfactory; the ore contained too much clay,

was dirty, and little liked by the ironmasters, while the expenses attending its preparation for the market and transport rendered it impossible to compete with the Bilbao ores.

Practical men saw at once that if this mineral was ever to be worked at a profit it must be on a large scale, and that some cheap, expeditious plan must be adopted to separate the mineral from the surrounding clay. The only means of doing this effectually was by washing, and here the first difficulty occurred, as the district did not contain sufficient water for the purpose. After many experiments and trials for determining the value of the Cabarceno district, it was found that generally the amount of iron contained in the clay was about 460 to 490 tons in 1000 c. m. of "wash dirt," or about 6 hundredweight in a cubic yard; while places were cut into whence more than 15 hundredweight was extracted.

With regard to the quality of the ironstone, but little variation existed. A large number of samples were washed by hand, and were afterward dried at 100° C., and were analyzed, with the following results: Metallic iron, 59.50 per cent.; silica, 1.70 per cent.; sulphur, 0.08 per cent.; phosphoric acid (equals 0.088 per cent. of phosphorus), 0.08 per cent.

The ore proved remarkably rich in iron, being in that respect at least 4 per cent. above the average of the ordinary rubio ores exported from Bilbao; the silica was low, $\frac{7}{8}$ per cent. being a usual amount in unwashed samples. The phosphoric acid disclosed by the analysis was rather high, but it should be borne in mind that washing iron ore increases by the removal of all soluble earthy matter the percentage of all the remaining ingredients, whether good or bad. Further, these being surface tests, the mineral would probably be affected by the phosphoric acid associated with decaying animal and vegetable matter which is always present on the mountain sides, and would be conveyed to the iron by the surface water. Samples subsequently taken from a pit 25 feet deep gave results as follows: Metallic iron, 58.99 per cent.; manganese, 0.30 per cent.; silica (insoluble), 4.50 per cent.; alumina, 0.28 per cent.; sulphur, 0.10 per cent.; phosphoric acid, 0.02 per cent.

An average of five cargoes sent to Germany at the end of 1892 gave: Metallic iron, 57.17 per cent.; phosphoric acid, 0.047 per cent.; sulphur, 0.044 per cent.; silica, 2.41 per cent.

In this last analysis, though the amount of phosphoric acid is satisfactory, it will be seen that the metallic iron has decreased, but it must not be forgotten that this is a cargo analysis, and that the iron was washed by machinery, and, being a bulk sample, represents more accurately the commercial value of the deposits.

A company was formed in 1889 to work a concession of 500 acres in the district of Cabarceno, to erect efficient washing machinery, and to construct a line of railway from this place to the margin of the bay and there erect the necessary ore cleaning plant. The first consideration was the method by which large quantities of mineral earth could be transported to the washing floors on the shore of the bay, the ground being separated from the latter by a hill 1166 feet high, situated at a distance of rather more than 3 miles in a direct line south; it was necessary either to cross this hill or to run round the foot of it, either on the east or west side, in which case a line of railway over 13

miles in length would have been required. It was decided to construct a line of chain railway over the top of this mountain, and, on the completion of the survey, it was found that the level of the mineral ground on the south side of Peña Carbargo was 493 feet above the level of the bay on the north side—a decided advantage in power being thus secured for the line, though not sufficient to enable the trucks to be drawn up without the assistance of steam power on the south side.

Commencing the ascent of the mountain from the north side, the road was divided into six sections—A and G being the terminal points, while at B, C, D, E and F were angles where the change of direction was provided for by a chain passing round toothed wheels. The lengths of the several sections are:

	Meters.
A.....	840
B.....	273
C.....	387
D.....	320
E.....	470
F.....	490

At F, 105 meters above the mine level, it was found that an excess of power existed—from gravitation on north side—equivalent to 12 horsepower over that required to draw up the empty trucks, and here it was decided to erect a steam engine capable of raising the trucks to that station from the terminus G; this engine is horizontal, having a 16-inch cylinder with a 20-inch stroke, geared to the toothed wheels of the angle, which make 50 revolutions per minute. It is geared so as to give the chain a speed of $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles per hour, steam being supplied by a Cornish boiler, 21 feet long and 6 feet in diameter. The gradients throughout the line are steep. In section D they are as much as 1 in $2\frac{1}{2}$ in some places. The length of the line is 3280 meters, the trucks are placed at a distance of 20 meters apart, and the line is capable of bringing over the mountain between 800 and 1000 tons of mineral earth in 12 hours. The speed on the north side is regulated by brakebands passing round brake wheels placed over the top of the claw wheels which carry the chain, these again being surmounted by a horizontal toothed wheel acting on a large fan brake. The result obtained may be considered satisfactory, 800 to 1000 tons being raised 500 feet high and carried a distance of 3280 meters with the aid of an engine of 24 horse-power, by the expenditure of 19 hundredweight of fuel, the cost of haulage being rather over 1 penny per ton per mile, including all charges. The gauge of the line is 18 inches throughout, the size of the bodies of the wagons being 3 feet 6 inches by 2 feet 6 inches by 1 foot 8 inches. The size of the chains varies between $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, the total weight of chain being 80 tons. The total cost of the 3280 meters of line, fully equipped with 550 wagons, was approximately £9500. The level across the valley from station G—terminus of chain railway—distance 1 mile, to the iron deposits is worked by locomotives of the platform vertical boiler type on an 18-inch gauge line.

The washing machinery in which the mineral earth is treated consists of three wrought iron drums, Fig. 1, 6 feet 6 inches in diameter and 15 feet long, fitted with an internal worm of 1 foot pitch, making 12 revolutions per minute. These drums are fitted with longitudinal lifters, 4 inches broad, at intervals of 12 inches between the worm, which alter-

* Read before the Institute of Civil Engineers.

nately lift and drop the mineral earth. One end of the drum is partially closed, leaving room for the earth to enter, while the other is raised in conical form to allow the mineral to pass out at that end while retaining a certain depth of water in the drum. The mineral earth is fed into the partially closed end of the drum at the rate of about 6 cubic feet per minute, accompanied by about 80 gallons of water during the same time.

The revolving drum washes and separates the mineral, which is propelled forward by the action of the internal worm, while the mud is discharged at the end at which the earth enters, the mineral being delivered into wagons at the conical end, in traversing which it is met by a powerful spray of water, which washes it completely clean—the quantity of water thus used being about 70 gallons per minute. The weight of the drums, fully loaded and running, is 10 tons each. They revolve on cast steel rings on steel rollers fitted in cast steel cradles, the motion being imparted by a pinion acting on a spur ring bolted to the body of the drum and worked

that 40,000 tons will be produced. Two other undertakings of the same description have lately been started, and it is proposed to erect machinery in the Bilbao district to wash the dump heaps, which, as already stated, contain valuable mineral.

The cost of this mineral f.o.b is about 4 shillings per ton, exclusive of royalty and administration charges, but it should be possible to reduce this. The cost of production must in all cases of this kind depend greatly on the quantity turned out, there being a certain establishment charge whether the output is 1 or 20,000 tons. However, putting the output at 40,000 tons per year and the value of the mineral earths washed at 460 tons to 490 tons per 1000 cubic meters, the cost is as near as possible 4 shillings f.o.b., this amount representing the cost of digging at the mine, the cost of carriage of "wash dirt" to the washers, washing the mineral, conveyance to the port, quay dues and cost of putting on board.

The refuse mud is collected in large tanks constructed on the marshes in the

find a buyer. They have so much work on hand in equipping street railroads that it will be necessary to find new quarters speedily. The Wells & French Company's loss was much less serious, as business is not pressing in the car building line and all of the plant but the foundries is in condition to be used.

A System of Wages Contracts.

An employer of labor in Chicago has caused to be published a form of wages contracts, which he introduced in his manufactory some years since, and which he says has worked very satisfactorily. The form is as follows:

Employee's Contract.

I, —, of the city of Chicago, residing at No. — street, being desirous of continuing in the employ of —, hereby agree in consideration of such employment and the agreements on the part of the employer hereinafter contained, that:

1. I will conduct myself as a gentleman in and about the business in which I am employed and toward my fellows.
2. I will perform my duties to the best of my ability and abide by the rules of the firm as from time to time adopted.
3. I will remain in employ of said firm until — unless sooner discharged or released in accordance with the conditions hereinbelow mentioned.
4. I will leave 10 per cent. of my wages on deposit with my employer until such percentage so left amounts to the sum of — dollars, after which I am to draw all my wages excepting said deposit, upon which I am to receive interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum, unless said deposit is forfeited in accordance with the conditions hereinbelow stated.
5. I agree not to join in any strike or remain away from the shop of my employer during any strike of employees of any other establishment in the United States or of any employees of said firm, under penalty of forfeiting to said firm for its own use the sum deposited in accordance with Clause 4 of this agreement, which sum shall be in full of all damages.
6. I agree not to join or remain a member of any organization in which the obligations of members are such as would in any way prevent me from carrying out this agreement in good faith.

Employer's Agreement.

1. The said firm agrees on its part to furnish employment to said employee until —, at the rate of — dollars per day of ten hours.
2. To pay to said employee, Monday of each week, all wages earned the preceding week, except the 10 per cent. to be retained in accordance with this agreement, above noted, clause four.
3. To pay to said employee at the expiration of this agreement all moneys due, including 6 per cent. interest upon all moneys retained in accordance with this agreement.
4. Said employer agrees not to discharge the said employee excepting for cause, and he shall be entitled to a written notice of such discharge one week preceding the date upon which employment shall cease.
5. Said employer agrees that he will release from this agreement said employee in case any contingency arises that in the judgment of the managers or superintendent of the department in which he is engaged is such as to justify said employee to a discharge.

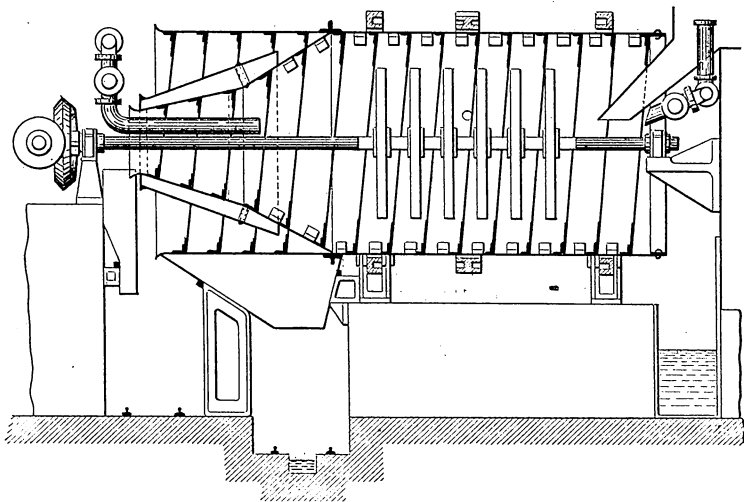


Fig. 1.—The Kensington Ore Washer.

by means of pinion and miter wheels from the line shaft. Each drum is capable of producing 70 to 100 tons of perfectly clean iron from the mineral earth in ten hours, the amount of mud or clay left in the ore never exceeding 2 per cent.

The salt water used for washing the mineral is drawn direct from the bay by a pump, having two bucket plungers of 12 inches diameter and 14 inches stroke, fitted with india rubber annular grid valves, revolving at the rate of 40 revolutions per minute. This pump is driven by a 12-inch belt from the intermediate shaft and raises the water 10 feet, throwing it 15 feet above the pump chamber. The whole of the machinery is driven by a horizontal surface condensing engine, having a 24-inch cylinder with a 3-foot stroke. The air pump works direct off the piston tail rod, the water passing through the condenser before going into the drum, and a 24 inch vacuum is obtained. The steam is supplied by a Lancashire double flue boiler, fitted with Galloway tubes, 7 feet in diameter and 22 feet long, the steam pressure being 50 pounds per square inch.

In the first year of the company's work 23,000 tons of washed ore was turned out, giving 57 per cent. of metallic iron when dried at 100° C., while in the present year, 1893, it is expected

Bay of Santander, and in addition to the profit on the mineral it is expected that a considerable return will be forthcoming from the reclaimed land. The whole of the works were designed by the author, under whose direction they were constructed.

A destructive fire in Chicago on the night of the 1st inst. completely wiped out the plant of the Siemens & Halske Company and a considerable part of the car works of the Wells & French Company. The fire originated in the lumber district in the vicinity of these establishments and caused a total loss of about \$2,000,000. The Siemens & Halske Company's loss was about \$300,000, partly covered by insurance, and that of the Wells & French Company was \$65,000, fully covered. The Siemens & Halske plant was considered one of the most important electrical manufactories in the country, although built only within the last two years. Some valuable dynamos for street railroad plants, which were about ready to be shipped, were burned, as well as a great deal of other work in various stages of completeness. The company are negotiating for the plant of the defunct Grant Locomotive Works, which has been in the market for some time, but has thus far failed to

6. Said employer agrees not to join or remain a member of any organization in which the obligations of members are such as would in any way prevent them from carrying out this agreement in good faith. It is mutually understood between the parties hereto that the object of the employee in entering into this contract is to obtain continuous and remunerative employment, and upon the part of the employer to retain competent and reliable employees, upon whose services he can confidently rely. It is also mutually understood that 10 hours shall constitute a day's work; but said firm shall have the right, during seasons of dullness, to run upon short time; not less than 45 hours per week, and during such short time it shall only pay for the number of hours' service actually rendered.

Signed in duplicate at Chicago, this day of A.D. 189..

He further says: "It is not my practice to have contracts with all my men, but only with so many as I feel certain that I will be able to furnish work for. Hot headed men rarely strike unless they feel that the strike will be practically unanimous, as 25 or 50 per cent. (which always includes the best men) forms a nucleus around which a perfect organization can be quickly effected. I have had no difficulty whatever in inducing men that I wanted to sign the contract, as it is considered fair. The deposit is required to place the men upon an equality with me in a financial way so far as the contract is concerned. The contracts are made to expire at different times during the year, so that comparatively few are expiring upon any given date. The men in the shop consider an offer of a contract as a compliment, and those not under contract look upon those who have them with some jealousy; but no trouble has arisen from this cause. It is a good thing for the men, as it teaches them that they can save money; and several of my men have paid for homes from their savings. The contract does not prohibit unions for legitimate purposes; social advantages, life insurance and sick benefits, &c."

Duluth News.

There are over 1000 men employed at the mines of the Metropolitan Land & Iron Company, owning the Norrie and others, where the late Gogebic range strike was sharpest and most hotly contested by the men. The men have gained absolutely nothing and the country is face to face with a loss of \$125,000, made by the bills for the military and other expenses directly traceable to the strike. Besides that loss is the six weeks idleness of 1500 men. Shipments of ore are to be very active from this range for some time. The American Steel Barge Company are over 50,000 tons behind in their ore carrying contracts, and other vessel interests are nearly as badly off. Up to July 30 Gogebic shipments had been for the season 770,000 tons, of which only 60,000 tons had gone out in the preceding three weeks, but on August 2 there were clearances of 25,000 tons, and this rate will be frequently reached for some time to come.

About 3,000 000 gross tons have gone from Lake Superior for the season to August 1, and the several ranges are expected to send out for the year about as follows: Mesaba, 1,750,000 tons;

Gogebic, 1,300,000; Marquette, 1,200,000; Vermilion, 1,000,000; Menominee, 800,000—total, 6,150,000. While the season is not yet half passed, considerably over half this total of ore, including the Menominee, which ships largely from Lake Michigan, has been sent forward.

The Mesaba is sending ore down rapidly, a considerable portion of it being on the 1,000,000 ton contract made by John D. Rockefeller with the Merritts of Duluth a year ago. This ore is all coming out of the Mountain iron mine, which reached a total of between 8000 and 9000 tons for a day's output one day last week. The Oliver mine is shipping regularly about 5000 tons, and the Biwabik will be sending out ore under its new contract next week quite freely. It is hoped to ship 3000 tons a day for the season, after the mine is in condition, probably about next month. On the same range the Rathbun will begin shipping in about two weeks, the Lake Superior is sending out a little ore, the Hale will ship next week, the Norman has begun steady work, and the Auburn is getting away with 100 tons a day. Other new mines on the range have drawn off and will do little this season.

A most peculiar condition of lake freight affairs exists at the present time. Vessels are carrying hard coal up to Duluth—1000 miles—at 15 cents a ton, and taking back ore at 60 cents, wheat at 1½ or 1¾ cents, or lumber at \$1.40 and \$1.50 per 1000 feet. As showing the peculiarities of the situation it may be stated that wheat is being taken up the lakes from Toledo to Chicago, and that at least 1,000,000 bushels is contracted for this strange trade. The rate is 1½ cents. A vessel master who brought to Duluth 2300 tons of coal, and fueled for the return trip at the dock where he discharged, found, on settling with the coal company, that it was in his debt just 52 cents. Vessel business is very lively so far as tonnage goes, however, at the head of Lake Superior, and far more ore, flour, lumber and merchandise is being handled than ever before. Over 65,000,000 feet of lumber have been shipped from Duluth so far this season, and 80,000,000 from Ashland.

The best cre loading record of the lakes was made last week at Duluth. A total of 1760 gross tons were loaded into a vessel in 45 minutes, and the trimming occupied but 15 minutes longer. On another vessel, at the same dock, 3100 tons were loaded, no trimming being required, in 90 minutes.

It is stated, and not denied by the officials of the Northern Steamship Company, that the company intend to begin work this winter on a third exclusively passenger express ship for the Buffalo-Duluth trade. The "North-west," put on that run in June, has already justified the sagacity of her builders and is doing an excellent business. The second vessel of the line will be out next June, being now nearly completed, and the third in the spring of 1896. The latter will be 425 feet long, the present ship being 386.

A circular recently issued by the Canadian Commissioner of Customs will, it is thought, have an important effect on American importations into Canada. The notice is addressed to collectors of customs in Canada and instructs them in reference to the collection of duties on goods purchased in bond in foreign countries. It directs them to add to the value of the goods

purchased in bond the customs or internal revenue duty leviable in the country where the goods are purchased, and which is collected in all cases by the foreign government concerned before the goods are allowed to go into home consumption in such foreign country.

Treasury Decisions.

Drawback on Barb Wire.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, June 13, 1894.

SIR: On the exportation of barb wire manufactured by the Consolidated Steel & Wire Company (Iowa Barb Wire Department) of Allentown, Pa., from steel billets made by the Maryland Steel Company of Sparrow's Point, Md., from imported iron ore and imported ferromanganese, and delivered to said Consolidated Steel & Wire Company during the period from July, 1892, to December, 1893, a drawback will be allowed equal to the duties paid on the imported materials used in the manufacture less the legal deduction of 1 per cent.

The quantity of imported materials used in the manufacture of the steel billets shall be determined by allowing for each ton (2240 pounds) of such billets 4618 pounds of imported ore and 28 pounds of imported ferromanganese.

The quantity of steel billets used in the manufacture of the barb wire shall be determined by allowing for each 100 pounds of the exported wire 110 pounds of said billets, and for every 100 pounds of wire exported 114 pounds of steel billets shall be checked from the record of such materials. W. E. CURTIS, Assistant Secretary.

Drawback on Band Saws and Band Saw Blanks

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, June 28, 1894.

SIR: On the exportation of band saws and band saw blanks manufactured by Joshua Oldham of New York City, from imported steel plates, a drawback will be allowed equal in amount to the duty paid on the imported material used in the manufacture less the legal deduction of 1 per cent.

The quantity of imported material so used shall be determined by adding to the net weight of each size and variety of saw or blank exported the following percentages:

Width.	Length.	Gauge.	Percentages.	
			Band saws.	Band saw blanks.
Inches.	Feet.	No.		
6	31	17	24.79	12.10
7	45	16	23.55	12.32
8	48	15	19.57	11.08
9	48	15	18.58	11.11
10	48	15	18.49	11.10
11	48	14	15.42	9.65
12	48	14	14.81	9.64

The different kinds of saws or blanks exported shall be separately described in the entry under which they are inspected and laden, by width, length, gauge and weight, and the net weights shall be verified by the returns of a United States weigher.

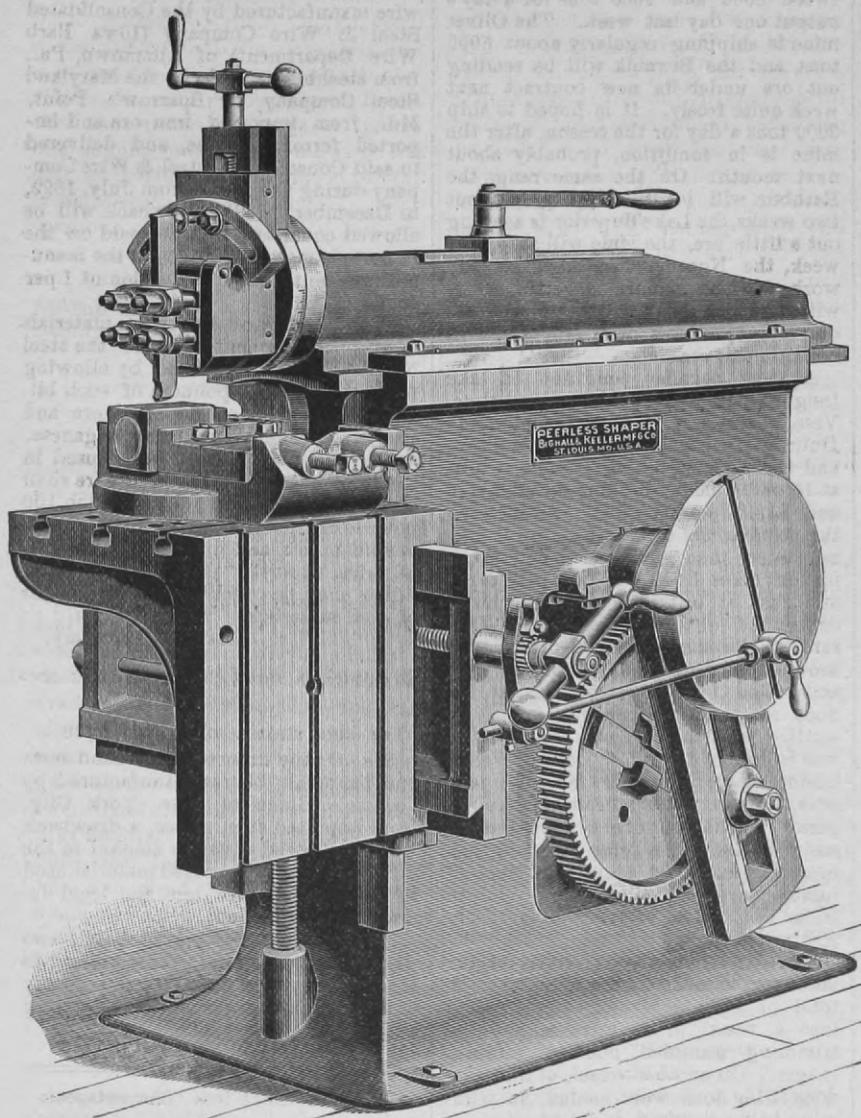
The manufacturer's affidavit on the drawback entry must state the width, length, gauge and weight of the imported bands or plates from which the exported articles were manufactured.

W. E. CURTIS,
Assistant Secretary.

Fifteen-Inch Peerless Shaper.

The Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Company of St. Louis, Mo., build a shaper which is designed for extra heavy work. It is simple in construction, the working parts are easy of access and the adjustments can be quickly and easily made. Rigidity and accuracy are assured by the fact that the ram is square gibbed, has a double rack with staggered teeth, and when at the full stroke of 18 inches clear has 33 inches in the ways. The

By the preliminary report of the operations of the Internal Revenue Bureau for the last fiscal year, recently submitted to the Treasury, it appears that the total collections of internal revenue in the United States for the year were \$147,168,442, a decrease of \$13,836,547 as compared with the previous year. The percentage of cost of collection was 2.70, being an increase of 0.08 over the previous fiscal year. The principal



FIFTEEN-INCH PEERLESS SHAPER.

stroke of the ram can be instantly changed, and it has a quick return without the use of shifting belts. Shafting up to 3½ inches in diameter may be key seated at any point in the length, the piece being inserted in the opening immediately beneath the ram. In addition thereto the platen is also supported by the frame of the machine. The head has a new swiveling device and is accurately graduated, so that work may be planed to any desired angle. All the gears are machine cut and the ways throughout are provided with steel gibs. The automatic side traverse of the table is 20 inches and the vertical adjustment of the table is 14 inches. The machine occupies a floor space of 26 x 33 inches and weighs 2500 pounds.

sources of the receipts were: Spirits, \$85,259,546, a decrease of \$9,460,714; tobacco, \$28,617,898, a decrease of \$3,271,813; fermented liquors, \$31,414,493, a decrease of \$1,134,489, and oleomargarine, \$1,723,479, an increase of \$52,836.

At length the vexed question of a site for the new mint in Philadelphia has been settled. Secretary Carlisle last week selected a site on Spring Garden street, for which \$305,000 will be paid.

The London *Times* states that Hiram Maxim has constructed a flying machine in which he and two others have successfully accomplished a flight of 500 feet. The machine is about 100 feet wide, has four wings and is propelled

by two screws, which are driven by two compound engines.

According to the *Textile World*, the effect of the late depression has been illustrated in the diminished construction of new textile mills. Only 58 mills were completed during the half year ended June 30, 1894, compared with 110 and 135 for the same periods in 1893 and 1892 respectively. The bulk of new construction has been in the Southern States.

In the sinking of the powerful barbette battle ship, "Chen-Yuen," and the capture of the steel cruisers "Chih-Yuen" and "Ching-Yuen," by the Japanese, the Chinese have lost the flower of their navy and cannot now hope to cope with the Japanese at sea. The details of the naval battle between the two fleets, when received, should throw some interesting light on the capabilities of the modern ironclad in war.

The farmers of Indiana are feeding wheat to hogs and selling their corn. Wheat brings only 43 cents a bushel, delivered at the country stations, while corn sells readily at from 45 to 47 cents a bushel. The farmers say that as wheat contains twice as much nutriment as corn, and hogs are fetching good prices, it is an economy to feed the wheat to the hogs and sell them and the corn.

Trade Publications.

THE STOVER MFG. COMPANY of Freeport, Ill., in a pamphlet describing the Ideal irrigator wind mill, tell how to build and maintain reservoirs and how to construct ditches. This wind mill was expressly designed and purposely made for irrigation and other heavy work.

THE COCHRANE SEPARATORS for use on live and exhaust steam mains are described in a catalogue by the Harrison Safety Boiler Works of Philadelphia.

The Pennsylvania Railroad Company intend building 100 locomotives in their Altoona shops this year, a considerable reduction as compared with previous years, when the number has usually been from 230 to 250.

The tin mining industry of Mergui, Lower Burma, which has been for years in a depressed and neglected condition, is said to have revived considerably of late under the British rule. The number of active mines and of miners is rapidly increasing. The mines form a portion of the great stanniferous belt which stretches along the granitic backbone of the Malay Peninsula.

R. D. Servoss, 21 and 23 Centre street, New York, has published a sectional road map of Kings and Queens Counties, N. Y., giving the good roads. The work is in pocket size, and while more particularly intended for cyclists, the detail and care used in its compilation recommend it to the general public as well. A key map admits of ready reference.

The Ross Company of Jersey City, contractors for the work of deepening and improving the channel of the upper Hudson River, are using a new invention in their operations in the shape of a steam chisel, which cuts the rock away better and more economically than it could be done by blasting, and which is also safer.

The Iron Age

New York, Thursday, August 9, 1894.

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR.
CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, - - EDITOR.
GEO. W. COPE, - - ASSOCIATE EDITOR, CHICAGO.
RICHARD R. WILLIAMS, - HARDWARE EDITOR.
JOHN S. KING, - - BUSINESS MANAGER.

The Charcoal Pig Iron Industry.

The publication by the American Iron and Steel Association of the statistics of pig iron production for the first six months of this year have drawn fresh attention to the rapid decline in the output of charcoal pig iron. The figures for this period are the smallest in 30 years. All the charcoal furnaces of the country turned out only 102,697 gross tons, or less than the product of but four fair sized coke furnaces. In the 12 months ending June 30, 1894, the charcoal pig iron production was 252,246 gross tons, which falls below the output of any previous year since 1865. In view of these comparisons, it is interesting to examine the records of the iron trade and see precisely what changes have occurred since the United States began to figure to any considerable extent as an iron producing country. In 1854 charcoal was the leading blast furnace fuel. Anthracite coal followed it closely in the quantity of iron smelted with coal for fuel. The use of coke had begun, but only in a small way. The quantity of charcoal iron then made was almost as large as both anthracite and coke iron. The following table, compiled from the reports of the American Iron and Steel Association, in which net tons are used because all their records were so kept until quite recently, gives the annual output of charcoal pig iron from 1854 to 1893:

Annual Output of Charcoal Pig. Iron.

Years.	Net tons.	Years.	Net tons.
1854	342,298	1874	576,557
1855	339,922	1875	410,990
1856	370,470	1876	308,649
1857	330,321	1877	317,843
1858	285,313	1878	293,399
1859	284,041	1879	358,873
1860	278,331	1880	537,558
1861	195,278	1881	636,838
1862	188,600	1882	697,906
1863	212,005	1883	571,726
1864	241,853	1884	458,418
1865	282,342	1885	399,544
1866	332,580	1886	469,557
1867	344,341	1887	578,182
1868	370,000	1888	558,789
1869	392,150	1889	644,300
1870	385,000	1890	703,522
1871	385,000	1891	646,200
1872	500,587	1892	602,136
1873	577,620	1893	493,204

The figures for the 12 months ending June 30, 1894, as given above, are 252,246 gross tons, or 282,516 net tons. It will be seen that these figures fall below those for 1878, when the iron trade was in a state of severe depression, and that it is necessary to turn back to 1865 to find a year of still smaller production. From 1854 to 1857 the annual output was considerably larger. From the panic of 1857 to the close of the civil war, charcoal pig iron was evidently under a cloud. After that period it developed rapidly,

suffering something of a backset after the panic of 1873, but attaining its largest proportions in the years embraced from 1880 to 1892. This was the halcyon period of the charcoal iron industry. Greatly improved furnaces were built in those sections of the country which were blessed with both good deposits of iron ore and an abundance of timber. Improved methods of furnacing were also introduced, and even old plants were coaxed into running out iron at a rate which startled the old timers in the charcoal business. So great was the economy effected in the consumption of charcoal per ton of iron produced that furnacemen in the Northwest almost persuaded themselves that the time was near at hand when the cost of making charcoal iron would be practically on a level with coke iron. But those golden days have passed and the cost of producing coke iron has meanwhile fallen so low that the gap between charcoal and coke iron appears wider than ever, and consumers of charcoal iron are steadily endeavoring to substitute the cheaper article for the dearer. The specially discouraging feature of this movement is that the success attending it is educating such consumers in the knowledge that charcoal iron is not indispensable, and as business revives they will probably not increase their consumption of such iron, but continue to use coke iron. The only way in which it seems possible for manufacturers of charcoal iron to recover the ground which they have lost is to reduce their cost of production so as to bring their selling price closer to that of coke iron. If this can be done, and it should be, the American charcoal iron trade will again become an important factor. But if charcoal furnacemen sit in the ashes of their dead hopes and merely look disconsolately at their silent plants, waiting for something to happen, the recovery of their past prestige will never be more than a dream.

"Organized" Labor.

The labor leaders of the day are creating a class distinction which seems to be completely at variance with their professed principles of elevating the workingman and improving his condition. In their speeches and manifestoes they ring the changes on "organized" labor, as if no other kind of labor were worthy of their consideration or should receive recognition from the public, to which they are constantly appealing. There is a concerted effort to create an undoubted aristocracy in the ranks of workingmen, a privileged class with well-established rights and immunities. Demands are made, not in the name of labor, but in the name of "organized" labor as represented in trades unions alone. The man who works for wages may be a most exemplary citizen in every respect, rearing a family to become ornaments of society and to add strength to the commonwealth, but if

he is not a member of any union he is utterly without place in the modern fabric of industry. The time was, and it is not far distant, when men were selected for political preferment or for responsible positions of a public character on the sole ground of their personal qualifications, and if the man so selected was taken from the ranks of the wage workers, no question was raised as to whether or not he represented a labor organization. Now, however, the man's fitness is subordinated to the great test of his fealty to a trade union. Only organized labor must be recognized, and a non-union man has no rights which any person is bound to respect. This is wholly wrong, as there are many men who are so situated that they cannot join unions or are not permitted to join them. The majority of wage workers are and will continue to be unorganized, and yet will do their proper share in developing and building up the nation, and are not to be ignored when the true interests of labor are under consideration.

The Lowering of Wages.

The tendency of wages, in sympathy with the tendency of prices for the past three years, is downward. The movement is resisted by all the means available to those who are obliged to work for others, but its force is irresistible. The most formidable strikes known in our industrial history have been undertaken in the hope of restoring past schedules, but they have either been successful in only a slight degree or they have proved inglorious failures. The trend of all values being downward, the price of labor goes down also. The recent coal and railroad strikes were crucial tests, and now that they have been met and passed the question seems to have been settled. Until the general condition of business improves there can be no restoration of wages to former standards, and there is no guarantee that further reductions will not have to be endured by those who are now working for much less than they consider their services worth. Railroad revenues are still shrinking, manufacturers' incomes are still diminishing, merchants' sales are still falling off, and it is only reasonable to suppose that employees will have to bear a greater part of the burden of hard times than has yet been imposed upon or assumed by them.

In certain occupations, which are hedged about by agreements with a time limit, no change in rates can be made. The workmen in such trades, however, are likely to be losers in the amount of their yearly income from the irregularity of employment. Numberless other occupations exist, however, in which time agreements are not made and wages can be changed by mutual consent whenever conditions may seem to require a rearrangement. In such lines the lowering tendency is now proceeding. It is not forced spe-

cially by employers, but is assisted by employees themselves. For instance, workmen whose usual wages are 35 cents per hour in good times are offering to work for 20 cents in order to get employment. This is being done in a Western city in which labor is supposed to be as strongly organized as in any other place in the country. Lack of regular employment is, of course, the cause. After a man has averaged less than half time for a year he concludes that more steady work must be had if possible. Having only his labor for sale he proceeds to offer it at a bargain, in the hope that he may find an appreciative buyer. Probably the expectant employer has helped the downward plunge in wages by making a low bid for the workman's services, but he too is seeking work and is struggling to secure contracts on which he must reduce his costs. This acceptance of hard times conditions is believed to be widespread, and will shortly affect the great mass of wage workers unless there is a radical change in general business, which is unfortunately not to be expected in the near future. Those who maliciously assert that employers are taking advantage of the times to reduce wages falsify the circumstances. An occasional instance may be found in which a man will wantonly grind the faces of those dependent upon him, but it is the exception and not the rule. Reductions in wages are almost invariably the last resort to reduce costs. We have sufficient faith in human nature to believe that employers generally are more pleased when they are able to increase the compensation of their employees than when they find themselves obliged to make a reduction.

PERSONAL.

Charles Kennedy, ex-superintendent of the Union Rolling Mill Company, Cleveland, Ohio, has accepted the position of superintendent of the Indiana Iron Company, Muncie, Ind.

M. M. Garland, president of the Amalgamated Association, returned to Pittsburgh last week from a visit to Philadelphia, during which several lodges of tin workers were organized.

Wm. Young, formerly superintendent of the masonry department at the Edgar Thomson Steel Works, Bessemer, Pa., has resigned to take charge of the masonry work in connection with the new plant now under erection by the Johnson Company, Lorain, Ohio.

The changes reported in the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company are confirmed. John Dowling is general superintendent of furnaces, Henry Debardeleben, Jr., is furnace superintendent at Bessemer and James Shannon at Ensley. W. L. Johns is superintendent of the Blecton and Blue Creek mines. The selling department is moved to Nashville, in charge of Mr. Bowser, while Mr. Roberts and all officers at Bessemer and Ensley are moved to Birmingham and consolidated. Mr. Roberts has charge of the commercial departments of the company. Further changes are predicted.

Washington News.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., August 7, 1894.

The Sellers Shrinking Process.

The *Iron Age* some time since gave a somewhat detailed account of the Sellers invention for the shrinkage of jackets on large guns in a single piece by means of a portable furnace in which the jacket is placed. Being raised to the required degree of heat, the furnace and jacket, being hoisted to the necessary height, are lowered over the tube while the latter is being subjected to a flow of cold water on the inside. After much preliminary details and application of theoretic methods the new and ponderous appliance in great gun making was applied to the experimental nickel steel gun at the Washington Naval Arsenal several days ago, and was in a great degree satisfactory. In this case the inner jacket was placed in the portable furnace and heated, the whole was then hoisted so as to clear the tube which was in position in the pit. The movement was at the rate of 3 feet per minute and increased to 8 feet to the minute at the end. The outer jacket may be placed by the same process.

The Sellers system, as it is called, will be given every opportunity for a thorough test, and will be reported upon with scientific accuracy and detail.

The naval ordnance experts, as already stated, have not been inclined to believe that the system will be of sufficient economy as a substitute for present methods. The first attempt, however, has had the effect of somewhat modifying this opinion.

The Carpenter Projectile.

The vigilance of the administrative branches of the Navy Department in closely inspecting the output of guns, projectiles and armor is to be commended, but the acceptance of the statements of discharged employees as the basis of expensive investigations shows a decided weakness.

This time it is the Carpenter Steel Works, in the manufacture of armor piercing projectiles. The Carpenter projectile has made its own record, the idle talk of a disgruntled discharged employee to the contrary notwithstanding. As was remarked at the department, "the recent tests of 17 and 18 inch and other armor plates of the very highest quality shows of what sort of stuff the Carpenter and sterling shells are made."

It is too bad that workmen without data can be permitted to come forward and throw discredit upon a class of work which has not only gone through actual ballistic tests, but is the wonder and admiration of the world. After a while these annoyances will seriously interfere with the Government securing any reputable concerns to do this very delicate and costly work. The machinist who has talked about the manufacture of Carpenter projectiles will be given a chance to air his views and obtain notoriety.

The machine gun trial board have completed their work and are compiling a most elaborate report. They expect to be at this part of the work for several days. The tests were very severe and developed all the merit there was in each gun. When this report is fully completed it will be one of the most exhaustive on the subject, and is likely to have scientific and practical value

not only in this but in foreign countries. The American, English, French and Austrian guns will thus have their merits very distinctly set forth.

John Dialogue & Son of Camden, N. J., have built and just delivered to the New Jersey Central Railroad Company at New York a new iron tug, "Nottingham," said to be one of the largest vessels of her type. The new vessel is 138½ feet long, 27 feet 4 inches beam and 17 feet 3 inches depth of hold. Her engines are of the triple-expansion type, having three cylinders of 16 24 and 41 inches in diameter and 50 inches stroke, giving her about 1000 horse power. There is bunker capacity for 175 tons of coal. She has a steel hull, steam steering gear and windlass and electric lights. The peculiar feature of the vessel is that she has two smokestacks.

The annual convention of the National Association of Iron and Steel Workers commenced at Youngstown, Ohio, on Saturday the 4th inst. John D. Carey presided and the greater part of the day was taken up in the disposal of routine business. A few changes were made in the constitution, which, it is stated, will enable the members to expedite business and increase the membership. The above organization is composed almost entirely of finishers employed in mills in Ohio, Pennsylvania and Indiana.

Jacob Meurer of the tin plate manufacturing firm of Meurer Bros. Company, Brooklyn, has devised and constructed a labor saving machine by which the tinned sheets, as they come from the cleaning and dusting machines, are cut, accurately trimmed, counted and boxed. The machine is, we understand, capable of disposing of the product of ten sets, and only requires the attendance of one boy to feed it with the tinned sheets. Mr. Meurer is now engaged in developing some further improvements in the line of tin plate machinery, designed to facilitate the handling and cleaning of the sheets.

A patent process for improving pig iron after it is cast is being tried at the Little Bell furnace in Bessemer. It is called the Tortimolite process, and consists in running pig metal from the furnace into chills, heavily coated with a wash of impure graphite, apparently, containing about 75.11 per cent. of carbon. The metal is supposed to absorb some of the carbon and become stronger and softer, probably somewhat on the principle of cementation. It makes a very smooth clean pig, shows slightly less chill than untreated metal in chills. Tests so far made seem to indicate a gain of strength in test bar and in pig, and a slight increase of carbon in the metal as well as slight changes in the other chemical constituents. Tests made at the Howard Harrison Pipe Works of this metal, as compared with untreated pig of the same cast, are said to have shown decided superiority in fluidity and strength for the Tortimolite metal. The experiments are conducted by Chicago parties.

A. Adler, a merchant of New Orleans, La., died on the 18th ult., aged 57 years. Mr. Adler had been engaged in the hardware and junk business in that city for nearly 25 years, and was well known to the trade in that line.

An Increase in Pig Production.

As expected the current active capacity of the blast furnaces has been increased quite considerably through the increased supply of coke which affected also districts classed among the anthracite furnaces, notably in Central Pennsylvania. It is well known that if they could depend upon a regular supply of fuel the producers in the Mahoning and Shenango valleys would also generally resume.

On August 1 the active furnace plant, grouped according to fuel used, possessed the following weekly capacity:

Fuel.		
Anthracite.....	36	17,186
Coke.....	79	94,707
Charcoal.....	20	3,463

Totals August 1.....	135	115,356
Totals July 1.....	107	85,950
Increase or decrease.....	+ 28	+ 29,406

The weekly product of all the furnaces on August 1 compared as follows with that of preceding periods:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week. Gross tons.
August 1, 1894.....	135	115,356
July 1.....	107	85,950
June 1.....	88	62,517
May 1.....	127	110,210
April 1.....	144	126,732
March 1.....	133	110,168
February 1.....	125	99,242
January 1.....	130	99,087
December 1, 1893.....	130	99,379
November 1.....	117	80,070
October 1.....	114	73,895
September 1.....	125	83,434
August 1.....	169	107,042
July 1.....	220	153,762
June 1.....	244	174,029
May 1.....	251	181,551
April 1.....	255	178,858
March 1.....	255	176,978
February 1.....	251	171,201
January 1.....	246	173,068
December 1, 1892.....	246	176,271
November 1.....	244	171,082

The status of the anthracite furnaces was as follows:

Anthracite Furnaces, August 1, 1894.

Location of furnaces.	Total number of stacks.	Number in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number out of blast.	Capacity per week.
New York.....	18	2	721	16	5,568
New Jersey.....	11	2	825	9	3,671
Spiegel.....	3	2	135	1	60
Pennsylvania:					
Lehigh Valley...	44	10	3,800	34	12,926
Spiegel.....	1	0	0	1	60
Schuylkill Valley.	27	5	3,027	22	10,002
U. Susquehanna Valley	14	4	2,410	10	3,182
L. Susquehanna Valley	16	3	2,200	13	1,794
Spiegel.....	1	0	0	1	525
Lebanon Valley..	15	8	4,038	7	2,953
Totals.....	150	36	17,186	114	37,761

For a number of months past our records of active anthracite furnaces show the following:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week.
August 1, 1894.....	36	17,186
July 1.....	32	13,266
June 1.....	30	12,139
May 1.....	35	17,807
April 1.....	34	17,739
March 1.....	32	16,618
February 1.....	27	13,627
January 1.....	29	13,081
December 1, 1893.....	32	16,188
November 1.....	34	16,166
October 1.....	34	15,338
September 1.....	43	20,758
August 1.....	51	23,572
July 1.....	63	29,268
June 1.....	60	33,916
May 1.....	67	33,168
April 1.....	72	34,641
March 1.....	74	34,773
February 1.....	74	32,871
January 1.....	70	32,772

No changes of consequence have taken place in Eastern Pennsylvania. In the central part of the State, where the furnaces now use practically all coke, there has been some resumption of work. In the Lebanon district the Lackawanna Company have blown in the Colebrook Furnaces acquired by them, and Robeson also has gone to work. On the 1st inst. the Pennsylvania Steel Company had three furnaces blowing.

The position of the coke furnaces was as follows:

Coke Furnaces, August 1, 1894.

Location of furnaces.	Total number of stacks.	Number in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number out of blast.	Capacity per week.
New York.....	7	1	1,235	6	5,069
Pennsylvania:					
Pittsburgh District.....	24	21	35,717	3	4,310
Spiegel.....	2	1	1,200	1	900
Shenango Val.	16	2	2,223	14	13,801
Juniata and Conemaugh Valley.....	16	5	5,363	11	7,508
Spiegel.....	1	0	0	1	950
Youghiogheny Valley.....	3	1	745	2	1,465
Miscellaneous.....	4	0	0	4	2,500
Maryland.....	5	0	0	5	6,000
Wheeling District.....	8	4	4,393	4	3,987
Ohio:					
Mahoning Val. Central and Northern.....	14	1	1,377	13	10,647
Hocking Val.	14	1	720	13	3,041
Hanging Rock	14	2	393	12	3,059
Indiana.....	2	0	0	2	412
Illinois.....	19	7	14,200	12	12,040
Minnesota.....	1	0	0	1	629
Wisconsin.....	5	1	1,227	4	2,938
Missouri.....	6	0	0	6	3,572
Colorado.....	3	2	1,680	1	600
The South:					
Virginia.....	22	9	4,254	13	7,735
Kentucky.....	7	1	425	6	2,419
Alabama.....	38	11	10,850	27	14,070
Tennessee.....	14	4	3,390	10	4,406
Georgia.....	2	1	664	1	600
N. Carolina.....	1	0	0	1	97
Totals.....	259	79	94,707	181	118,014

As compared with previous months the active coke furnaces make the following showing:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week.
August 1, 1894.....	79	94,707
July 1.....	53	68,878
June 1.....	40	47,104
May 1.....	75	88,580
April 1.....	92	105,011
March 1.....	83	89,794
February 1.....	80	81,970
January 1.....	80	81,997
December 1, 1893.....	72	78,241
November 1.....	57	58,820
October 1.....	52	53,061
September 1.....	54	56,976
August 1.....	84	77,907
July 1.....	122	117,072
June 1.....	140	132,079
May 1.....	146	139,768
April 1.....	145	135,488
March 1.....	145	133,579
February 1.....	140	129,396
January 1.....	138	131,731

In the Pittsburgh district production is rapidly approaching full capacity, only four being idle on the first of this month. Carrie No. 1 went in about the middle of July, No. 2 of the same plant having been producing some time before. Edith started on the 10th ult., and one Monongahela on the 16th. One Shoenberger was fired up early in the month and the other during the latter part. Another Eliza was blown in the last week of July.

At Buffalo, Niagara resumed on the 30th. In the Shenango Valley, Rosena and Stewart were at work at the close of the month, while in the Mahoning Valley, Mattie went into operation. In the Wheeling district Jefferson, Mingo, Riverside and Belmont started in July and one Ashland in Kentucky also resumed.

In the Chicago district the July product was of course very small, owing to the local troubles, but the furnaces were again in operation toward the close of the month.

In the South Dora is again running in Virginia, one Sloss, one Bessemer and Spathite in Alabama, while in Tennessee Chattanooga went out for repairs on the 12th ult.

The position of the charcoal furnaces was as follows:

Charcoal Furnaces, August 1, 1894.

Location of furnaces.	Total number of stacks.	Number in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number out of blast.	Capacity per week.
New England.....	13	2	152	11	895
New York.....	5	3	183	3	363
Pennsylvania.....	13	1	43	12	870
Maryland.....	6	1	117	5	391
Virginia.....	13	0	0	13	827
Ohio.....	9	4	249	5	382
Kentucky.....	3	0	0	3	290
Tennessee.....	9	1	100	8	991
Georgia.....	3	1	295	2	230
Alabama.....	13	2	812	11	2,575
Michigan.....	20	5	1,385	15	4,521
Missouri.....	2	0	0	2	597
Wisconsin.....	4	0	0	4	2,112
Texas.....	4	1	125	3	470
Washington.....	1	0	0	1	100
Oregon.....	1	0	0	1	200
Totals.....	119	20	3,463	99	15,724

As compared with previous months the record of active charcoal furnaces stands as follows:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week.
August 1, 1894.....	20	3,463
July 1.....	22	3,806
June 1.....	18	3,274
May 1.....	17	4,023
April 1.....	18	3,982
March 1.....	18	3,754
February 1.....	18	3,645
January 1.....	21	4,099
December 1, 1893.....	26	4,050
November 1.....	26	5,084
October 1.....	28	5,496
September 1.....	28	5,700
August 1.....	34	5,563
July 1.....	35	7,224
June 1.....	34	8,034
May 1.....	38	8,595
April 1.....	38	8,729
March 1.....	36	8,623
February 1.....	37	8,934
January 1.....	38	8,865

During July Boiling Springs in Pennsylvania was blown out, Eagle in Wisconsin was banked and Round Mountain in Alabama was put out for ten days for repairs. Excelsior in Michigan started last month, and Sligo in Missouri resumed on the 2d inst.

Stocks.

The position of stocks, sold and unsold, as reported to us August 1, was as follows, the same furnaces being represented as in former months:

	June 1.	July 1.	August 1.
Stocks.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Anthracite pig..	141,712	128,825	123,913
Coke pig.....	3 2,427	231,430	228,902
Charcoal pig.....	225,626	213,730	220,033
Totals.....	639,765	573,985	567,848

It must be remembered, as we have frequently stated in connection with these reports of stocks, that they do not include the quantities held by the large steel companies East and West.

What is probably the largest consignment of structural material and plates received in one day by any one firm in New York was handled last week by A. R. Whitney & Co. The quantity involved was 1800 tons, received from the Homestead Works.

MANUFACTURING.

Iron and Steel.

The manufacture of rolls has been tried at the Homestead Steel Works, Homestead, Pa., and the experiments are said to have been entirely successful.

At Chester, Pa., last week, a hearing was had before a master on the question of the selling of the plant of the Wellman Iron & Steel Company, at Thurlow, Pa. The matter was postponed for a further hearing until September 20.

A slight explosion occurred last week at Clinton Furnace of the Clinton Iron & Steel Company, at Pittsburgh, caused by the breaking of a jacket, thus allowing the molten metal to run out. The furnace was idle for a few days while necessary repairs were being made.

The Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works, Incorporated, have begun the erection of a new plant at Canonsburg, Pa., which will occupy about 7 acres of ground. The plant will consist of a bridge and construction shop, 175 x 360 feet in size, general foundry, 75 x 160, blacksmith and boiler house, 40 x 100 feet, and pattern and store house, 40 x 100 feet. All the buildings will be of iron, and will be as nearly fire proof as possible. Work on the construction is being pushed as rapidly as possible, and it is expected to have the buildings completed about November 1 next.

At a special meeting of the Board of Directors of the Wheeling Steel & Iron Company, Wheeling, W. Va., it was decided to make some extensive additions and improvements to Top Mill Furnace of that concern. Three new stoves and other additions to equipment will be made. Martin's Ferry Furnace of the Wheeling Steel & Iron Company, located at Martin's Ferry, Ohio, will be put in operation just as soon as a plentiful supply of coke can be secured.

Seneca Furnace of Salem Iron Company, at Leetonia, Ohio, is being rebuilt and three new stoves are being added. The furnace will likely resume blast during the latter part of this month. In rebuilding, the size of the furnace has been increased to 17 x 76 feet.

The Wellston Iron & Steel Company have been incorporated at Wellston, Ohio, and have recently purchased Wellston Furnace at that place which will be put in blast on foundry iron about the middle of this month. The officers of the new concern are J. C. Clutts, president; H. A. Marking, vice-president, and J. C. Vogleson secretary, treasurer and general manager.

The annual meeting of the stockholders of the Union Iron & Steel Company, Youngstown, Ohio, was held recently and the following directors were elected: M. C. Wick, Henry Wick, John C. Wick, George D. Wick, Thomas H. Wells, Thomas Parrock, W. E. Taylor. The directors elected Myron C. Wick, president; George D. Wick, vice-president; W. E. Taylor, secretary and treasurer.

As soon as the business situation will justify it, the extensive plant of the Sharon Steel Casting Company, Sharon, Pa., which has been idle for some time, will be put in operation. This concern was absorbed by the American Steel Casting Company and Daniel Egan, president, has also been made president of the American Steel Casting Company.

The strike of the puddlers at the Sligo Rolling Mill of Phillips, Nimick & Co., at Pittsburgh, for an increase in the price of boiling from \$3.60 to \$4 per ton is not causing the firm very much inconvenience. The entire plant of puddling furnaces is being operated single turn, and as soon as new men are secured a number of the furnaces will go on double turn.

Last week every department of the plant of the Brown, Bonnell Iron Company, Youngstown, Ohio, was in full operation on double turn for the first time in some months. During this and next week the plant will be idle, undergoing repairs and stock taking.

The New Castle Steel & Tin Plate Company, New Castle, Pa., recently added to their equipment two 18-foot boilers, 84 inches in diameter, and are now running six mills full.

It is stated that a tin plate company have agreed to locate in New Lisbon, Ohio, if the citizens at that place will secure to the concern a tract of land at a reasonable price,

and then buy from them 300 lots at \$200 each. Four buildings are proposed, and 200 men are to be employed. Charles M. Bray, secretary and mechanical engineer of the Lloyd Booth Company, of Youngstown, Ohio, is representing the projectors in the preliminary negotiations. Others interested in the new venture are W. T. Graham, B. M. Caldwell and J. J. Holloway, of the Aetna-Standard Iron & Steel Company, Bridgeport, Ohio.

At a recent meeting of the stockholders of the Weston Furnace Company, operating Weston Furnace at Manistique, Mich., J. D. Mersereau, formerly treasurer, was elected president; M. H. Quick was chosen vice-president; W. H. Hill, formerly vice-president, was made treasurer, and H. Duvall, secretary, was re-elected.

Wallace, Banfield & Co., Limited, operating the Irondale Rolling Mills at Irondale, Ohio, manufacturers of tin andterne plate, are making some extensive improvements at their plant, which are expected to increase the present capacity about one-fourth. The present equipment is being increased by the addition of one Mesta patent pickling machine, to be furnished by the Leechburg Foundry & Machine Company, Pittsburgh, and three new heating furnaces are also under erection. The old original sheet mill is being torn down and is being replaced by a frame structure covered with corrugated iron, which will be made as nearly fire proof as possible. The large engine is being repaired and a new cylinder will be added, 36 x 60 inches in size. A new fly wheel will also be put in which will weigh about 60 tons. The pickling machines are being repaired and other minor improvements are under way.

The plate mill and forge of the Otis Steel Company, Limited, Cleveland, Ohio, have been started up, giving employment to about 500 men.

The Detroit Steel & Spring Company, operating the Detroit Steel & Spring Works, at Detroit, Mich., signed the Amalgamated Association scale last week.

Last week eight furnaces in the plant of the Keystone Rolling Mill Company, at Pittsburgh were idle on account of the refusal of the firm to advance wages for working scrap iron from \$1.60 to \$1.75 per ton. New men will be secured and the furnaces will be put in operation again as soon as possible.

The furnace of the Spathite Iron Company, at Florence, Ala., is again in blast, turning out about 100 tons per day.

At Blandon, Pa., the Blandon Rolling Mill has resumed operations after several weeks' idleness on account of having no coal.

Round Mountain Furnace, at Round Mountain, Ala., recently blew out for ten days to make repairs.

The charcoal furnace of the Sligo Furnace Company, at Sligo, Mo., blew in August 2.

Mattie Furnace of the Girard Iron Company, Girard, Ohio, resumed blast July 28.

Lawrence Furnace, at Culbertson, Ohio, operated under lease by the John Peters Iron Company, started up July 31.

The Wellston Furnace Company, at Wellston, Ohio, will blow in one of their furnaces on the 12th inst.

Niagara Furnace, Tonawanda Iron & Steel Company, North Tonawanda, N. Y., blew in July 30, having been banked two months and twenty days for lack of coke.

Landon Furnace, Chapinville, Conn., will shortly blow out.

The rolling mill of the Coleman Shields Company, Niles, Ohio, has resumed. It is said that every manufacturing concern in Niles is now running full time.

The Paddock-Hawley Iron Company will remove in September to their new building now in course of erection at the corner of Tenth and Spruce streets, Chicago. The new structure, which is seven stories high and covers a space over 130,000 square feet, is situated upon a lot 125 x 160 feet, and has railroad track connections in the rear. It is stated that it will be the largest building under one roof used for mercantile purposes in Chicago, except the Cupples Real Estate Company's building.

The Fairmount Steel Works, operated by Alex. Foster & Co., at Twenty-third and Spring Garden streets, Philadelphia, will be moved to a new location at Twenty-third street and Allegheny avenue, on the line of the Norristown branch of the Reading Railroad, where a new plant will be erected

on a tract of ground 120 x 225 feet. A number of small houses for the use of the workmen in the steel works will be erected later on in the neighborhood of the establishment.

The Richmond Iron Works' furnace at Van Deusenville, Mass., is being put in repair preparatory to starting up in the fall.

Having adjusted the difficulty with their employees, the Susquehanna Iron Company's rolling mill, at Columbia, Pa., has resumed operations with eight furnaces. The other furnaces will be placed in operation at an early date.

The engine house of No. 2 Lebanon Furnace, at Lebanon, Pa., has been burned, entailing a loss of \$3000. The operations of the furnaces will not be interfered with.

The Lukens Iron & Steel Company are erecting a new machine shop in connection with their steel works, at Coatesville, Pa.

The strike of the puddlers in the plant of the Pittsburgh Forge & Iron Company of Pittsburgh, with mills in Allegheny, Pa., against a reduction in the price of boiling from \$4 to \$3.60 per ton has been declared off. The firm have notified their puddlers that they will pay the regular Amalgamated Association scale rate of \$4 per ton.

Furnaces Nos. 1, 3 and 4 of the Pennsylvania Steel Company, Steelton, Pa., are in operation. No. 2 Furnace is undergoing repairs and will soon be ready for blast.

No. 1 Furnace of the Thomas Iron Company, at Hokendauqua, Pa., was put in blast last week.

Machinery.

The Pierpoint Boiler Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., manufacturers of Pierpoint water tube boilers, recently received a contract for 500 horse-power of this type, to be shipped to the Philadelphia Natural Gas Company, at Murraysville, Pa. The same firm are erecting boilers of 2500 horse-power in the new shops of the Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Company, at Brinton, Pa. They recently shipped a 200 horse-power boiler to the Lustre Mining Company, at Jimenez, Mexico, also a 100 horse-power boiler to the Keystone Mining & Mfg. Company, at Thomasville, N. C.

The Central Machine Works, in North Minneapolis, Minn., were burned on the 27th ult., causing a loss of about \$6000, partly covered by insurance.

The Excelsior Machine & Cleveland Punch and Shear Company, Cleveland, Ohio, have changed their corporate name to the Cleveland Punch & Shear Company.

The machine shops of the New York, Pennsylvania & Ohio Railroad, at Meadville, Pa., which have been closed down for about a month, have resumed operations on nearly full time, giving employment to about 300 men.

The establishment of George E. Nye, a manufacturer of steam pumps at Canal and Washington streets, Chicago, was closed last week on executions issued on two judgments by confession entered in the Circuit Court. One judgment was in favor of Simon E. Stein for \$6739, and the other of Frank E. Nye for \$4410. Mr. Nye has been in business in Chicago for a number of years and his pumps have steadily grown in favor.

The Marinette Iron Works Company of West Duluth, Minn., have been awarded the contract for building additional machinery for the Ironton Structural Steel Company. This comprises rolling mill equipment and two large engines. The Marinette Iron Works Company now have a great deal of work on hand, much of which is the result of mining operations on the Misabe range.

The Ferracute Machine Company of Bridgeton, N. J., manufacturers of presses and dies, are running on full time and are filling a number of orders for machinery from their new patterns. Among their most recent orders are six punching presses for a new cycle fitting factory in Ohio, a large round bed press for cutting armature disks, with a complete set of dies, and also a smaller press with notching attachment for the armature disks, for a motor factory in Ohio. They are also fitting up a factory for manufacturing miners' lamps, and another for a new toy, and they have recently completed several drawing presses for making deep steel shells, lantern work, tinware, &c., for various firms over the country. They embody a great many improvements in their new presses and have a new form of clutch which is extremely simple and durable. They are about get-

ting out a new catalogue describing 300 different styles of presses they build.

The Sebastian-May Company, Sidney, Ohio, advise us that on August 1 they made a shipment of an entire carload of lathes to Robert Boker & Co., Mexico City, Mexico, via the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Railroad. The lathes are of assorted sizes and finished specially for that trade.

J. M. Seibert, formerly a director in the Thomas K. Carey & Bros. Company, Baltimore, is now to be found at 1620 Haworth street, Frankford, Philadelphia. He is looking after the interests of the Putnam Machine Company in the States of Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland and New Jersey, and is calling attention to the new line of extra heavy tools made by that company. Notwithstanding the dull times he reports a fair business for the first half of the year.

Armitage, Herschel & Co. of North Tonawanda, N. Y., are building a new foundry to replace the one destroyed by fire a short time since.

Ford & Donnelly of Kokomo, Ind., encouraged by the large amount of work done at their foundry and machine shops, have decided to erect a branch factory at Montpelier, Ind.

The Lowell Machine Shop, Lowell, Mass., recently filled an order from Tokato & Co. of New York for \$53,000 worth of machinery for the Shanghai Cotton Cloth Mill Company of China.

The Birmingham (Conn.) Iron Foundry have contracted for an addition to their plant in the shape of a structure 168 x 76 feet, one story high.

A fire in the machine shop of Albert M. Bowers, Newark, N. J., caused a loss of \$12,000.

The Swamscott Machine Company of South Newmarket, N. H., now in the hands of a receiver, will wind up their affairs by a sale of their property. Amos Paul, the company's president for nearly 50 years, is named as a probable purchaser.

The ornamental iron works of D. Pettit & Co., 1217 Callowhill street, Philadelphia, have been destroyed by fire. The loss is \$15,000 on machinery and \$10,000 on patterns; fully insured.

The Fulton Truck & Foundry Company have begun work in their new plant at Mansfield, Ohio. The machine shop is a brick building, 60 x 175 feet, and the foundry, not yet built, will be 100 x 225 feet. The company manufacture steel tired railway wheels and specialties appertaining thereto.

With a view to extending their storage facilities at Chicago, the Lidgerwood Mfg. Company of New York have removed their office from the old storehouse, 34 to 36 West Monroe street to the Old Colony Building, Chicago.

Elmer Harrold, F. H. Grove and C. G. Wilderson of Columbiana, Ohio, have entered into copartnership relations for the establishment of a manufacturing machine shop, under the firm name of the Crescent Machine Company. The work of erecting suitable plant will begin at once, and the firm hope to be in position to begin operations by November 1.

Hardware.

Wood, Smith & Co., Fort Plain, N. Y., are now pushing the erection of buildings for a large axle factory at Chicago Heights, Ill., and expect to have it in operation about September 15, in time for the season of 1894-1895. Chicago Heights is about 26 miles from Chicago and has excellent shipping facilities, located as it is on the Chicago & Eastern Illinois, Michigan Central and Elgin, Joliet & Eastern railroads. The Chicago & Eastern Illinois gives direct communication with Chicago and all points South, Southeast and Southwest, the Michigan Central to Michigan and points East, while the Elgin, Joliet & Eastern forms a belt line around Chicago, connecting closely with every one of the 38 railroads entering the city. This new factory will be known as the Western Axle Works, and their product will be branded "Western." It will be equipped throughout with every modern appliance for producing axles economically and well and will have a large capacity. The well-known standard quality of the Fort Plain goods will, we are advised, be maintained, and axles of every description will be manufactured. Special attention will be given to interchangeable goods in the different

patterns, furnishing them to duplicate any known kind, style or taper.

Turner Strobridge, president, and L. R. Strobridge, vice-president, of the Logan & Strobridge Iron Company, New Brighton, Pa., manufacturers of hardware, have sold out their interests in that concern to J. H. Logan, who has not had any connection with the company for some time past. The firm will be reorganized in the near future with J. H. Logan, president, and C. G. Robinson, secretary and treasurer.

The Edwin Bell & Sons Company of Warren, Ohio, are said to be the largest manufacturers of nail kegs in the world. They operate seven factories, located in Pennsylvania, Ohio and Indiana. When running on full time they employ about 350 hands.

The Peters Cartridge Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, are busily engaged in completing one of the largest metallic cartridge plants in the country, located at Kings Mills, on the Little Miami division of the Pennsylvania Railroad. The plant consists of a number of separate structures, whose aggregate length will be over 1000 feet and the average width 34 feet, two and three stories in height. The buildings are now about completed and awaiting the setting up of the necessary machinery, which will be of the highest type and as near perfection as mechanical skill and ability can produce. The plant, it is expected, will be ready for full operation within the next 60 days.

Miscellaneous.

The Shiffer Bridge Company of Pittsburgh, Pa., have just closed contracts for the erection of a cupola house and a dry bottom house for the new plant of the Johnson Company, at Lorain, Ohio. They have also secured a contract for the erection of a steel roof for the Hennepin County Court House, at Minneapolis, Minn. The firm have opened a branch office in Room 1123, Betz Building, Philadelphia.

Canadian Notes.

The consumption of iron and steel in Canada, judged by the state of the industries that use those materials, is not up to its usual summer mark. Few of the manufacturers are driven with orders, many of them are barely kept going, and most of them can afford to remain shut down a long time for repairs. It is a dull summer, but everybody is satisfied it might easily be worse. Faith in the future acts as a spur to productive operations that would slacken up if only the present were looked to. There is a growing feeling that we are near the turning point and that now is the time to buy material and get it made up at low labor cost. The strongest concerns appear to be acting on this view. There is little doubt that the profits on the half year's business are in many cases low. The manufacturers of harvest machinery and tools and other agricultural implements had laid in the material for their summer output before the tariff was revised. They had to sell them at a price lower by the reduction in the duty, which was 35 per cent. ad valorem and is now 20 per cent. This difference was lopped off their profits, for they could not set against it the reductions made in the duty on their material, as that was bought before there were any reductions. They did a fair season's business as to volume, for the prices of binders, &c., were far below those of any former season. The material was cheaper, it was further lowered in cost by reductions in duty, and then the manufactured article was subject to a lower duty. Even against the stress of hard times there was, therefore, a good business done in the products of agricultural implement shops. But it was divided this year with United States manufacturers, whose binders were introduced at various points.

Our rolling mills appear to be able to produce all the merchant bar we want, despite the gloomy view they took of the extra duty on wrought scrap. So far, however, they are operating under only a part of the addition, the duty being raised to \$3 a ton this year and will be raised to \$4 next year. The mills have a choice of using scrap under the extra duty or using our own puddled bar. They prefer the former up to the present.

The pig iron consumed in this country now comes from two sources almost exclusively—that is, from our own furnaces and from those of the United States. Britain furnishes very little of it. It hardly pays to carry British iron into the interior, and it no longer finds a large market in the maritime parts of the country. There, in fact, as soon as it is landed it meets the great smelting works of the country, for our largest furnaces are in Nova Scotia. The Nova Scotia iron sells as far inland as Toronto and Hamilton, having pushed its way against both British and United States irons. The latter makes have the advantage west of Montreal, however. Even in Montreal American iron has found a good reception this year, several carloads of No. 2 Niagara pig having been sold there last month at \$12.50, in bond on track there. This is equal to \$17, duty paid net cash 30 days. Some Southern iron costing \$12.25 in bond on track, equal to Middlesboro brands, was also disposed of in Montreal, but is not as suitable for the wants of the foundries.

New Brunswick is to become an iron producing province. A project is on foot to build two furnaces at St. John, with a capacity of 250 tons a day. Ore, limestone and coal are easily assembled at that point, and freight facilities for shipping into the interior provinces are favorable. Our hardware houses feel more strongly than they ever did before the pressure of United States competition. This they attribute to hard times south of the line. The lowering of our duties has met some American manufacturers half way, and the change to ad valorem duties in many cases has enabled importation that was not calculated upon. This is a direct consequence of the depression in the States. In wire, screws, and general shelf hardware we have had domestic supplies largely supplemented from across the line. A reduction in manufacturers' screw prices was necessitated the other day by American competition.

The Londonderry Iron Works of Nova Scotia stopped this summer for the first time in three years and a-half, for the purpose of making repairs.

Nova Scotia furnaces are all kept in blast and their iron is energetically pushed, but there is a stock of about 15,000 tons unsold. It is said the makers are determined to hold the Montreal market against American makers, even at a sacrifice of profit.

Our stove manufacturers are among those who take a more hopeful view of the future, and some at least are preparing for a good season's trade. Those in Ontario have furnished some good orders for American irons.

The Ontario Bolt & Forge Company, Mimico, Ontario, have gone into liquidation. It is expected the creditors will be paid in full.

Hardware merchants say that it is necessary to sell a third more goods to make their monthly statements total up as much as they used to.

The Iron and Metal Trades.

The business community is growing very impatient over the delay in Congress because the danger that the fall trade may be seriously interfered with is becoming imminent. The Iron trade has discounted the worst that may happen, so far as the Metal schedule is concerned, and is chiefly eager to experience the improvement in business which it is generally believed will follow the settlement, whatever shape it may take. The conviction is general that a good many negotiations have been held in abeyance preceding a decision, and that the Iron trade must share in any revival which may follow the present state of suspended animation.

There has been an improvement in the Coke situation, but a study of the direction which shipments take leads to somewhat puzzling results. One of the Valley furnaces is known to be paying \$1.50 for its fuel for August, and Foundry Coke is selling to dealers at \$2 at oven. Yet one contract for the balance of the year has been placed by a Valley furnace at \$1.10 with a smaller Connellsville interest.

Bessemer Pig continues in short supply for spot metal, but the demand is not urgent. Pittsburgh records a sale of 10,000 tons of low phosphorus Pig at a low figure.

Soft Steel is selling at \$16.90 @ \$17.25 for immediate shipment, in the Pittsburgh district, but the demand is on a moderate scale.

There has been some buying in Wire Rods, with transactions involving 2000 tons at \$24, Pittsburgh.

In Finished Iron and Steel the market is weaker. A very low price was made on 800 tons of Fish Plates in Chicago, and Steel Bars are known to have declined a little lately. A fair amount of bridge work is being closed, and a number of orders for architectural purposes are in sight. The weakening in Finished Material is partly explained by the fact that many mills are getting nearer to full capacity and are endeavoring to lower cost by capturing enough additional orders to run full.

Our Birmingham correspondent telegraphs that negotiations are going on to-day which aim at a settlement of the local coal mining trouble by the acceptance of a sliding scale based on the price obtained for No. 1 Pig Iron at furnace. Our records published elsewhere show a substantial increase of capacity of action in blast furnaces on August 1 over July 1. Since then the make has been further increased, chiefly by Bessemer furnaces.

Philadelphia.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa., August 7, 1894.

The market shows but little change from last week, and that not altogether of a favorable character. There is more business doing and in some articles there is a good deal of firmness, but in others there is a tendency toward slightly lower figures. The strong point is that there is more business around and more orders for forward delivery than there has been for a very long time past. It seems strange that rolling mill products should be weaker at the time when pig metal is firming up (especially steel material), but it is a fact nevertheless. The only explanation seems to be that mills are getting nearer to full time than they have been, and to hold that position they compete for business more closely and are willing to sacrifice a half tenth or thereabouts sooner than risk losing a good sized order. If Crude Steel holds its price, as it seems likely to do, it will be hardly worth while to cut prices of the finished article, but, of course, all depends which side the course of events will favor. At the moment it is impossible to say which way the market will turn, but with Bessemer scarce at \$12 and upward in Pittsburgh and at \$14 here, there is certainly no room for a decline either in Billets or their product, based on today's quotations. A few days more may throw some light on the subject, but in the meanwhile the situation is about as above mentioned.

Pig Iron.—The tendency of the market is somewhat favorable to holders. It is much easier to do business, and while no improvement in prices can be noted there is no difficulty in placing all the Iron that makers desire at figures recently ruling. Some good sized lots of Virginia mills Irons have been taken at \$10, delivered at interior points, and about \$10.65 for choice Lehigh, city delivery, and No. 2 at \$11.75 @ \$12. Furnaces are in first-class condition, some in fact have stopped taking orders until they see what course business is likely to take in the course of the next 30 days. Things are not in such shape as to warrant holders in asking an advance, but, as already mentioned, some are disinclined to accept further business at current rates, believing that in the near future prices will be better, and in any event they are sold pretty well up to the end of the year and can, therefore, afford to wait developments. Inquiries are said to foreshadow a good demand during the next 30 days, which, following liberal sales during the past couple of weeks, is very encouraging to makers of Pig Iron. General quotations for Philadelphia and nearby points are about as follows:

Bessemer.....	Nominal,	\$13.50 @ \$14.00
Standard No. 1 Foundry X.....	12.50 @	13.00
Standard No. 2 Foundry X.....	11.50 @	12.00
No. 2 Plain.....	10.75 @	11.00
No. 1 Soft.....	11.50 @	11.75
No. 2 Soft.....	10.75 @	11.00
Standard Gray Forge.....	10.50 @	10.75
Ordinary.....	10.25 @	10.50

Muck Bars.—Asking prices are \$20 and upward, f.o.b. sellers mills, although these figures are not being paid except for choice lots. Sales are reported at \$19.50 in other cases, and this quotation seems to be about what consumers are willing to pay for fair qualities.

Steel Billets.—Business is very slow for the reason that consumers are not willing to pay \$19.25 @ \$19.50 so long as they have material coming to them at \$1 or \$2 less. Holders appear to be

very firm, however, although it is intimated that bids at \$18.50 @ \$19 would be considered for deliveries during the last three months of the year. August and September shipments are firm at \$19 @ \$19.25, but with very light transactions.

Finished Material.—The volume of business is increasing, and all the plate mills report more work on hand than they have had for a year past, although, as a rule, three or four weeks would enable most of them to clean everything up. The Structural mills have enough to run them until pretty well on to the close of the year, and as there is in addition a good deal of small work coming in, prospects are regarded as very favorable. Prices, however, are not as firm as they were, and any order of decent size could be placed at a half-tenth to a tenth less than the figures ruling during last month. Some mills maintain their quotations, but others that are anxious to accumulate work make concessions, as above mentioned. Western mills are also competing for business, so that the outlook as regards prices is somewhat uncertain. General quotations are about as follows:

Grooved Skelp.....	1.25¢ @	1.30¢
Standard Refined Bars.....	1.25¢ @	1.35¢
Medium quality.....	1.15¢ @	1.20¢
Tank Steel.....	1.35¢ @	1.45¢
Heavy Plates.....	1.80¢ @	1.40¢
Shell.....	1.50¢ @	1.60¢
Flange.....	1.60¢ @	1.80¢
Angles.....	1.40¢ @	1.50¢
Beams and Channels.....	1.50¢ @	1.60¢

Old Material.—There is a better demand, but prices are irregular and it seems almost impossible to secure an advance, notwithstanding the larger volume of business. General quotations for lots delivered are about as follows:

Heavy Melting Steel.....	\$10.00 @	\$10.50
Light Melting Steel.....	8.00 @	8.50
No. 1 Wrought Scrap.....	10.50 @	11.00
Machinery Cast.....	9.50 @	10.00
Wrought Turnings.....	8.00 @	8.50
Cast Borings.....	6.25 @	6.75
Old Iron Rails.....	11.50 @	12.00
Old Car Wheels.....	9.50 @	10.00

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*,
Bank of Commerce Building,
St. Louis, August 8, 1894.

Pig Iron.—The demand for Pig Iron is not heavy and yet there is some improvement to be noted. There are more inquiries in the market and a number of round lots have been closed during the past week. Consumers are disposed to increase the size of their orders somewhat and there is a gradual diminishing of the carload business. Sales of 500 ton lots are not nearly so hard to make as they were 30 days since and the impression is gaining ground among consumers that the lowest prices have been already recorded and any change will be for the better. There is not likely to be any large business, but a gradual improvement in the demand now seems assured. No. 2 Foundry cannot be bought less than \$10.50 and there is some difficulty experienced in securing prompt shipments of this grade as the furnaces are nearly all sold up. We quote as follows for cash, f.o.b. cars St. Louis:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry.....	\$11.00 @	\$11.25
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry.....	10.50 @	10.75
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry.....	9.75 @	10.00
Southern Car Wheel.....	16.50 @	17.00
Gray Forge.....	9.50 @	9.75
Ohio Softeners.....	14.00 @	14.50

Bar Iron.—Manufacturers report a steady improvement in the demand, and also say that prices are firmer. Stocks are exceedingly light in both jobbers' and consumers' hands, and they are now beginning to realize this fact. Mills are not booking orders very far ahead, as an early advance is anticipated. Jobbers report an increased trade and state that inquiries are quite numerous. Mills quote 1.20¢, while jobbers ask 1.35¢ for small lots from store.

Barb Wire.—There is a fair amount of business doing and prices are practically unchanged. The demand is not very heavy, however, and as mills are preparing to start up and more wire will be on the market, prices may weaken somewhat. At this writing \$1.85 @ \$1.90 is quoted for carload lots from mill, with 40¢ per hundredweight additional for Galvanized.

Wire Nails.—At \$1.20 for carload lots from mill the market seems stationary. Sales are moderately heavy and the outlook satisfactory for a good trade during the present month.

Rails and Track Supplies.—There is a slight movement in Old Iron Rails, which are now quoted at \$10.50. Steel Rails are dull at \$26.50 @ \$27. Track supplies are in good demand at the following prices: Splice Bars, 1.35¢; Spikes, 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢; Bolts, Square Nuts, 2¢; with Hexagon Nuts, 2.10¢; Steel Links and Pins, 1.60¢; Iron, 1.70¢.

Pig Lead.—The movement in Pig Lead has been disappointing. Indications pointed to a firm market at 3.40¢, but liberal offering carried the price downward and sales to-day were made at 3.20¢, with offerings at 3.22½¢. The market is hard to gauge and impossible to predict.

Spelter.—There is no change to note in this metal. No business doing and price about the same as last quoted—viz, 3.17½¢ @ 3.20¢.

Cincinnati.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Fifth and Main Sts. }
CINCINNATI, August 8, 1894. }

The market has been working under the stress of a scarcity of the grades of Pig Iron most in demand during the week and sellers have been able to obtain very full prices for the little they have had to offer, but the sales were mainly of single car lots, but sometimes ran up to 500 tons. There was a sale to-day of 1000 tons No. 2 Soft on the basis of \$7.25, f.o.b. Birmingham. There are indications that the production of Southern Iron will shortly be larger, but it is not expected that it will cause a decline in prices; in fact there seems to be assurances that all the available Pig Iron will be wanted in the early future at current if not at a little better prices. The stronger furnaces are indifferent sellers, for they have contracts to fill at pretty full prices, and if there was the usual demand for the finished product there would be a strong market for Pig Iron. The Northern furnaces are short of Coke and are not turning out much Iron, so that all offered in this market finds a market and at pretty full prices. Prices are not notably higher, and yet an advance is obtainable for small lots for

prompt delivery. Quotations are as follows:

Foundry.

Southern Coke, No. 1.....	\$10.25 @ \$10.50
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	9.50 @ 9.75
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	9.25 @ 9.50
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 1.....	14.50 @ 15.50
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 2.....	14.00 @ 14.50
Lake Superior Coke, No. 1.....	12.50 @ 13.00
Lake Superior Coke, No. 2.....	11.50 @ 12.00
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 1.....	16.00 @ 17.00
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 2.....	15.50 @ 16.00
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1.....	13.00 @ 13.50
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 2.....	12.00 @ 12.50

Car Wheel and Malleable Irons.

Standard Southern Car Wheel.....	16.25 @ 17.00
Lake Superior Car Wheel and Malleable.....	16.25 @ 16.75

Forge.

Gray Forge.....	8.75 @ 9.00
Mottled Coke.....	8.50 @ 8.75

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn street, }
CHICAGO, August 8, 1894. }

The market shows no special improvement over last week, and in some respects ground has been lost. There is a tendency, however, among certain classes of buyers to take advantage of the very low prices now prevailing in making permanent improvements. Railroad companies would be much larger purchasers on this account if managers could perceive satisfactory revenues assured for the coming year. The crop uncertainty seems to be something of a barrier in this direction.

Pig Iron.—Local Coke Iron has sold to about the same extent as reported last week. Negotiations are also progressing for some round lots of Iron, which are expected to be closed this week. The very low price named on this class of Iron has been too tempting to resist, and it may be possible that some consumers here overestimated their requirements in making contracts. Much will depend on the improvement in general business during the coming fall and winter. Shipments have increased heavily during the week, as foundrymen are now endeavoring to make up for lost time during the recent railroad strike. Southern Coke Iron has sold in only small lots, as usual, but agents report that they are offered long time contracts, which their principals are not willing to accept. The Southern companies now running are not burdened with large stocks and believe in peddling out their Iron in small lots rather than to anticipate the future, which they believe will ere long bring about better prices. Not much business is reported in Lake Superior Charcoal Iron. Quotations are given as follows for cash:

Lake Superior Charcoal.....	\$14.25 @ \$15.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 1.....	10.25 @ 10.50
Local Coke Foundry, No. 2.....	10.00 @ 10.25
Local Coke Foundry, No. 3.....	9.50 @ 10.00
Local Scotch.....	10.25 @ 10.50
Ohio Strong Softeners No. 1.....	13.00 @ 13.50
Southern Silvery, No. 1.....	.....
Southern Silvery, No. 2.....	.....
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	10.75 @ 11.00
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	10.50 @ 10.75
Southern, No. 1, Soft.....	10.75 @ 11.00
Southern, No. 2, Soft.....	10.50 @ 10.75
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1.....	.....
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 2.....	.....
Alabama Car Wheel.....	17.50 @ 18.00
Jackson County Silvery.....	15.25 @ 16.00
Other Ohio Silvery.....	14.25 @ 14.50
Coke Bessemer.....	11.25 @ 11.50
Malleable Bessemer.....	10.50 @ 11.25

Bars.—Inquiries and sales are smaller than was reported last week. An inquiry for about 500 cars from the Pennsylvania Company is causing quite a flurry among the car building interests. Mill shipments of Common Iron from old Rail Mixture are maintained at

1.10¢ @ 1.12½¢, Chicago, and Guaranteed Iron 1.22½¢. Soft Steel Bars from strictly Billet stock are unchanged, at 1.30¢ @ 1.35¢, with only small sales. Jobbers continue to quote small lots from store at 1.25¢ upward for Iron, and 1.40¢ upward for Soft Steel.

Structural Material.—An improved demand is noted for bridge work. The very low price of Bridge Material promises to lead to considerable business from railroad companies, who need to make extensive improvements. A great deal of elevated railroad structure is getting into shape to be placed under contract, but the companies are slow to complete their arrangements. Building Shapes are only in demand in small lots. Quotations on millshipments, Chicago delivery, are as follows: Beams and Channels, 1.50¢; Tees, 1.65¢; Angles, 1.45¢; Universal Plates, 1.45¢. Small lots from stock sell at 1.90¢ @ 2.25¢ for Beams and Channels; 1.50¢ @ 1.60¢ for Angles, and 1.70¢ @ 1.80¢ for Tees.

Plates.—The heaviest orders for Plates taken in this market for some months was one for about 800 tons of Ship Plates, which was secured by a leading Pittsburgh concern. The price is stated to have been very low. Some inquiry is springing up for Boiler Plate, but the demand from general consumers continues light. Mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are quoted as follows: Tank Steel, 1.45¢ @ 1.55¢; Flange Steel, 1.65¢ @ 2.10¢; Fire Box, 1.65¢ @ 5¢. Store prices are as follows: Iron or Steel Sheets, Nos. 10 to 14, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢; Tank Steel, 1.65¢ @ 1.85¢; Flange Steel, 2¢ @ 2.15¢; Boiler Tubes, in carloads, 70 % @ 75 % off.

Sheets.—Black and Galvanized Sheets are not very active at present. Mill shipments of No. 27 Common are held at about 2.40¢ @ 2.45¢, Chicago; No. 27 Soft Steel at 2.50¢ @ 2.55¢, and Galvanized sheets at 77½ % @ 80 % off; Sheet Copper, 14¢, with no discount. Small lots of No. 27 Common from stock are selling at 2.60¢ @ 2.70¢, and Galvanized Sheets at 75 and 5 %.

Merchant Steel.—A little improvement is noted in the general demand, while season contracts are still being placed. Mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are quoted as follows: Smooth Finished Machinery Steel, 1.60¢ @ 1.70¢; Smooth Finished Tire, 1.60¢ @ 1.70¢; Open Hearth Spring Steel, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢; Bessemer Machinery, 1.50¢ @ 1.55¢; Bessemer Tire, 1.40¢ @ 1.45¢; Ordinary Tool Steel, 5½¢ @ 7¢; Specials, 10½¢ and upward.

Billets and Rods.—No business is doing in Billets, as the leading consumers in this vicinity are either well supplied or are not running their works. The market is disturbed by reports of low prices made by Eastern concerns, but in the absence of business quotations are nominally continued at \$18.25 @ \$18.50. Wire Rods have been sold only in small quantities, as the leading consumers are not yet ready to make contracts. Quotations are continued at \$25.25.

Rails and Track Supplies.—Small lots of Steel Rails have been sold during the week but no large contracts have been placed. Quotations are continued as follows: Standard Rails, \$25 @ \$27; Steel Splice Bars, 1.25¢ @ 1.35¢; Track Bolts, with Nuts, 2.10¢ @ 2.15¢; Spikes, 1.75¢ @ 1.80¢; Links and Pins, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢.

Old Rails and Car Wheels.—Old Iron Rails are in sufficient abundance in points a little outside of this territory to cause some weakness on the part of holders who are anxious to sell. Sales have been made to interior mills at about \$10 delivered. Consumers are inclined to believe that this price will be shaded by some of the most anxious sellers. Old Steel Rails are quiet at \$7.75 @ \$10, according to length and selection. Old Car Wheels are unchanged at \$10 @ \$10.50.

Scrap.—The Scrap market is in very peculiar condition. Wrought Scrap is more abundant than any other grade, and yet the quantity held here is by no means so large as it was a year since. Cast Scrap is in fair supply, but not much in excess of the demand. The cheap classes of Scrap, such as Borings, Turnings, Chippings, Punchings, &c., are almost out of the market in consequence of the slackness among machine shops and other Iron working establishments. Dealers quote the following selling prices $\frac{1}{2}$ net ton: Railroad Forge, \$9; Dealers' Forge, \$8 @ \$8.50; No. 1 Mill, \$6.50; Pipes and Flues, \$6; Iron Axles, \$12.25 @ \$12.50; Steel Axles, \$12.75 @ \$13; Heavy Cast, \$7 @ \$7.50; Stove Plate, \$5 @ \$5.50; Fish Plates, \$9.50; Horseshoes, \$9; Mixed Steel, gross ton, \$5.50.

Metals.—Lake Copper is a trifle firmer and carload lots are quoted at 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ¢. Casting Copper, on the other hand, is lower, and quoted at 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ¢ @ 9¢, according to quantity. Spelter is steady at 3.25¢, with but limited business. Reports of an agreement on the tariff bill caused consumers of Pig Lead to hold off, and the market is a little easier at 3.35¢ asked.

Pittsburgh.

Office of *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, {
PITTSBURGH, August 7, 1894. }

The situation really shows some encouraging features. We have in mind three or four of the largest producers of Finished Iron and Steel in this district who are better employed and have more orders on their books than at any time during the past year. There is a continued demand for small lots at ruling prices, showing conclusively that buyers have no stocks and must come into the market at regular intervals, in spite of their belief that prices are too high. In Steel, for instance, sales for close delivery are being made right along and at quoted prices. The fact should be taken into consideration that every day that the Coke strike continues further postpones the time when Steel will show the expected decline. The Coke situation shows a little improvement this week and two more valley furnaces have gone in within the last few days.

Pig Iron.—The event of the week was a sale of 10,000 tons of low phosphorus Bessemer by a local interest for Pittsburgh delivery. The price is understood to have been very low. The demand for Bessemer continues to be confined to lots for August and September delivery, with prices ranging from \$11.75 @ \$12, Pittsburgh. Very little distinction is being made in prices for August delivery over those for August and September shipment. Forge Iron is somewhat scarce, and while the demand is not urgent prices are firm, on the basis of \$9.90 @ \$10, Pittsburgh, some furnaces asking as high as \$10.25, Pittsburgh. Foundry Iron shows no change

over last week. The demand is light, but there is not much offering and prices are being sustained. During the week Haselton Furnace of the Andrews Brothers Company, at Haselton, Ohio, and Etna of the Atlantic Iron & Steel Company, at Sharon, have resumed, the latter on Mill Iron. Out of 26 stacks in the Pittsburgh district only four are idle, these being one Isabella, one Edgar Thomson, one Monongahela and Soho. For August and September delivery we quote as follows:

Neutral Gray Forge.....	\$9.90 @ \$10.00 Cash.
All-Ore Mill.....	9.75 @ 10.00 "
No. 1 Foundry.....	11.75 @ 12.00 "
No. 2 Foundry.....	10.75 @ 11.00 "
Bessemer.....	11.75 @ 12.00 "

We note a sale of 500 tons for August and September delivery at \$11.80, Pittsburgh, also a sale of 1000 tons for August delivery at \$12, Pittsburgh, and one of 200 tons for spot delivery at \$12.25, Pittsburgh.

Ferromanganese.—We note a sale of 50 tons of 80 % Domestic, at \$53 at buyer's mill, equal deliveries in August and September.

Billets.—There is a continued demand for small lots of Steel for close delivery, and we are advised of sales made during the past few days covering about 5000 tons, at prices ranging from \$17.25 to \$17.50, Pittsburgh, for August delivery. The Pittsburgh mills are pretty well sold up and some of them have no Steel to spare this month and are declining to quote. Nothing is doing for extended deliveries, buyers holding off in the belief that when the Coke strike is settled they will be able to do better.

Structural Material.—A contract for about 350 tons of Beams for a power building was taken last week by a local mill at 1.30¢, Pittsburgh. No large work is in sight, but there is a brisk demand for small lots. Prices are firm and we quote as follows: Beams and Channels in round lots, 1.30¢ at mill; in small lots, 1.35¢ @ 1.40¢, according to order. We quote Angles and Universal Plates at 1.25¢ @ 1.35¢, and Tees, 1.40¢ @ 1.50¢.

Plates.—The demand is only moderate, but in connection with orders booked some time ago serves to keep the mills pretty well employed. We quote as follows: Tank Steel, 1.20¢ in round lots and 1.25¢ @ 1.30¢ for ordinary business; Shell is ruling at 1.35¢ @ 1.40¢ and Flange at 1.45¢ @ 1.50¢; Ordinary Fire Box, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ¢ @ 3¢; Railroad Fire Box, 3.35¢ @ 3.50¢.

Bars.—Some season contracts for Iron and Steel Bars for implement makers have been closed during the week and some low prices have been made. The Valley mills are moderately well employed, some of them to nearly full capacity, and as far as operations are concerned, the outlook is considerably improved. We quote Common Iron Bars at 1.05¢ at mill, but for desirable orders this price is sometimes shaded. We quote Steel Bars at 1.05¢ @ 1.10¢, with Bar Iron extras.

Muck Bars.—We are not advised of any sales and continue to quote at \$19 @ \$19.25, delivered at buyer's mill, for best grades.

Merchant Steel.—There are no new features in the market. Some season contracts remain to be placed and are still under negotiation. We quote as follows: Bessemer Machinery, 1.80¢ @ 1.35¢; Open Hearth Spring, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; Open Hearth Machinery, 1.45¢ @ 1.55¢; Machine Straightened Tire, 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢; Cold Rolled Shafting,

2.30¢ @ 2.35¢; Tool Steel, 5¢ @ 7¢ for ordinary grades; 11¢ @ 13¢ for extra grades.

Wire Nails.—The demand shows considerable improvement, and in connection with the very light stocks on hand serves to keep prices well sustained. We quote Wire Nails at \$1.10 base, in carload lots, while some mills are holding to \$1.15 at mill. The demand for Cut Nails also shows some improvement, and we quote at 90¢ @ 95¢, in carload lots at mill, for usual averages.

Barb Wire.—There is a little better demand and a number of orders for fall delivery have already been placed. We quote Four-Point Galvanized at \$2.10, in carload lots at mill, and Plain Wire at \$1.30 in same quantities. The quotation on Plain Wire in our issue of last week which appeared as \$1.50 should have read \$1.30.

Wire Rods.—Since our report of last week some additional business has been closed, one order for 2800 tons having been placed. A number of small orders ranging from 200 to 500 tons have been booked at prices equal to \$24, Pittsburgh. The output of Rods for July by the Pittsburgh Wire Company exceeded 5000 tons.

Sheets.—The demand is light, the large buyers having covered their requirements, while the small trade are buying only as their necessities demand. However, most of the mills will be busy for the next two or three months on old orders. We quote No. 24 Common Iron Sheets at 2.25¢ @ 2.30¢ No. 27 Steel at 2.35¢ @ 2.40¢; Galvanized Iron is ruling at 75 and 10 % off and for round lots 80 % off.

Skelp Iron and Steel.—There is a fair demand, an order for 1000 tons of Steel Skelp having been placed here last week. We quote as follows: Grooved Steel Skelp, 1.05¢ @ 1.10¢; Sheared Steel Skelp, 1.15¢ @ 1.20¢; Grooved Iron Skelp, 1.15¢ @ 1.25¢; Sheared Iron Skelp, 1.30¢ @ 1.35¢, cash, 30 days.

Pipes and Tubes.—The demand continues fair, but prices are hardly as firm as they were, especially for future delivery. This is doubtless due to the fact that several mills recently idle are now in full operation and are actively canvassing the trade for orders.

Connellsville Coke.—Reports from the Connellsville region indicate that the situation is slightly improved, the desertions on Saturday last being fewer than expected. There is great eagerness among Valley furnacemen to obtain Coke at once, and for August shipment as high as \$1.50 $\frac{1}{2}$ ton is being offered. There continues to be much dissatisfaction among the Valley furnacemen over what they term their unfair treatment by some of the Coke operators. They say there is lots of Coke going West of Pittsburgh, but they are not getting it. One Valley furnace interest was fortunate enough to find an operator who had some surplus Coke and succeeded in placing his order for his entire requirements and the Coke is now going forward. It is stated that as high as \$1.25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ton is being offered for Coke for balance of the year, providing shipments are commenced at once.

We are officially advised that The Johnson Company, Johnstown, Pa., are not identified with the project of establishing a plant at Lorain, Ohio, for the manufacture of tin and terne plate.

The Vulcan Iron Company, Limited, New Castle, Pa., manufacturers of rolling mill machinery, recently erected an addition to their pattern house consisting of an ironclad building, 40 x 80 feet, and also an addition to their boiler house, 30 x 40 feet, containing two stories and provided with a dry house overhead for the purpose of drying lumber.

Birmingham.

BIRMINGHAM, August 8, 1894.

The general situation this week indicates changes for the better. Bank clearings here showed an increase of \$130,000 over the corresponding week last year. Accommodations on good collateral are readily accorded to reliable customers. Our banks have stood by their customers manfully and are deserving of credit. A revival of building is noticeable, in contrast to almost absolute stagnation in the last six months. The ruins left by the Caldwell Hotel fire are being cleared with a view to rebuilding the two burned blocks. The strike situation is unchanged as far as the miners are concerned. State elections to-day will have a strong tendency to settle industrial and financial affairs here. The railroad strikers are still mostly out of work, as negroes have been largely employed by the roads in their places. Crop prospects are excellent—better than for some years—copious rains, with warm sunny days intervening, have pushed crops beyond expectation. The cotton and corn crops are liable to be the largest for some time back and of good quality. This will materially aid the Southern industrial and commercial situation.

Pig Iron.—A visit to all the furnaces reveals still decreasing stocks of iron. One large concern has less than 1500 tons on hand and orders for some 14,000 tons. Similar conditions exist with most of the other companies. Hardly any are in the market for new orders on immediate or early delivery, nor are any new sales recorded for shipments beyond three months. Shipments are almost entirely on old orders at old prices. There has been absolutely no accumulation of stocks at any plant. The demand for Soft Irons is still in excess of supply and is especially good in the Northwest and Chicago territory. There has been no loss of business in that territory to Southern producers, as they are practically out of the market, with no inclination to take new orders except under higher quotations. When this change occurs and they are caught up on their old orders and getting back to normal production the Chicago markets will again have all the Southern Iron they need, as Southern Soft Irons have obtained too strong a hold there not to find ready takers at similar figures. It is not a safe calculation to say that prices have become too low for them to be able to compete in that territory. No. 1 Foundry is in rather light demand, also Gray Forge. Some new orders have been accepted at following prices, as seen personally on the order books: No. 1, \$8.50, \$8.90, \$9; No. 2 Foundry and No. 1 Soft, \$7.60 @ \$7.95; No. 2 Soft, \$7.75 @ \$7.85. General quotations range as follows: No. 1 Foundry, \$8.50 @ \$9; No. 2 Foundry, \$7.50 @ \$8; No. 3 Foundry, \$7.25 @ \$7.50; No. 1 Soft, \$7.50 @ \$8; No. 2 Soft, \$7.50 @ \$7.75; Gray Forge, \$6.75 @ \$7; Mottled, \$6.50 @ \$6.75; White, \$6.50. The feeling is one of greater encourage-

ment, especially as the idea is gaining ground that the low prices of Northern raw materials are not going to last. A Pittsburgh statement that Coke costing \$3 cannot well be kept selling at \$1 1/2 ton is a straw that shows which way the wind is blowing. This, in connection with the general inclination to get back to work, evidenced all over the country since the collapse of the great strikes, is giving some courage to all manufacturers. No. 2 at Bessemer has blown in a short time ago. No. 1 is being repaired and relieved, both using Scioto brick for furnace and Bessemer brick for stoves; No. 2, of Sloss Iron & Steel Company, will blow in this week.

Rails.—G. C. Bull & Co. report considerable movement in Railroad Material. Sales of 1000 and 1300 tons new Rails were consummated and negotiations are under way for a large lot of relay Rails. A fair order for Beams has been placed by them as a result of the building movement here and more is to follow.

Finished Materials.—Both rolling mills are idle with uncertainty as to resuming. All wage questions are satisfactorily adjusted and raw material stocks are being accumulated. Finished products are shipped mainly on old orders, new orders are fair, though the market shows as yet little encouragement. Quotations are the same as Pittsburgh. The Birmingham Rolling Mill Company are at present putting in new machinery—three-high plate mill new shears to cut 4-inch Billets, new lathes, gas producers, gas furnaces and additional buildings to the extent of almost \$30,000. They expect to put in two new Sheet mills and further improvements to the extent of some \$30,000 more. The directors and officers of the company are Messrs. J. H. Coughlan of Birmingham, president; C. G. Davidson of Tuscaloosa, secretary and treasurer; W. M. Pentecost of Tuscaloosa, and Z. L. Nabers of Birmingham. These four own all the stock.

(By Telegraph.)

The coal operators are in session with the miners' committee. They propose 37 1/2 ¢ per ton for mining, while No. 1 Foundry is \$8.50 or less, and increase 2 1/2 ¢ on Coal for every 50 ¢ advance in Iron up to \$11, then 2 1/2 ¢ increase for every \$1 increase in Iron. Committee seem favorable. It is probable that miners will accept and declare strike off to-day.

Sloss Iron & Steel Company are completing a Roberts Coal Washer, at their city plant, of a capacity of 500 tons washed Coal daily. Rolls for crushing lump in run of mine Coal are provided for making them independent of short slack Coal supply. They have three Robertson Washer plants at the mines, and will be the only plant in the district to run entirely in washed Coke. Results at North Birmingham already show an increased production, with decreased consumption of Coke.

Outputs are increasing, the negro miners are becoming more expert, and at the present rate the full output needed will soon be obtained. Quality is improving somewhat, demand is slackening, the New Orleans market being pretty well glutted. The unfavorable reports from Connellsville may strengthen the Coal strike here, though the companies are in a fair way to be-

come independent of the striking miners. With the use of washers, quality mined is not as essential as formerly. Blocton is still idle. These mines, formerly owned and managed by Colonels Aldrich and Cadle, used to be among the largest and steadiest producers here when under their management.

Metal Market.

Pig Tin.—Prices have varied to a very slight extent during the past week. Under the influence of careful nursing they were carried up a trifle above the extreme lowest point of the month. The method of making quotations had, however, no perceptible influence upon buyers. Consumers have purchased in a most perfunctory manner. Dealers have bought only as supplies needed replenishing. Speculative dealings were very thin. A large supply remains in sight. In fact, there is so much of it that the leading operators experience more than ordinary difficulty in regulating prices. At this writing 18.70 ¢ @ 18.75 ¢ net cash would seem to fairly reflect market value for 5 tons or larger lots for current month delivery. Smaller quantities are dealt out at corresponding rates, and sellers seem more anxious than buyers. In short it is a weak market on its merits.

Copper.—Competition for business has been livelier. Some sellers of Lake Superior Ingot quietly closed orders that for some time have been under consideration at 9 ¢ for September and later delivery. Others subsequently solicited business at the same price, and somewhat conspicuous offers were made publicly at 9.10 ¢. Hardly as general effort was made to market other varieties, but there was enough to slightly weaken prices. At the moment 8 1/2 ¢ for electrolytic and 8 1/2 ¢ for common casting stock would appear to be extremely high. Dealings have been increased to a moderate extent only, if at all, by the turn in values.

The exports of Copper from the United States during the month of June, as recorded in the report of the Bureau of Statistics, were as follows:

Ore—	1894. Tons.	1893. Tons.
To United Kingdom....	127	5,951
Totals.....	127	5,951
Ingots, bars, &c.—	1894. Lbs.	1893. Lbs.
To United Kingdom....	6,828,486	1,127,175
To Germany.....	1,597,684	884,841
To France.....	914,239	1,828,475
To other Europe.....	3,668,673	3,733,642
To elsewhere.....	40,000	171,332
Totals.....	13,049,682	7,745,465

The movement during the 12 months ending June 30 is given as follows:

Ore—	1894. Tons.	1893. Tons.
To United Kingdom....	22,464	41,163
To Germany.....	1,016	106
Totals.....	23,480	41,269
Ingots, bars, &c.—	1894. Lbs.	1893. Lbs.
To United Kingdom....	74,611,789	5,569,214
To Germany.....	24,998,854	5,074,337
To France.....	28,642,773	12,536,800
To other Europe.....	60,095,810	14,026,344
To elsewhere.....	698,383	435,709
Totals.....	195,047,642	37,642,464

Pig Lead.—Prices have gone a fraction lower under the influence of freer offerings for shipment and delivery this month and next. Single carloads went at 3.55 ¢ @ 3.60 ¢ on spot, and August delivery at 3.55 ¢, while the latter price was accepted for about 200 tons for August shipment. There is active speculative interest in the market, and

the elasticity that has characterized values was due chiefly to caution about taking broad risks on tariff revision.

Spelter.—Only routine business of most pronounced conservative type has been effected in this market. The offering has not been particularly heavy, but in the present dull condition of the market sufficient to keep values rather weak. Ordinary Western brands do not bring over 3.45¢ in carload lots, and it seemed probable that bids of 3.40¢ for larger quantities would be accepted. Fancy brands command about the usual premium.

Antimony.—The business passing is merely routine and the demand is about the same. Prices are easy at 8½¢ @ 8¾¢ for Hallett's and 10¢ for Cookson's.

Nickel.—Prices are barely steady on the basis of 40¢ for fair sized lots.

Tin Plate.—Business has been uneven and, upon the whole, rather below the average for this season of the year. Inquiries are spiritless, with little interest shown in venturing beyond well-defined wants. The Government returns show that 454,000,000 lb were imported during the 12 months ending June 30, against 628,500,000 lb the previous year. In the face of this decrease the stocks in bonded warehouses increased from 32,187,000 lb to 48,968,000 lb. This speaks for itself. Spot prices are as follows: Charcoal, Melyn grade, IC, \$6; do., Melyn grade, Crosses, \$7.75; do., Allaway grade, IC, \$5.40; do., Allaway grade, Crosses, \$6.45; do., Grange grade, IC, \$5.50; do., Grange grade, Crosses, \$6.60; do., Terme, M.F., 14 x 20, \$7.25; do., M.F., 20 x 28, \$14.50; do., Worcester, 14 x 20, \$5.70; do., 20 x 28, \$11; Alyn grade, 14 x 20, \$5.15; do., 20 x 28, \$10 @ \$10.25; D. R. D. grade, 14 x 20, \$4.90; do., 20 x 28, \$9.70. IC Coke: Penlan grade, \$5; do., J. B. grade, 14 x 20, full weight, \$5.15; do., 100 lb, \$4.75; do., 95 lb, \$4.62½; do., 90 lb, \$4.55. IC Bessemer Steel, Coke finish: 14 x 20, full weight, \$5.12½; do., 100 lb, \$4.70 @ \$4.75; do., 95 lb, \$4.60; do., 90 lb, \$4.50. IC Bessemer Steel, Coke finish, sq., \$5.30. IC Siemens Steel, Coke finish, sq., \$5.45. Wasters: S. T. P. grade, 14 x 20, \$4.60; do., S. T. P. grade, 20 x 28, \$9; do., Albearne grade, 14 x 20, \$4.90.

New York.

Office of The Iron Age, 96-102 Reade street, }
New York, August 8, 1894. }

Pig Iron.—The demand continues very light and the trade is dull. There is an inquiry in the market for about 1000 tons of Warrant Iron. We quote standard brands \$12.50 @ \$13 for No. 1; \$11 @ \$12 for No. 2, at tidewater. Southern Iron, same delivery, \$11.50 @ \$12.25 for No. 1; \$10.50 @ \$11 for No. 2; \$10 @ \$10.25 for No. 3; \$10.25 @ \$10.75 for No. 2 Soft, and \$10.50 @ \$11 for No. 1 Soft. Foundry No. 4 (Foundry Forge) is \$9.75 @ \$10.25.

Spiegeleisen and Ferromanganese.—No transactions of any consequence are reported in foreign. We quote foreign Ferromanganese nominally \$52 @ \$53 for 80 %, at tidewater.

Billets and Rods.—One of the large steel works in Eastern Pennsylvania is pushing for business, but is not naming prices low enough to meet buyers' views. We continue to quote \$19.25 @ \$19.50, at tidewater, for Billets, and \$26.75 @ \$27.25 for Wire Rods.

Steel Rails.—Nothing is doing in Standard Sectional, and the demand for Light Sections is small. The mills rolling Girder Rails are still behind their orders and are quoting nominally \$24 at mill. Another month will probably put them into shape. An inquiry is in the market for 5 miles of track for a Brooklyn street road.

Track Material.—We quote as follows for small lots: Spikes, 1.50¢ @ 1.70¢; Fish Plates, 1.20¢ @ 1.40¢; Track Bolts, Square Nuts, 2¢ @ 2.10¢, and Hexagon Nuts, 2.10¢ @ 2.30¢, delivered.

Manufactured Iron and Steel.—It is probable that this week the contract for the Presbyterian Home and for a wool warehouse in this city will be closed. A large building in Buffalo is in the market, involving about 1200 to 1500 tons of material. Plates are weak and Bars are practically dead. We quote: Beams up to 15-inch, 1.40¢ @ 1.50¢ for round lots; Angles, 1.30¢ @ 1.35¢; Universal Mill Plates, 1.25¢ @ 1.35¢; Tees, 1.50¢ @ 1.60¢; Channels, 1.40¢ @ 1.50¢, on dock. Steel Plates are 1.25¢ @ 1.40¢ for Tank; 1.40¢ @ 1.50¢ for Shell; 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢ for Flange, and 1.75¢ @ 2¢ for Fire Box, and 2¢ @ 2.25¢ for Locomotive Fire Box, on dock; Refined Bars are 1.20¢ @ 1.9¢, on dock, and Common 1.10¢ @ 1.20¢; Soft Steel Bars are 1.20¢ @ 1.30¢; Scrap Axles are quotable at 1.35¢ @ 1.50¢, delivered; Steel Axles, 1.35¢ @ 1.50¢, and Links and Pins, 1.40¢ @ 1.60¢; Steel Hoops, 1.40¢ @ 1.50¢, delivered; Cotton Ties, 70¢ @ 75¢; 45 lb bundle, tidewater; Machinery Steel, 1.20¢ @ 1.40¢; Toe Calk, 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢, and Sleigh Shoe, 1.60¢ @ 1.75¢, delivered.

Stock Warrants.—The American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Company report as follows under date of August 1:

	Tons.
Stock in yard June 30, 1894.....	100,700
Put in yard for 31 days, ending July 31, 1894.....	3,500
Total.....	104,200
Withdrawn 31 days, ending July 31, 1894.....	1,400
Net stock in yard July 31, 1894.....	102,800

Financial.

During the greater part of the week under review there were few developments in financial circles. So many contradictory reports are received from Washington concerning the dickering in the Conference Committee, and they seem so thoroughly tainted with the wishes and hopes of those from whom they emanate, that the average business man has fallen into a condition of resigned expectancy. There is an undercurrent of exasperation at the callous manner in which the business interests of this great country are being ignored, and a feeling of mortification and disgust at the sordid personal considerations which seem alone to sway some of our legislators. The latest advices seem to point to an early settlement.

The most interesting feature of the week was the sudden revival of grain speculation, the reports of widespread damage to the corn crop having sent that article soaring. Prices have advanced 20¢ in Chicago in two weeks,

or over 11¢ from Saturday to Wednesday noon. The extraordinary result has been reached that corn sold at higher prices than wheat. The latter was also carried upward by overflow speculation, and even the Granger stocks sympathized with the advance.

A weakening in sterling exchange has put an end to the chances of gold exports this week. Even one lot of \$500,000, withdrawn for export, has been withheld. It is explained that a good deal of the gold which has been shipped represents foreign capital for which no remunerative employment can be found on this side of the water and that it will quickly flow back as soon as better interest can be secured here than can be obtained abroad.

Time money is quiet. There is no diminution in the supply, but rates are a little closer, especially for the longer periods. The demand is moderate. Rates 1 % for 30 days, 1½ % for 60 days, 2 % @ 2½ % for 90 days to 4 months, 3 % for 5 months, 3½ % @ 3¾ % for longer periods. Mercantile paper continues in excellent demand for high-grade material. Some attractive names may be seen in the market, but the aggregate of such material constitutes a supply of only moderate dimensions. Rates 3 % for prime indorsements, 3½ % @ 3¾ % for high-grade single names, 4 % @ 5 % for others. Call money in London ¼ % @ ½ %; short bills ½ %; three-months' bills ¾ %.

The market for sterling opened on Wednesday easy and the posted rates were unchanged at \$4.88 @ \$4.89½. The afternoon market continued soft, tending to lower rates, but with very little business. Rates for actual business were as follows: Sixty days \$4.87 @ \$4.87½, demand \$4.88 @ \$4.88½, cables \$4.88½ @ \$4.88½. Commercial bills were \$4.86½. The supply of grain bills was small.

New York exchange was quoted today as follows at the places named: Charleston, buying par, selling ¼ premium; Chicago, par to 15 discount; Savannah, buying par, selling ¼ premium; New Orleans, commercial par, bank 75 premium; Boston, 5¢ @ 6¢ premium; San Francisco sight 12½, telegraph 15; St. Louis, 20¢ premium.

The Canadian hardware trade find no inducement to handle binder twine, nowadays. It was formerly a good summer line. Now the duty is reduced one-half of what it was then, so that on that account the price had to be lowered and the retailers' margin cut. Next a provincial and afterward a Dominion prison began the manufacture of twine, and a co-operative farmers' company was started. The result was that nothing was left for anybody and less than nothing for the trader.

The corner stone of the Texas Cotton Palace, which is to be opened in Waco, Texas, in November, was laid the last week in June with appropriate ceremonies. The extreme length of the structure is 306 feet, the width 220 feet and the extreme height 130 feet. The palace is located in what was formerly known as Padgett's Park, which comprises about five blocks, and is said to be one of the loveliest spots around Waco. It is shaded by mammoth pecans, walnut, elm and other varieties of trees. In the rear of the palace is a large auditorium, having a seating capacity of 6000. The prime object of the Cotton Palace, we understand, is the development of the South, and an invitation has been extended to all sections to co-operate.

British Metal Market.

[Special Cable Dispatch to The Iron Age.]

LONDON, WEDNESDAY, August 8, 1894.

In Pig Tin there has been a larger business at irregular prices. Straits sold down to £65. 5/ for prompts, and recovered to £65. 15/. Futures moved at about the same rate and were the most heavily dealt in. The early decline was due to heavy shipments from the Straits and increase in stocks that caused free selling against which the "bulls" made hardly any resistance. The recovery subsequently was due chiefly to appearance of more outside speculative interest. To day the market has been stronger, with dealings at £66. 5/ for prompts and £66. 12/6 for three months' futures.

Copper prices have improved somewhat, £38. 13/9 having been realized for Merchant Bar prompts. This was due partly to the fact that the statistics for last month were better than expected and rumors that leading producers are again trying to arrange for control of output and that importers have been buying. Consumers have purchased more freely because of the livelier interest shown by speculators. Offerings of Furnace Material have been moderate and sales small. The market to-day is steady. Merchant Bars quoted at £38. 12/6 for prompts and £39 for three months' futures. Best selected English £41.

Tin Plate market has been inactive. Orders difficult to obtain except at late lowest prices. There are now about 307,000 boxes in store at Swansea. The Glynbendy and the Avondale works have been closed owing to depression in trade and others are reducing cost of production. Workmen in some instances are making concessions. Prices f.o.b. at Swansea are as follows:

Bessemer Cokes, 14 x 20..... @ 10/
 Siemens Cokes, 14 x 20..... @ 10/3
 Ternes, double box..... @ 19/
 Charcoals..... 11/ @ 13/

Exports last month were 26,000 tons; last year, 33,000 tons.

Pig Lead has not varied much from £9. 10/ @ £9. 12/6 for Soft Spanish, and the market is at present very quiet.

Spelter is rather weak at £15. 10/ @ £15. 12/6 and meeting with rather slow sales.

In Pig Iron warrants there has been hardly any variation and no outside speculation. Prices to-day were about 42/ @ 42/1 for Scotch, 35/4½ @ 35/6 for Cleveland and 44/ for Hematite. Exports of Pig Iron the past month, 86,000 tons against 79,000 tons last year.

It is interesting to note that a large Gothic palace is being constructed in Venice, for the reason that no palace of any kind has been built in that city for the last 150 years and no Gothic palace for over 400 years. The work of destruction, however, has been in progress, and since the time of Napoleon it is estimated that 200 or 300

palaces have been demolished. A change seems, however, to have come over the "Queen of the Adriatic," and of late years its property has been advancing in value, and much improvement has taken place in the restoration of old and decaying palaces by private hands and ancient buildings by the Government, and now it is said that not only has a period of restoration set in, but one of construction has commenced. The Gothic palace referred to is pure in style and is located on the Grand Canal, opposite the Grand Hotel. It has a frontage of 118 feet and covers about 1000 square yards, and will cost about \$80,000.

Lighting Passenger Cars.

By far the most complete and satisfactory statement of the cost, operating expense and workings of car lighting under the modern demands is made in a paper by M. B. Leonard, read before the convention of railway telegraph superintendents at Detroit in June. Electricity must compete as to light with the Pintsch system of gas and as to cheapness with oil. Mr. Leonard allows full credit to the Pintsch gas lamps for the good light which they give to the public at the comparatively moderate cost of \$400 per car, and the average expense of 95 cents per car each day.

Nevertheless, it is to electricity we should look for the light of the future, even though the experiments just mentioned have not yielded all the hoped for results. The greater part of Mr. Leonard's paper is taken up with a detailed account of a new system of lighting devised by Lieutenant Lewis, United States Army, which uses the axle of the car while in motion to run a dynamo fixed on the truck itself.

The Lewis system, under careful trials covering several months of actual working, has shown a degree of success which speaks well for the future lighting of all kinds of cars. The Lewis invention costs \$500 per car, which covers all the expense, including a storage battery which shall supply the car for 12 hours standing still. The yearly expenses per car is as follows:

Interest on \$500—original cost.....	\$30.00
Depreciation on plant.....	74.37
Lamp renewals.....	40.00
Attendance, pulleys, &c.....	16.60
Renewals of brushes, acid, &c.....	14.20
Total per car per year.....	\$175.17
Total per car per month.....	14.60
Total per car per day.....	48
Total per car per hour.....	05
Total per car per lamp-hour.....	36

The real cheapness of this form of electric lighting will be seen when its daily expense per car, which is 48 cents, is compared with oil at 64 cents, Pintsch gas at 94 cents, the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul system at 98 cents, and the Pullman system at \$1.70.

The Plumber and Decorator of London remarks that in the ventilation of churches and school houses and public buildings generally, a very common mistake is made. Those in charge frequently fail to open all the windows immediately after the buildings have been vacated. The exhalations from the lungs and the emanations from the body, being light, will float for a while in the atmosphere before falling to the floor, and if the windows be opened at once, so that a current of air can cross the hall, many of them will be carried out. If, however, as is usually the case, the windows are not opened for some hours, may be not till the next day, these particles, settling upon the

floor, are not carried away, but when the hall is again occupied are by the feet thrown up into the atmosphere and inhaled by the lungs, from which they had been exhaled the day before.

How Workers Live.

An English health journal expresses great surprise at the quantity of food eaten by American as against English laborers. It is very curious to see how different foods preponderate in the different industries. The textile worker in Europe will have 95 pounds of meat per annum for every 100 units of consumption, or say a quarter of a pound of meat a day, while steel workers indulge in 114 pounds for every 100 units. On the other hand, the weaver consumes more flour than the steel worker—275 pounds per 100 units instead of 208 pounds. He also takes about 71 pounds of sugar more per 100 units, and a dozen more eggs; of butter, lard and tea both take about the same, though both in tea and coffee the weaver a little exceeds the other. That is, in the calling which demands the greater muscular exertion, a greater amount of nitrogenous food is required. On the European Continent the consumption of meat by workers is much less than in Britain. Even in the iron industry the German, with 16½ pounds per 100 units, is little more extravagant than the English weaver; while the Frenchman consumes only 57½ pounds and the Belgian 55½ pounds. On the other hand, the latter consumes more flour and eggs, more than twice as much of each. Their consumption of coffee, too, is large—14 pounds and 19 pounds respectively to the Englishman's 3½ pounds; but it must also be taken in the reckoning that tea does not appear in their accounts. But all these figures pale before the statistics of food consumption in America. The Illinois iron worker manages to consume 393 pounds of meat per 100 units, and though this is excessive, 206½ pounds are put down as the average of Pennsylvania, 197½ pounds for Ohio, 187½ pounds for West Virginia and 155 pounds for Tennessee. The average consumption of flour for the States is about 250 pounds, but voracious Illinois again comes to the fore with 366 pounds; and sugar, butter and eggs are everywhere more lavishly used than in Europe. Here, as in Europe, iron and steel industries are found to be more self-indulgent than other trades, but the expenditure here is far above that of even the most extravagant worker in Europe. Much of the food accounted for in these figures is actually consumed, but a large margin must be allowed for what is wantonly destroyed, and when the history of the waste of food products in the United States comes to be written it will contain some startling and not altogether pleasant reading.

Welding Iron and Nickel.

In welding iron and nickel Mr. Fleitman has discovered, says an exchange, that the adhesion of the two metals was such that it became impossible to separate them by mechanical action, and a chemical examination demonstrated a true alloyage—an intimate composition, although the welding had been done at a temperature lower by 500° or 600° than the point of fusion. Other experiments established the volatility of iron at a cherry red temperature. Two superposed plates of iron and nickel having been submitted to the same heat, the iron passed over the nickel in notable quantity without there resulting either welding or adhesion of the surfaces. The nickel does not reciprocate.

HARDWARE.

Condition of Trade.

THE only notable change in the condition of the Hardware market is the placing of a number of large orders by some of the Western jobbers, who are putting themselves in a position to be ready for an increased business. Orders are, however, in general light, it being no unusual thing for the largest houses to telegraph small orders for express shipment. Everything points to the fact that stocks are everywhere very low, and that when any active demand sets in there is likely to be a scarcity of goods. The crop reports are generally favorable and collections are on the whole satisfactory.

Chicago

The volume of business in Shelf Hardware is steadily growing. Country merchants continue their policy of ordering only to cover their actual wants, but their wants are evidently increasing, as orders are larger. The crop question is the absorbing topic in trade circles but the damage by drought is believed to have been exaggerated. There are large sections of the Northwest in which good crops are almost assured, and farmers in these sections will be greatly benefited if the advanced price holds on corn and other late farm products. Jobbers are inclined to take a very hopeful view of the situation on the whole and look forward to a larger fall trade than that of last year. They are advising manufacturers of Hardware not to weaken in prices in order to encourage business, but to exercise a little patience until the demand improves, when the question of price will be subordinated to the more important matter of getting goods that will be needed. Stocks are so light and production has been so greatly curtailed that if the demand for staple articles assumes even fair proportions a decided scarcity will be felt. Heavy Hardware is less active than it has been, and August promises to be a dull month in this line.

St. Louis.

There is some improvement to note in the general situation. For a month past the trade have been talking nothing but crops, which have all along promised to be large. As a rule they will prove so except in a few sections. Farmers will soon be in the market for supplies and a fair trade will be the result. There is as yet little or no demand for fall and winter goods, and while jobbers have good stocks on

hand they are unable to interest the retailer. With good crops assured, however, the situation is more encouraging and the outlook is decidedly better. There are no changes to note in prices, which are, generally speaking, being fairly well maintained.

Notes on Prices.

Wire Nails.—There is a notable increase in orders for Wire Nails, and with the very small production at present going on stocks are light and steadily decreasing, but prices are no better. Quotations are on the basis of \$1.10 at mill for carload lots, and this figure would be shaded by some manufacturers. The New York price for small lots from store is \$1.30 to \$1.35.

Chicago.—Manufacturers are doing almost nothing in this market. Inquiries have fallen off. The consumption of Wire Nails is light at present, and merchants are in no hurry to buy, taking chances of manufacturers weakening if the dullness continues for any length of time. Meanwhile the leading Wire Nail companies profess indifference and say that if small concerns feel impelled to make lower prices they will not follow them, but will wait for the advent of fall trade, when they feel sure that they can sustain themselves. Factory lots are therefore quoted as before at \$1.17½ to \$1.20, Chicago, while small lots from store are selling at \$1.20.

Cut Nails.—There is more doing in Cut Nails, but no change in prices. We quote as representing the Eastern market 95 cents to \$1 for carload lots on dock. The store price for Cut Nails in New York is \$1.10 to \$1.15.

Chicago.—Manufacturers report a moderate trade and continue quotations at 95 cents for 60-cent average, on factory shipments, Chicago delivery. Jobbers quote small lots \$1.10.

Barb Wire.—There is no change in the position of this article. It is not the season to look for any active demand, and such orders as come along are filled at unchanged prices. The following are the quotations for Four-Point Galvanized, delivered at the points named: Pittsburgh, \$2.05 to \$2.10; Cleveland, \$2.10 to \$2.15; Cincinnati or Allentown, \$2.25 to \$2.30; Chicago or New York, \$2.25 to \$2.30.

Chicago.—The limited volume of business now in progress is taken by manufacturers at unchanged prices. They state that conditions are such that they do not apprehend a break in rates. Factories have not yet started

up to any extent, and will be kept closed until the demand is greater. Jobbers are doing very little in this line and continue to quote small lots of Galvanized at \$2.35 to \$2.40, with 10 cents off for carloads. Large contracts for Plain Wire have been placed the past week by Agricultural Implement manufacturers, who have been able to purchase their season's supply at much lower prices than last year.

Cordage.—The amount of business doing in Cordage is light and most of it is in the hands of the dealers who are able to undersell makers' present prices. Prices are weak, ruling about as follows:

	Cents.
Manila, base.....	7½
Sisal, ".....	5½
New Zealand, base.....	4¾

Indurated Fiber Ware.—Cordley & Hayes, sole agents, 172 Duane street, New York, announce the following reductions in the prices of some of their lines of Indurated Fiber Ware, taking effect August 1, the prices given being subject to a discount of 25 per cent. to the trade:

	Per doz.
Pail Covers.....	\$1.60
Wash Basins.....	1.60
Slop Pails.....	7.00
Slop Jars.....	8.80
Slop Jar Mats.....	3.00
I. W. Buckets, nicked faucet, 3 gal.....	12.00
" " " " 4 ".....	15.00
" " " " 5 ".....	18.00
" " " " wooden " 3 ".....	9.00
" " " " " 4 ".....	10.20
" " " " " 5 ".....	15.00
Spittoon Tops, No. 0.....	2.40
" " " " 1.....	2.00
" " " " 2.....	1.80
" " " " 3.....	1.60

This reduction in Spittoon Tops will make the Spittoons considerably less in price. No. 3 Spittoon will hereafter be only 9 inches in diameter and will list at \$4.20 per dozen. No. 2 will be 11 inches in diameter and will list at \$4.80. No. 1 of the present size would list at \$5.40, but it is proposed to change the size and make the Spittoon about 13 inches in diameter. The price on this size has not yet been determined. The No. 0 size will measure 15 inches in diameter instead of 16 inches as heretofore, and will list at \$7.80. A new catalogue of the Ware has just been issued.

Bench Stop.—Tatum's Bench Stop, manufactured by the Samuel C. Tatum Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, and illustrated in *The Iron Age*, July 19, 1894, is sold at \$9 per dozen, subject to a discount of 40 and 10 per cent.

Wringers.—The Lovell Mfg. Company of Erie, Pa., have put on the market a new line of Wringers, which they style the Guarantee. They inform us that these goods are made to supply

a line of trade who want the best that is to be had regardless of cost. They emphasize the quality of the rolls and say that the prices in these Wringers have been fixed at as low a figure as is consistent with a reasonable profit, and that whatever competition may be brought out, they will make no concessions in price nor deteriorate the quality. The following are their list prices for this line, the discounts being the same as on their other Wringers :

No.	Size of Rolls.	Price per doz.	No.	Size of Rolls.	Price per doz.
2 1/2	10x1 1/4	\$45 00	28 W	14x2	\$144 00
1 1/2	11x1 1/4	55 00			
1 1/4	11x1 1/4	65 00	18 P	11x1 1/4	78 00
1 3/4	12x1 1/4	65 00	26 P	12x2	115 00
			28 P	14x2	152 00
1 1/2 R	11x1 1/4	68 00	30 P	14x2 1/4	228 00
1 R	12x2	105 00			
3 R	14x2	142 00	10 B	10x1 1/4	62 00
1 1/2 M	11x1 1/4	69 00	12 B	11x1 1/4	72 00
1 M	12x2	106 00	14 B	12x1 1/4	82 00
3 M	14x2	143 00	18 B	11x1 1/4	82 00
1 1/2 W	11x1 1/4	70 00	26 B	12x2	120 00
1 W	12x2	107 00			
3 W	14x2	144 00	18 S	11x1 1/4	75 00
			26 S	12x2	112 00
10	10x1 1/4	45 00	28 S	14x2	145 00
12	11x1 1/4	55 00	30 S	14x2 1/4	225 00
14	12x1 1/4	65 00	18 A	11x1 1/4	78 00
18	11x1 1/4	65 00	26 A	12x2	115 00
26	12x2	102 00	28 A	14x2	152 00
28	14x2	140 00	30 A	14x2 1/4	228 00
18 R	11x1 1/4	68 00	18 E	11x1 1/4	78 00
26 R	12x2	106 00	26 E	12x2	115 00
28 R	14x2	142 00	28 E	14x2	152 00
18 M	11x1 1/4	69 00	30 E	14x2 1/4	228 00
26 M	12x2	107 00			
28 M	14x2	143 00	2	10x1 1/4	37 00
18 W	11x1 1/4	70 00	3	11x1 1/4	45 00
26 W	12x2	108 00	4	12x1 1/4	53 00

Glass.—A redeeming feature of the present condition of the American Window Glass trade is the comparatively small stocks in manufacturers' hands. The falling off in demand, which has been noticeable in the Glass market for the past two or three weeks, continues, and indications are not encouraging for an immediate change in this direction. Prices are weak, and while factory quotations are 85 and 5 per cent. discount for single, and 85 and 10 per cent. discount for double strength Glass, it is understood that these prices are shaded in some instances. Western jobbers are quoting 85 per cent. discount for single, and 85 and 5 per cent. discount for double strength Glass in full boxes. American Plate and imported Window Glass remain unchanged in price and demand.

Mississippi and Missouri Valley Hardware Association.

(By Telegraph.)

THE OPENING SESSION of the seventh annual meeting of the Mississippi and Missouri Valley Hardware Association was held on Tuesday afternoon in the Hotel Lafayette, at Lake Minnetonka, Minn. T. G. Walther, president of the association, occupied the chair, H. M. Hill acting as secretary. The houses in attendance were as follows, represented by the persons named :

JANNEY, SEMPLE & CO., Minneapolis,
H. M. HILL and F. B. SEMPLE.
C. W. HACKETT HARDWARE Co., St. Paul, C. W. HACKETT and T. G. WALTHER.
FARWELL, OZMUN, KIRK & Co., St. Paul, F. A. BOSTWICK.
R. D. CONE Co., Winona, Minn., W. J. LONDON.
SCHREIBER, CONCHAR & WESTPHAL Co., Dubuque, Iowa, J. W. CONCHAR.
KNAPP & SPALDING Co., Sioux City, Iowa, C. A. KNAPP.
C. E. FAETH, Sioux City, Iowa.
DRAKE HARDWARE Co., Burlington Iowa, WALTER SCHENCK.
LEE-CLARKE-ANDRESEN HARDWARE Co., Omaha, E. M. ANDRESEN.
RECTOR & WILHELMY Co., Omaha, A. V. RECTOR.
WYETH HARDWARE & MFG. Co., St. Joseph, Mo., R. K. KAPPER.
J. W. CRANCER HARDWARE Co., Leavenworth, Kan., J. W. CRANCER.
RICHARDS & CONOVER HARDWARE Co., Kansas City, A. L. RUHE.
HUBER & KALBACH Co., Oskaloosa, Iowa, C. HUBER.
MARSHALL-WEELS HARDWARE Co., Duluth, A. N. MARSHALL.

In addition to the above the Nicholson File Company of Providence, R. I., were represented by their president, Samuel M. Nicholson, and the Withington & Cooley Mfg. Company of Jackson, Mich., by their secretary, T. H. Russell. Samuel Disston of Henry Disston & Sons, Philadelphia, was expected to be present but telegraphed that he was detained on account of sickness.

The first business was the election of new members. The name of Nicolas & Dean Company, St. Paul, was presented, and they were elected to membership.

President Nicholson of the Nicholson File Company was then introduced and made an interesting address, taking the word "increment" as his text.

J. W. Conchar then read a paper entitled "Can the Manufacturer Successfully Sell to Both the Jobber and the Retailer." The subject was well handled from the standpoint of a manufacturer and led to an interesting discussion. It was agreed that much good could be accomplished by closer communication with manufacturers, and a motion was therefore passed that each member should furnish the secretary with a list of manufacturers to be invited to attend the next annual meeting of the association to discuss matters of mutual interest.

A. V. Rector next read a paper on "The Credit Man," which was listened to with keen relish and met with the hearty approval of the members. After a short discussion the meeting adjourned until 9 o'clock Wednesday morning.

The discussions promise to be exceedingly pleasant and profitable, deep interest being taken in the proceedings. The association is on an excellent

footing, embraces a very large majority of the jobbers in the territory covered, and handles practical questions in a business-like way which insures successful results. A full report of the meeting will appear in our next issue.

Export Notes.

EDWARD C. MILLS of the old-established firm of E. W. Mills & Co., Wellington, Hardware and Metal merchants and importers of Agricultural Implements and Machinery, arrived at San Francisco by the last mail steamer from Wellington, New Zealand. Mr. Mills is making a tour through the States to look up the firm's business friends, and is also on the lookout for any new and desirable novelties in the Hardware, Coach Builders' and Agricultural Implement business. His address until the middle of September will be E. C. Mills, care Post Office, New York City. This business was established in 1854, and the concern are favorably mentioned by reliable houses in this city.

B. F. Clawson of Clawson & Gilmor, manufacturers' export agents, 52 New street, New York, returned to Europe a short time ago on a business trip, in the interest of the concerns they represent. His first trip abroad in this connection was made earlier in the year, he having got back here in April last.

Consul Tingle reports to the Department of State, from Brunswick, Germany, directing attention to an excellent opening for American vehicles in that country. Although the roads are referred to as the best to be found, the wagons in use are the worst, being heavy, cumbersome and very crude. The many varieties of farm and other vehicles, both for work and pleasure, made in America, are said to be unknown there. The point is made that our wagons are lighter, handsomer and better adapted to their undersized horses, and as it is his belief they can compete successfully in price, an effort should be made by manufacturers here to secure a portion of this trade. He adds that the vehicles if rough and unpainted can be imported into Germany with a duty of 36 cents per hundred pounds, the painting and finishing of which could be done cheaper there than here. The same goods, entirely finished, are scheduled at \$1.20 per hundred pounds duty. In his opinion our goods could be marketed at about the same price as the heavy, inelegant and ponderous German wagon.

MR. ULERY, formerly in charge of the New York office of the Clauss Shear Company, but for a year or so managing their export business in London, England, reports a steady increase in the European demand for goods of their manufacture.

Letters from the Trade.

Our readers are invited to discuss in these columns questions of trade interest connected with the manufacture or sale of Hardware. We shall be pleased to have a free expression of opinion on subjects deserving the attention of Hardware merchants and manufacturers.

The Future of the South.

The following communication from John R. G. Pitkin, president of the Pan-American Company of this city and recently United States Minister to the Argentine Republic, will be read with interest as discussing the position which the South in his judgment is destined to occupy in manufactures and commerce :

The man who ignores the South in his forecast of our early national future makes a serious mistake. A giant is waking from a long slumber. Every year she is less a spendthrift of energies, not only to harvest a staple but to detain it for conversion till it goes forth to market a consummate labor product; every year she will reverse more and more the old policy that dismissed the spindle to Manchester and Lowell. Her only "reconstruction" is industrial and in the hands of herself and her labor recruits. There is an economic undertow which her political Canutes cannot arrest and from whose advance they must recede. Every year henceforth the shirt sleeve at her Birminghams, Atlantas and elsewhere will do more than her broadcloth in Congress until the purpose in the one shall become the motive of the other. A broad field of abundant, staple, cheap coal, cheap iron and new energy is a pledge of great achievement. That Northern capital will reinforce her 2,000,000 of spindles and avail itself of a venue of 12 more work hours per week, and at a less wage rate, and plant mills where fuel and transportation involve less outlay is certain.

And these conditions toward less cost to the consumer of her fabrics will assure her a manifest advantage as a competitor in their distribution. Her multiplying factories will be her primary immigration bureaus and behind the wage winner thus secured farmers and tradesmen will, as usual, follow to serve him, and artisans to discover and convert whatever raw material she has on or under her soil. Cityfuls of dwellings, furniture and spars wait in her woods, an incalculable store of mechanical sinews in her ore and the sustained breath of new centuries in her fuel; she has only to be an Old or New England in manufactures as she is an India and Turkestan in cotton and a Wales and Pennsylvania in iron and coal. Her growth and outreach are inevitable.

The whole country has too long been provincial, content with interchange within its vast mesh of river, rail and wire. There has been an intellectual shrinkage not simply from continent to nation, but down to State and even to county and town; and now the North, by reason of its marvelous development of industrial energies, must have more than domestic buyers; the reclaimed West vastly accentuates this need and the South contributes by her new vigors to a national demand for nothing less than a continent of consumers. The West, in her impetuous growth in manufactures, will more determinedly divide her paths for output seaward and dispatch a much larger measure of her freights down the Mississippi Valley to waiting steam at its Gulf gate rather than lengthen by wheel to the Eastern seaboard the triangle on which by keel via Liverpool we too often seek Latin America. To

that great carrier, the Father of Waters, the South Atlantic steam path and an Isthmian canal will be appendices for the distribution of Western and Southern labor products down both the coasts of South America. The Mississippi and its tributaries may be compared to a tree with laden branches whose health largely depends henceforth upon the reach and growth of its Latin-American roots. The section that failed by war to retire its States from the national pact will push us to a peaceful invasion of all our American nations and she is already weaving for it a banner of coarse cotton that will especially assure us a welcome on the Latin area. Again, Southern men, in tendering their swords to Egypt, found her soil suitable for sea island cotton, and by use of its seed have developed crops of fine staple for European and for our own looms whose superior well-dyed cloths and hosiery we wear. England, to whose succor the South looked during the war, is rapidly developing her Indian cotton crop for her 40,000,000 of spindles and Russia, whose product is fast supplanting our export there, teaches the South to assert with the loom an independence like that which she is herself asserting with the hoe.

By reason of overproduction by machinery the North is suffering from congestion and converted 283,000 less bales than last year on her 14,000,000 of spindles; by overproduction of the staple the South has found a large surplus product on hand and declared through economic conventions and five State Commissioners of Agriculture for a diminution of her cotton acreage, although England has exceeded its demand upon her over last season by 680,000 bales and the Continent by 314,000. All this admonishes the South in respect of cotton, like the North in respect of breadstuffs, that it is perilous to depend upon countries which buy from us a staple only till they can supplant it or in order to hold markets which we can as well furnish when we are Latin-America's manufacturer rather than Europe's farmer; and the North is equally admonished that it may readily distribute southward its surplus manufactured product, but that in commerce, as in agriculture it cannot expect a harvest beyond the line to which it sows.

With all her enormous yield of staple the South is growing weaker in Europe, yet at the loom can challenge Europe and push her commercial frontier down to Cape Horn. She must outreach less bale and more fabric. The stream of immigration to her area will bear new opinion just as the Mississippi bears the soil of the West in solution, wears off old angles and builds batture-land in Louisiana. During my tenure at Buenos Ayres numerous letters of inquiry came from the United States to the Legation concerning Argentine conditions in invitation to the new comer and revealed unrest and impatience for a less crowded field. In consequence both of the occupation of our Northern area and of a pressure due to a constant influx of labor from Europe, I have no doubt that Latin-America will drain from us a large element which, Americanized here and then domesticated there, will prove for us a most valuable army of occupation. But while this immigration will stimulate a demand there for our commodities,

there should be no less an immigration into our own South where homes are cheap, to reinforce her power to supply that demand. The energy with which the prostrated South rose from the battle field, seized her material, explored for and found yet other wealth and adapted these resources to new ends till staple is fabric and ore is steel, is surety for her greater mastery under the spur of more happy conditions in which she recognizes her opportunity and powers. She was bankrupted by war only on her superfluities; her richest assets still remained for hoe, pick, furnace, loom and rail to illustrate. She could not borrow and had to burrow; she could not command capital till she unlocked an Eldorado of her own. The discipline of her trial has left her seasoned, self-reliant and frugal, and her every cotton seed mill represents her effort to convert even waste to profit. That Northern spindles will move down to the plantation seems certain; that the South will face south for outreach seems also certain. Uruguay, which has not a loom, has recently received from a European syndicate a proposition to establish at Montevideo a large woolen factory in order to convert La Plata wool near the fold and thus save to the consumer there two Atlantic freight charges and insurance and middlemen's rates. Thus our Northern spindle should advance to the Southern staple.

Repair Shops in Connection with Hardware Stores.

In addition to the letters relating to repair shops in stores published in *The Iron Age* August 2, the following letters indicate to some extent the interest taken by the trade in this matter. Correspondents in some instances have expressed themselves anxious to profit by the experience of others regarding repair shops, of which the following, from a Texas concern, is an example :

We have not a repair shop at present but intend to add this feature to our business. We will want to do gun and lock work, bicycle work and repairing generally, and we would be glad to have ideas in regard to needed outfit for the business.

It is reasonable to presume that firms who anticipate, in a conservative manner, the demands of the public by introducing new features and new lines, attract special notice and add to their popularity and profits. A Michigan merchant made arrangements with a party capable of making repairs to run a shop in connection with his store which has proved of advantage to both, as will be seen from the following letter :

The repair shop in connection with my store is not managed by myself, but was started in this way : A party who had traveled for a harvester company for a few years and then worked a season in a bicycle factory was looking for a place in which to start a bicycle repair shop. As I make a specialty of bicycles I thought it would be a good idea to have a repair shop, as it would be a good talking point in selling a machine to urge the fact of quick repairs in case of an accident. The party running the shop does bicycle repairing, repairs locks, lawn mowers, wringers, binder knotters, in fact, does general repairing; also puts in electric bells. In the way of tools he has a lathe, anvil, taps, dies, &c., but has not a forge, although one is needed very much, as he has to go outside to have such work

done if any job comes in which requires brazing. He has been in here about four months, and is well satisfied with the trade he has worked up.

Another Michigan concern find, it advisable to turn over small repair jobs to a shop fitted for doing such work, in exchange for which the mechanic buys his stock of them. The concern write as follows:

Our shop, which we run in connection with our business, is largely what might be styled a sheet metal working establishment, suitable for marine work. We employ from four to ten men, and very largely our work consists in making copper pipe, spoke stacks and occasionally tin roofs; incidentally we do some repair work, but the larger part of the small work of the kind mentioned by your correspondent we turn over to a shop situated near us. It is fitted with drills, forges, taps and dies, &c., for repairing everything of the small kind. We sell him his stock, and in return transfer such business as comes for us to him. He is entirely independent from other connections, and tells us he makes a good living at the business. We can see no reason why, in connection with the Hardware business, it would not be a good thing to have such a repair shop as your correspondent describes.

The following extract from the letter of an Ohio firm indicates the range of work which may be attempted with a limited supply of tools:

We have a vise and tools, and do all key making and repairing that can be done without fire. We aim to keep the bicycles we sell in running order and keep the tires repaired and cemented on. Some of this we do gratis, but mostly aim to make it pay.

A Pittsburgh concern describe their shop and tools as follows, and state that any work which they cannot do themselves they get done outside:

Our shop is on the third floor, front, good light and ventilation. It is not private, but is always open to customers who wish to see the work done. Our bench is 12 feet long, 3 feet wide, of 3-inch thick oak plank. We have no lathe nor forge, but two 3½-inch vises, one drill press, good anvil, four sets of taps and dies and all the small tools required, also a cabinet of parts, nuts, bolts, &c., set upright on bench, containing 117 compartments, and a row of hooks 18 inches long, 2 feet from ceiling, for holding tires, air tubes, rims, &c.

Another Pennsylvania firm carry on a general repair shop in connection with their store, and refer to it and the tools required in the following manner:

We find a repair shop a necessity and keep one man busy all the time and some of the time two. A large percentage of the work is on bicycles, as we have sold a large number of wheels and we find that it pays to do considerable of this work gratis for our customers, who have purchased wheels from us. We repair lawn mowers, fit up iron pumps and do any odd jobs that come our way. As to tools, we keep in use a full set of pipe cutters, dies, a small lathe, vise, files and small tools too numerous to mention. We are of the opinion that any Hardware store that sells bicycles will have to run a repair shop, and while there is no fortune in it, if it is properly looked after it will pay. One of the important features is to get a man who is handy with tools and can do the work neatly and rapidly.

A Hardware Poem.

It is not often that the pressure on our space will permit the insertion of poetry in our columns, but the following communication, which comes from a well-known Hardware house in Ohio, is so full of Hardware and teaches so important and practical a lesson that we take pleasure in laying it before our readers:

A man once opened a Hardware store
With the following goods on shelves and floor:

Hatchets and Axes all sharp to chop,
Hoes and Rakes to care for the crop,
Ringers and Rings so hogs can't root.
And Club Skates that the boys may scoot,
Locks and Knobs for store and house,
And Traps to catch a rat or mouse,
Lines and Hooks to catch big fish
(At any rate, that's the buyer's wish),
Saws and Planes and Augers and Bits
(If they're soft he catches fits),
Barb Wire and also Post Hole Diggers
That do not pay at present "figgers,"
Brushes of all kinds in quality fair
And Combs to curry the old gray mare,
Corn Cutters and also Scythes and Snaths
And wire fixings to wean the calves,
Circular Saws that go with a buzz,
Blankets and Robes that have no fuzz,
Skinem & Co.'s ready mixed Paint—
You open a can and it makes you faint—
Well Buckets, Rope and high Step Ladders
And Fish Oil Putty put up in bladders,
Pure Coach Varnish without any gum
And bell faced Hammers to pound your thumb,

Steel Ice Creepers so you can't slip,
Hollow Ground Razors to shave your lip,
Rubber Hose all nozzled to squirt
(When used it "busts" and spoils your shirt).

Firmer Chisels, both tang and socket,
American Knives to keep in your pocket,
A non-adjustable Plumb and Level
(The buyer wishes you'd go to the ———),
Knicknacks of all kinds, including Tweezers,

Husking Pins, Baskets and Fodder Squeezers,

Poultry Netting for the making of coops
And a full assortment of Chisholm Scoops,
Hazard Powder that goes with a flash
And Mincing Knives for chopping the hash,
Wrought Butts, jointed fast and loose,
And a twenty-four pound Tailor's Goose,
Boxing Gloves for banging your snoot,
Big Tin Horns, with a McKinley toot.
All these things and many more

Were kept in this famous Hardware store.
The merchant worked both day and night
And thought he was clearly out of sight.
He sold for cash when he could get it,
But most of the time he sold on credit.
He had the goods charged in great big books,

With numerous slips on small wire hooks.
It ran this way for a number of years,
Until the man's mind was filled with fears
That some of his creditors would not wait
For farmers to sell their wheat too late.
The contractors also were very slow pay—
Most of them seem to be built that way.
His goods went out at almost cost.
With nothing to offset what he had lost
He failed to avail himself of the cash per cent.,
So that all that he had to the sheriff went.

MORAL:

Buy goods as you need them; don't trust any one you have not confidence in; require frequent settlements from your customers, and don't sell goods for glory.

Australian Trade

Letter from Our Special Foreign Correspondent.

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA, June 11, 1894.

A Melbourne merchant recently wrote to an English manufacturer deprecating in strong terms the manner of putting up and packing English Hardware, which he said often arrived as though it had been shoved into cask or case, adding that the neat and attractive packages of American Hardware tempted him to order from the States in preference whenever he could.

A Yankee traveler abroad early learns that it is a great help toward sales to exhibit the package in which his goods come out.

And it is true that a much longer list of American general Hardware finds its way into the foreign market than even five years ago. In Melbourne, where there is a heavy duty on Barb Wire, the Galvanized Wire is now imported from "the States." A local merchant has likewise done well with his agency of an American brand of Steel, while Files and Scissors, which are an essentially Sheffield line, now are growing quite popular from our side of the Atlantic.

The Victorian Parliament at Melbourne has just opened and the Tariff Revision Committee after over three months' investigation have handed in their report, recommending, to say it broadly, a reduction of 25 per cent. in general duties, changing them from 35 per cent. to 25 per cent., and a decided reduction in duties on Wagon Iron and woodwork, which have been specific, and in some lines prohibitive. It is very generally thought that this report will be the basis of immediate action, and a reduced tariff become law within a few months.

Business is certainly improving in Melbourne, though it will be a long time before trade is thriving there. There has been a fearful pulling down of wealthy men and in the cases of two or three banks whose affairs have been investigated these men have fared badly.

One capitalist had nine accounts at one bank and another had four, all for the purpose of getting large overdrafts, aggregating in either case more than the bank's capital. Our national banking law, which restricts loans on any one name to under 10 per cent. of the bank's capital, would have served a good purpose here.

The great hope of the country is its increased exports, which are confined chiefly to frozen meat, butter and grain, in addition to the great staple—wool. The butter interest has proved very profitable during the past two years, and lately the Government has sent emissaries to India and the East in the hope of increasing the export.

Increased Exports.

Melbourne Business.

Tariff Revision.

Packing Hardware.

American Hardware Abroad.

It seems very singular to Government Assistance. an American that the government is always expected to take the initiative and pave the way for trade. Why, all these colonial governments employ experts who go about the country teaching the people how to conduct dairy farms and give instruction on other subjects, such as agriculture, irrigation, &c. We are told that in one country district when the physician died the people sent down to the general government for a new doctor. Parental government with a vengeance!



W. W. Ferry.

W. W. FERRY, who for the past six years has been the Boston representative of the St. Louis Stamping Company, was recently made the recipient of a testimonial in appreciation of his business integrity and charming social character. A number of Boston's leading tradesmen in the tinware line met in the office of the Dover Stamping Company July 31, and presented him with a handsome silver and gold punch bowl, inscribed as follows: "Presented to W. W. Ferry by his business friends, August 1, 1894." Mayor Henry E. Tiepke of Pawtucket, in making the presentation, said: "We meet here to-day to say farewell to our pleasant business relations with Mr. Ferry, and to wish him godspeed and good luck in his new field of action. In joining in this testimonial competitors forget their rivalry and buyers their discounts, and all unite in tendering with the gift their best wishes for Mr. Ferry's prosperity." Following are the names of the donors: W. S. Adams, Thomas Barker, John F. Bingham, Dover Stamping Company, George H. Guest, M. J. Goffin, James W. Lothrop, L. T. Milligan, F. A. McMann, Thomas C. Newall & Co., Seavey Mfg. Company, Smith & Whittier, Usher & Osborne, W. F. Watters, H. E. Tiepke, Andrew Hawes and Clark-Sawyer Company. Mr. Ferry will join C. W. Dunlap, the veteran manufacturer of House Furnishing Goods in New York, and hereafter very largely manage the business, he having been with Mr. Dunlap, his father-in-law, from 1879 to 1888.

Paddock & Kleine, 107 Chambers street, New York, exporters, among other specialties are shipping quantities of Buggy and Wagon Wheels, either Sarven or Warner's patent, tired ready for use, at \$2.50 per set of four for ordinary buggies, ranging upward to \$8 per set for heavy wagons. The Tires are put on by Hydraulic Tire Setters perfectly true. Another feature with them, for shipment abroad, is a line of Ironed Shafts and Poles, complete with Whiffletrees, ready for painting. These goods, made of second growth hickory, are delivered in New York at \$24 per dozen for Shafts and \$60 per dozen for Poles. Cheaper grades are to be had in Shafts of various qualities, as low as \$15 per dozen and Poles in about the same proportion.

Request for Price-Lists, Catalogues, Etc

H. & J. YOUNG, 111 to 115 Du Pont street, Quebec, advise us that they are now in the jobbing business and would be pleased to receive catalogues from manufacturers of Hardware specialties and tools who have not already favored them with trade literature. They would also value information in regard to jobbing discounts, &c.

Trade Items.

C. C. CLARKE, treasurer of the Al-lerton-Clarke Company, who operate the Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind., is now in New York, and expects to remain until about the middle of August.

WE ARE ADVISED that J. H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers street, New York, have been made the direct representatives and sole selling agents of the Bonney Vise & Tool Works, Philadelphia, Pa., Armstead O. Bills, proprietor. The latter concern manufacture Vises and Hardware Specialties. It is the intention to ship orders direct from factory as heretofore, but nearby trade and hurry orders will be supplied from a full stock to be carried in New York.

PADDOCK-HAWLEY IRON COMPANY, St. Louis, issue a circular under date August 1 in which they announce that they will remove to their new building on the corner of Tenth and Spruce streets in that city in September. Prior to the removal the company will dispose of the stock they now have in their five warehouses at figures which they refer to as much less than ordinary market prices. They do not deem it advisable to issue a price-list owing to the unsettled condition of the market, but will be glad to name attractive prices on application. They call attention to the fact that their goods are staple largely and heavy, so that it would involve considerable expense to move them, and are thus desirous of disposing of the stock before taking possession of their new quarters.

IN A PARAGRAPH IN OUR ISSUE, 26th ult., relating to the establishment of True & Blanchard, Newport, Vt., we inadvertently referred to them as located at Brattleboro. True & Blanchard are Hardware merchants, and also manufacturers of several specialties.

THE ATTENTION OF THE TRADE is directed to the advertisement of the Garland Chain Company, Rankin, Pa., manufacturers of Eureka Weldless Chain, which appears on another page. The fact is referred to that this Chain is made by automatic machinery, thus securing the greatest possible uniformity. The announcement is made that the Chain can be furnished in Coil Chain or made up in Trace Chains, Tie Out Chains, Halters, &c. It is also cut to special lengths as ordered. The Garland Chain Company were organized about a year ago, and have finished the erection of a very commodious plant at Rankin, Pa., on the line of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, about 8 miles from Pittsburgh. The officers of the new concern are John W. Garland, president, and Robert Garland, treasurer.

VAN DERWERKEN, RICKERSON & BRAINERD, 8-10 Fifth avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., a new concern recently organized to manufacture Electrical Specialties are directing attention to Primary Batteries for power and

lighting, Telephones, Transmitters, Motors, Fans, &c. They put in telephone plants in towns and villages where the law does not interfere with stringing overhead wires, or can supply outfits for houses, factories, between house and stable, &c. They also make a reading lamp outfit which is being utilized by surgeons, physicians and others, owing to the improved light afforded, which is useful for sudden operations or examinations at night. They likewise manufacture Motors for light work, as running dentists' lathes, sewing machines, &c.

ARCADE FILE WORKS, Anderson, Ind., have just started up a new addition to their works, consisting of a one-story extension to their cutting shop. It has a slate roof, and skylights in the roof, which will insure good light. Additional machinery is being built in their machine shop, which when finished will be placed in this building, and when fully equipped will admit of working 150 new cutting machines to advantage. Their supply of natural gas they consider good for many years to come, they supplying from their own wells five other manufacturing establishments. A theory which obtains there is that whenever the gas is exhausted oil will follow the removal of gas pressure.

C. L. MUNGER, 142 Lake street, Chicago, has been appointed general agent for the Bonney Vise & Tool Works of Philadelphia, and will carry a stock of their goods in Chicago for prompt shipments to the Western trade.

WE ARE ADVISED by Butts & Ordway, Boston, that their Sure Grip Tire Upsetter is so constructed that one motion performs the work to be done on a Tire in a satisfactory manner; and that with it a Tire can be kinked with ease. The machines are provided with interchangeable steel dies, and each mechanism is thoroughly tested before it is permitted to leave the factory. The firm's advertisement appears in another column.

GEORGE P. BENJAMIN, 104 Chambers street, New York, well known in the trade as the representative of a number of prominent manufacturing concerns, has recently returned from an extended visit to the Pacific Coast, Alaska having also been included in the trip. In Portland, Ore., he being there during the great flood, his business calls were made in a boat, in some cases entering stores through second-story windows. The Columbia River, the cause of the inundation, was in places 35 miles wide. The bulk of Alaskan trade, he observed, was done through Puget Sound points. In consequence of floods the return trip was made over the Canadian Pacific, via Montreal. At the last annual election Mr. Benjamin was elected president of the Fulton Club, he having been one of the original incorporators and at different times its secretary and vice-president. He is also a member of the Hardware and Union League Clubs.

THE M. W. ROBINSON COMPANY, 79 Chambers street, New York, manufacturers of Mechanics' Tools and Hardware Specialties, are sending out a descriptive illustrated catalogue of their goods. Among the articles are Bit Braces, Miter Boxes, Saw Sets, Levels, Wire Cutters, Hack Saw Frames and Blades, Lock Jaw File Handles, Universal Squares, Hollow Handle Tool Sets, Spring Hinges, Marking Awls, &c.

WILLARD & ADAMS, 310 Broadway, New York, agents for Lamson & Goodnow Mfg. Company's Table Cutlery and A. F. Towle & Son Company's Sterling Silver and Plated Flat Ware, have recently been made the agents of the Holley Mfg. Company, Lakeville,

Conn., manufacturers of high grade Pocket Cutlery. The latter company are one of the oldest makers of American Pocket Knives and were established nearly 40 years ago. Until now we are told they have never had a New York headquarters. A full line of stock and samples will be carried at the New York store.

M. C. HANTON, dealer in Builders' Hardware, formerly at 63 Reade street, New York, is now at 103 Chambers street, having secured suitable accommodations on the street floor in which to properly display samples of goods dealt in.

NEW YORK WIRE CLOTH COMPANY, whose New York headquarters were formerly in the Stewart Building, are now in a suit of offices at 102 Chambers street, corner of Church street.

WHITE, VAN GLAHN & Co., Chatham square and Catharine street, New York, have in their possession a curious old cash book used by the founders of the house as far back as 1816, which was then known as L. & T. Seymour. Using this as an authority they date the establishment of the business from that year; but the late Charles Merrill, who, at the time of his death in the spring of 1893, aged 93 years, was probably the oldest Hardwareman in New York, said he had often heard his father say the business was begun in 1812. Indeed, coming to New York from Hartford, Conn., in 1813, he began his long commercial career with the old concern at the same location in 1813. This house, known later as W. N. Seymour & Co., and now as White, Van Glahn & Co., has long been recognized as a headquarters for Mechanics' Tools, Builders' Hardware, &c. The present head of the concern, E. C. Van Glahn, is one of the governors of the Hardware Club.

THE PETERS CARTRIDGE COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio, are distributing a circular calling attention to their Quick Shot Metallic Cartridge, which they hope to have on the market on or about September 1 next. They announce that their new buildings are now finished and improved machinery is being installed for the production of this additional line of goods.

E. BISSELL, SON & Co. among the Special Notices in this issue announce a special unreserved trade sale of Hardware, Edge Tools, &c., on Tuesday, August 14. This sale will comprise Cast Steel Hammers, Hatchets, Axes, Squares, Plumbs and Levels, Auger and Car Bits, Cleavers, Butts, Corkscrews, &c., as well as 50,000 Long Reach R. F. Cartridges, &c. By order of Wharton, Bakewell & Co. of Pittsburgh the balance of their stock of Shelf Hardware will also be disposed of.

ALFRED WEED, vice-president and general manager of the Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind., is now in New York on a visit East.

It Is Reported—

California.

That the Hardware store of Barrett, Hicks & Co., FRESNO, was entered by burglars on July 10, and Pistols and other articles to the value of \$300 stolen.

Colorado.

That the Hardware firm of McCormick & Mayes, IDAHO SPRINGS, have been dissolved, Mr. Mayes having disposed of his interest in the business.

Illinois.

That the Hardware store of Wightman & Son, at CHENOA, was consumed by fire on the 24th ult. Their loss is estimated at \$6000.

That Henry Bartling has disposed of his stock in the Urdike-Cratty Hardware Company, LITCHFIELD, to John H. Leonard.

Indiana.

That the WAYNETOWN Hardware store of Field, Coons & Hays was burglarized on the 20th ult.

That C. C. Nave has purchased John Provines' interest in the Hardware firm of Dickover & Provines, HUNTINGTON. The firm style will hereafter be Dickover & Nave.

That Lett & Anderson is the style of a new Hardware firm at CENTER.

That the firm of Clark & Pruitt, at EDINBURG, were established in June. They deal in Shelf and Heavy Hardware and Iron and Steel.

Iowa.

That the Hardware stock of Stebbins Bros., BONAPARTE, has been purchased by Vandermulen & Co. of PELLA.

That Swem & Rusk's Hardware store, at BELLE PLAIN, was destroyed in a large fire at that place on the 29th ult.

That a fire at MARION consumed the Hardware store of J. W. Kendall, involving a loss on building and stock of \$16,000, with an insurance of \$6,000.

Louisiana.

That Rice, Born & Co., Limited, New Orleans, have purchased from the liquidators of the Rice-Born Hardware Company the entire business of the old firm. The business will be continued in the same establishment under the auspices of the new management.

Maine.

That a new Hardware store will soon be opened by A. P. Gould at AUGUSTA.

Massachusetts.

That Geo. A. Cowden has purchased the Hardware business at JAMAICA PLAIN which was established three years ago by Nelson Cleveland.

Michigan.

That Chas. Wolohan and B. W. Deyo have purchased the Hardware stock owned by the Rice estate at CLIO.

That L. C. Hunter's Hardware store, at SABANAC, was destroyed by fire on the 31st ult. Loss \$4000.

That the Hardware store of Emil Jochen, at SAGINAW, was recently damaged by fire to the extent of \$1500.

Minnesota.

That J. B. Grinley is the proprietor of a new Hardware and Tin store at KENYON.

That Fred. Eikhoff of St. HILLAIRE has purchased the Hardware stock of E. Stranahan at THIEF RIVER FALLS.

That a short time since J. D. Good's Hardware store, at MORRIS, was robbed of \$100 worth of stock.

Missouri.

That the Hardware store of Gillespie & Son, JACKSON, was robbed on the 11th ult.

That Bernard P. Herndon has been admitted to partnership in the Hardware business of O. M. Henderson of BRAYMER.

That J. L. Solomon has sold his stock of Hardware at NEW HAMPTON to Stapleton Bros. of ALBANY.

That Grant Stipp and H. B. Wolgamott have purchased the Hardware business of Connell & Co. of DOWNING.

That J. C. Ambrose and R. Balthrope of PATTONSBURG have bought the stock of Hardware formerly carried by J. Whiteman, at MARCELINE, and will continue the business.

That the Paddock-Hawley Iron Company of St. LOUIS will in September remove to their new building on the corner of Tenth and Spruce streets in that city.

Nebraska.

That Wheeler Bros. have sold their stock of Hardware and furniture, at TABLE ROCK, to James Tillotson and

W. S. Linsley. The new firm style will be Tillotson & Linsley.

That Carlisle's Hardware store, at MISSOURI VALLEY, was entered by burglars a short time since and \$200 worth of Hardware stolen.

New York.

That James P. Mower's establishment, at ATHENS, was badly damaged by fire on the 23d ult. The loss is estimated at \$10,000.

That the Hardware store of Chas. W. Hull of WASHINGTONVILLE was robbed of \$50 worth of stock on the 23d ult.

Ohio.

That H. W. Tonner has bought out Geo. Harper's Hardware store, at STEUBENVILLE.

That the Hardware and Implement store of W. A. Hughes & Co., HICKSVILLE, was damaged by fire to the extent of \$10,000 on the 26th ult.

That on the 29th ult. thieves entered the store of Hannan & Obitt, ELYRIA, and stole a large quantity of Cutlery and Fire Arms.

Pennsylvania.

That in a large fire at MAHANAY CITY, on the 27th ult., the Hardware store of Thomas Joyce was consumed.

That a large frame building and Hardware store owned by A. J. Hicks, at FAIRCHANCE, was totally destroyed by fire on the 31st ult. Loss on building, \$1350; on stock, \$3000; insurance on all, \$2500.

That Horace E. Dengler has sold his interest in the Hardware firm of Beddall & Dengler, SHENANDOAH.

That the City Supply Company is the style of a new concern recently established at SHENANDOAH. The company are doing both a wholesale and retail business in Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Implements, Wooden Ware Iron and Steel, Guns and Ammunition, Fishing Tackle, &c. John Gregory is manager.

South Dakota.

That the Hardware store of G. F. Johnson, REDFIELD, was burglarized on the 24th ult.; \$75 worth of Knives, Razors, &c., were carried off by the thieves.

Texas.

That the Forney Hardware Company's store, at FORNEY, was burglarized on the 17th ult., about \$250 worth of goods being secured by the thieves.

That Bering & Cortes, HOUSTON, have become the Bering-Cortes Hardware Company. J. H. Schumacher has been admitted as a member of the firm.

West Virginia.

That the Hardware and Implement firm of Houston, Sliffe & Co., WHEELING, were dissolved by mutual consent on the 30th ult., J. M. Houston retiring. The business will be continued by the Wheeling Hardware Company, composed of John W. Sliffe, A. S. Rouk and Chas F. Braunlich.

Wisconsin.

That the Madison Hardware Company, MADISON, have sold out their business.

That the JANESVILLE Hardware firms of Crummy & Brooks, Holloway & Johnson, George A. Lamphier, Lowell Hardware Company and A. H. Sheldon & Co., have signed an agreement by which they will hereafter do a strictly cash business.

That Moody & Meckelburg's Hardware store, 598 and 600 National avenue, MILWAUKEE, was entered by thieves on the 19th ult., who got away with a quantity of Pocket Knives and other articles.

That Messrs. McKellips & Bissell of ARLINGTON have opened a Hardware store at MORRISONVILLE.

That in a large fire at ANTIGO on the 25th ult. the Hardware stores of Herze l

& Leykorn and Kohl & Tollefron were destroyed.

The Hardware trade throughout the country are requested to report business changes, improvements and other matters of trade interest suitable for mention in this department.

Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.

THE TANITE COMPANY, Stroudsburg, Pa.: Tanite Emery Wheels, Gummers, Automatic Planer Knife Grinder, Emery, Solid Emery Oil Stones, Emery Knife Sharpeners, Polishing Paste, Liquid Polish Knife Powders, Aluminous Paint, Solid Emery Bricks, Blocks, Rub Stones, &c.

FARWELL, OZMUN, KIRK & Co., St. Paul, Minn.: Guns, Ammunition and Sportsmen's Supplies. An 1894 catalogue, containing 104 pages, illustrates, with prices, a large variety of Guns, Rifles, Revolvers, Ammunition, Re-loading Tools, Hunting Clothing, Gun Material, Hammocks, Tents, Skates, Police Goods, Dog Collars, &c.

BARBER-KOENIG MFG. COMPANY, Hazleton, Pa.: Wire Coat Hangers, Suit Supports and Pantaloon Racks. These goods are shown in an illustrated pamphlet and price-list in many styles and forms. Many of these goods are arranged to contain the buyers' advertisement printed on decorated tin securely fastened to the wires.

WITHINGTON & COOLEY MFG. COMPANY, Jackson, Mich.: Farm and Garden Tools. A circular calls attention to fall goods, including Manure, Barley and Potato Digging Forks, Corn Cutters, Potato and Manure Hooks, Vegetable Scoop Forks and Wheelbarrows. The makers state that the Potato Digging Fork, which has heavy round tines with points not too sharp, was made last fall upon the ideas of a farmer, tested in practical potato digging by other farmers, and that it has now been added to the regular line of goods.

JOHN HASSALL, 63 Elizabeth street, New York: Escutcheon Pins, Small Wire Nails and Rivets made from brass, iron, copper, German silver, &c. Hinges and Catches are also made for cigar boxes, fancy wood boxes, plush cases, jewelry cases, &c. A circular relating to these goods states that the business was established in 1850.

RANSON HARDWARE COMPANY, Burlington, Vt.: Bronze Metal Specialties. In their illustrated catalogue and price-list the company state that they have just completed their new factory, fitted with new and improved machinery which gives them every facility for promptly filling orders. Also that they are prepared to make Brass, Bronze and Aluminum Castings from $\frac{1}{4}$ ounce to 500 pounds, and to do every kind of polishing, finishing and coloring.

HUBLEY MFG. COMPANY, Lancaster, Pa.: Catalogue of Lancaster brand of Iron Mechanical Toys, including passenger and freight trains, locomotives, gravity, elevated and trolley railways, Columbian wheels, wagons, drays, trick banks, fire engines, hose wagons, hook and ladder trucks, dump and coal carts, chariots, &c. Many of these are propelled by a clock spring. They also illustrate a number of specialties in Cabinet, Stationers' and Staple Hardware and are increasing the line. A. C. Dexter is the New York manager, with salesroom and office at 79 Chambers street.

SIMMONS HARDWARE COMPANY, St. Louis, Mo.: Lamps and Lamp Goods. Their No. 226 catalogue for 1894-95, of 202 pages, illustrates the Meteor, Victor and Rochester Central Draft Lamps, in banquet, piano, parlor, n-wel post,

pulpit and library styles; also Hanging and Hall Lamps, Chandeliers, Glass Lamps, Bracket Lamps, Founts, Chimneys, Lanterns, Oil Cans and Tanks, Tripods and Shade Rings, Shades, &c. The company remark that they carry in stock a complete and comprehensive line of Lamp Goods, from the cheapest Glass Lamps to those of the most artistic design, and that customers can save time, boxing, cartage and freight by ordering these goods from one house.

CAVERHILL, LEARMONT & Co., Montreal: Arms and Ammunition. An 1894-95 catalogue illustrates Guns, Rifles, Revolvers, Gun Implements, Ammunition, &c.

LOVELL MFG. COMPANY, Erie, Pa.: Supplement to their 1893 catalogue. In response to a demand from the trade for Wringers made with soft rolls, such as were put into Wringers 20 years ago, the company have put a line of these goods on the market, of which illustrations and prices are given in this supplement. The Wringers are to be known as the Lovell Guarantee Clothes Wringer, each roll bearing the makers' trade-mark, and guaranteed by them to be of the finest grade of rubber. The Wringers are made in eight styles, each in many sizes; also in bench Wringers.

Paints and Colors.

It should be understood that the prices quoted in this column are strictly those current in the wholesale market, and that higher prices are paid for retail lots. The quality of goods frequently necessitates a considerable range of prices.

White Lead.—While not more so than they have been for some time past prices are still uneven. Some distributors state that there are as many prices as there are brands and it is an open secret that the "trust" meets competitors' rates quietly, although making no changes in list prices. While the contest goes on buyers deviate little from ordinary course of buying, and it is the exception that orders are placed for more stock than is almost certain to be wanted within a period of 30 to 60 days. Generally speaking, business is only fair for the season and prices, as quoted, are nominal in a great measure.

Red Lead.—Some increase is noted in the volume of business, particularly for near future deliveries in which foreign brands figure somewhat prominently, but there is not enough doing to turn values for the better and the market shows ragged tone.

Litharge.—There is rather more business, particularly in the direction

Colors.—Leading lines of dry Colors have been selling a little more freely, chiefly to grinders, but the business that comes up is easily taken care of and former low prices prevail nearly all along the line. There is no improvement in the sale of Oil Colors or Mixed Paints, and prices for these remain without radical change.

Oils and Turpentine.

Linseed Oil.—Offers have been made of some interior brands at 51¢ @ 52¢, and orders were solicited for car lots at 50¢ in a manner indicating that purchases could be made at that price for late autumn delivery. City crushers and the allied Western concerns profess to be securing about the usual business at steady prices, say the basis of 54¢ for city made Raw. Business is rather light at present, and the demand shows no sign of increase.

Cotton Seed Oils.—Dealings have not been above the average for this, a usually dull period of the year. Buying interest was very tame also and the market has a flat, sluggish appearance, with prices probably 1¢ per gallon lower than they were a week ago. Prime Crude was sold at 28¢ @ 28½¢ and Prime Summer Yellow at 32¢ @ 32½¢ on the spot. Other grades went at corresponding figures.

Lard Oil.—Buyers have operated in a very indifferent manner. They have taken none but small parcels for immediate delivery and done hardly anything in the way of placing orders for future shipment. The most of the business effected was at prices on the basis of 53¢ @ 54¢ for prime.

Fish Oils.—Nothing of special interest has developed in the market for crude Menhaden, Whale or Spermin Oils. Sales have been moderate and the demand is still very tame, while sellers' prices remain about the same as they have been for several weeks. The pressed and bleached Oils are selling in a moderate way at about former prices.

Spirits Turpentine.—There has been some contest between the Southern combination and independent dealers. For a time the combined interests were at some disadvantage, but they seem now to have quite a firm grip upon the market. Prices have been raised to 29¢ for regular and 29½¢ for machine barrels.

Ball's Diagonal Corrugated Bread and Cake Knife.

The cut shown herewith represents a bread and cake knife offered by the Aluminum Novelty Company, Canton, Ohio. The blade is corrugated diagonally



Ball's Diagonal Corrugated Bread and Cake Knife.

of providing for early autumn wants by grinders, but supplies seem to be reached without difficulty at late lowest prices and the market shows rather weak tone. Quotations are, however, without important change.

Zincs.—The orders placed for American Oxide have been only fair, and it is doubtful if large consumers have gone as far ahead as usual in the matter of anticipating fall season requirements. While the market is thus rather dull prices remain quite steady. Foreign brands are somewhat irregular and rather weak, but not positively lower.

nally and may be sharpened by grinding it on one side, which brings out the sharp cutting points on the opposite side. The makers claim that the knife cuts easily, making a clean cut, and that it will remain sharp a long time. The merchant's advertisement may be inserted in the handle, thus making an excellent advertising medium. The knives are furnished in three finishes—No. 1, nickel plated; No. 2, polished only, and No. 3, polished and nickel plated. Samples are sent by the manufacturers, post paid, upon receipt of 25 cents.

Lewis Patent Vises.

Lewis Tool Company, 44 Barclay street, New York, are putting on the market a line of double steel slide bar, adjustable jaw, swivel bottom vises, the features of which are illustrated in Fig. 1. The slides consist of two flat steel bars, permanently attached to the front jaw, mounted one above and the other below the screw. The upper bar is placed with its flat surface horizontally and the lower bar with its flat surface in a perpendicular position, thus forming a detached T. This arrange-

ment unlocks and allows the jaw to be adjusted. The point is made by the manufacturers that the features as described impart to these vises the elasticity of the leg or solid box vise, with the more convenient form of the parallel vise. The line includes the following patterns of vises: Iron workers', wood workers', filers', glass molders' and die sinkers', combination pipe, open side pipe, and the Handy vise and anvil. The manufacturers state that the entire line is made of the best material, of first class workmanship and finish, and with all parts interchange-

hold other work when desired, thus avoiding the necessity of another vise for occasional use. The vise is described as being made of steel, malleable and wrought iron, and as being well finished. The combination pipe vise has heavy steel plates filling the throat of the vise, and extending almost the entire width of the upper jaws, giving a large bearing surface. The plates are deeply serrated both ways and the multiplicity of points in contact with the pipe holds it firmly, it is stated, with little pressure. It is explained that as the pipe can be held at different angles in the jaws, that the

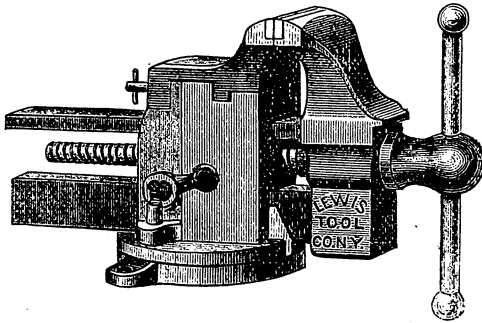


Fig. 1.—The Lewis Patent Vise.

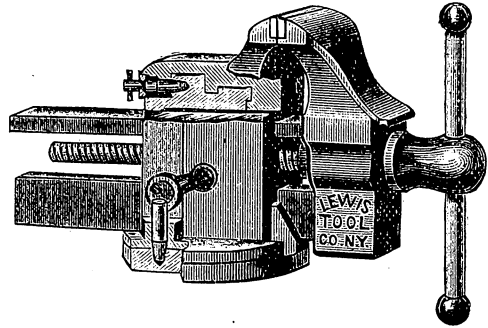
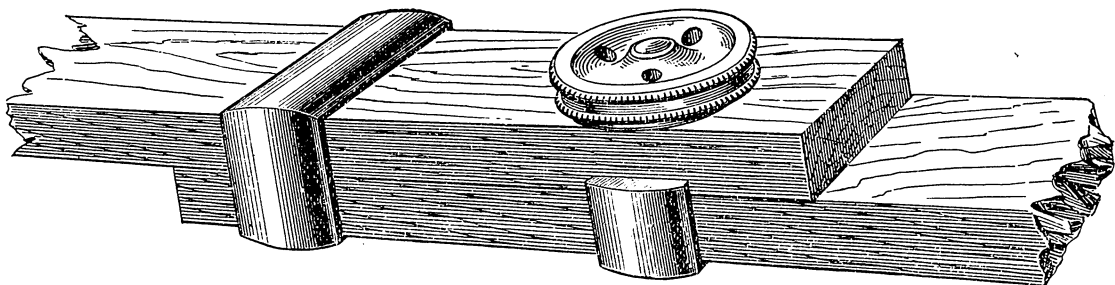


Fig. 2.—Vise Cut Away to Show Construction.

ment, it is explained, enables the bars to resist strain either at the center or sides of the vise jaws, and at the same time gives them sufficient elasticity to withstand the shock of chipping or riveting without breaking. The upper bar thoroughly protects the screw, which can be readily oiled without removing the slide. The nut through which the screw works is placed at the center instead of at the bottom of the vise, thus adding to its firmness and strength. The wing supports on the nut rest firmly against the solid body of the vise, while the back part of the nut is loose in the socket, to allow it to line with the screw and to prevent the cutting and unnecessary wear which might occur if the nut was dovetailed into the bottom of the vise; also to prevent the springing out of line when under pressure. It is stated that in the construc-

tion of the adjustable jaws the hub and supports are made extra strong. The locking pin is placed at the back end of the vise to give it purchase enough to hold the jaws firmly with little strain on the pin, as shown in Fig. 2, which is cut away to show the construction of the vise. By this arrangement the pin is out of the way and dirt and grit are prevented from entering the pin hole; it also prevents the possible loss of the pin, as it is simply drawn back to the shoulder when adjusting the jaws and not removed out of lock. A part turn of the pin is only required after it is pressed forward to firmly fasten it and the jaw in place, while the reverse move-

able. Iron workers' vises are made in the following styles: Plain and swivel bottoms, in both solid and adjustable jaws, the jaws measuring from 2 to 7½ inches in length. Wood workers' vises are made in the foregoing styles, with 4½-inch jaws; and filers' vises are made in the same styles with 4-inch jaws. It is explained that the swivel bottoms of the vises are made with a heavy hub, which is a part of the body of the vise; that this passes through the bottom plate, and is designed to take most of the strain, the bottom set screw and washer merely holding the vise down to the plate. The bottoms are provided with heavy steel side locking pins which are moved in or out of lock by means of an eccentric so as not to be thrown out of lock by any possible strain on the vise, and to allow an easy adjustment when desired. The pins



Extension Rules.

are not in any way dependent in their action upon springs. In the double swivel glass molders' and die sinkers' vise, the double swivel device allows the vise to be turned upon its bottom and the jaws to be turned completely over. The vise is referred to as being extra strong, with several new features, as admitting of a wide opening between the jaw, and as standing any reasonable strain. The vise is made in the same styles as the iron workers' vise, with jaws from 4½ to 4½ inches long. The open side pipe vise, when fastened to the front of a bench or upon a post, allows pipe to be held at different angles and small pipe to be held upright, while the vise can be used to

2½, 3½ and 4½ inches long, and are designed for the use of amateurs, farmers, &c., and for a general all around vise.

Extension Rules.

Ranson Hardware Company, Burlington, Vt., are introducing a slide rule, as herewith shown. It consists of two graduated, hardwood rules, ¾ x 1 inch in size, held in position by polished bronze metal trimmings. The thumb nut screws on a threaded post attached to the casting through which the lower rule passes. When the thumb nut is loosened the rule may be extended as far as desired and held firmly at any point by tightening the nut. A washer

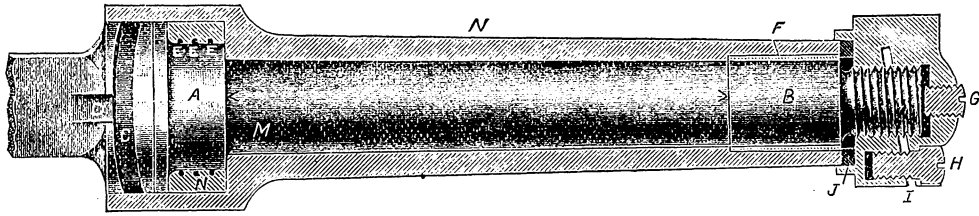
underneath the nut prevents the upper rule being marred by the nut. The rules are made in two lengths—38-inch, which extends to 72 inches, and 62-inch, which extends to 120 inches.

Spiral Groove Steel Bearing Axle and Safe Lock Nut.

The Safety Axle Company, New Haven, Conn., are offering the axle

The Unique Skewer Puller.

The accompanying cut represents a skewer puller put on the market by F. W. Hall, 178 Broadway, New York.



Spiral Groove Steel Bearing Axle and Safe Lock Nut.

Trimmings and extra rules may be obtained separately.

Rattles and Iron Toys.

N. N. Hill Brass Company, East Hampton, Conn., are offering rattles and iron toys, as illustrated in the ac-

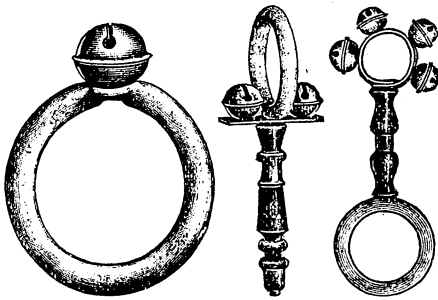


Fig. 1.—Teething Ring Rattles.

companying cuts. The rattles are made with rubber rings, as in Fig. 1, one style having a nicked bell riveted to the ring, while other styles have en-

herewith shown. The letter M represents the axle and G the nut. A is a hardened steel bushing applied to the shoulder end of the axle, while B is another hardened steel bushing applied to the nib end of the axle in a similar manner. C is a spiral groove cut in the shoulder and ending in the outlet D. This is designed as a chamber for water and sand or any other foreign substance which may work in around that end of the box. It is remarked that the tendency of the spiral is to conduct this substance toward the outlet, where it is discharged from the under side of the axle. In the box N is a hardened steel bushing which runs on the bushing A of the axle and F is also a hardened steel bushing which runs on the bushing B of the axle. E E E represents grooves cut in the back bushing, which serve as oil chambers. In the nut H represents the clamping screw and G the adjusting screw. J is a hardened steel washer driven into the nut in place of the leather one commonly in use. The nut is partially divided by a slot ending at I. In operation the clamping screw H, being tightened, draws the two parts of the nut, which are separated by the slot, nearer together, pinching the threads of the nut against the threads of the nib, which, it is claimed, prevents the nut from turning and effectually locks it. The nut is adjustable and is screwed up so that the steel washer runs up against the end of the box. The adjusting screw G forms the shoulder which is designed to prevent the nut from running up should the clamping screw be insecurely locked. The makers remark that the bearings are on the ends of the axle and not wherever they happen to come, as is often the case with ordinary axles; also that the space on the arm between the hardened steel bearings does not come in contact at all with the box. The axles are made of steel and the boxes of malleable iron, bored and reamed to fit the axle, while the nuts are of malleable iron, nickel plated, and the washers are of tool steel, oil tempered. The manufacturers claim that by the use of steel washers instead of leather in the nut and also in the box, wear is stopped in all directions, thus preventing chatter, and that by having bearings that fit a great saving is effected in lubrication, besides causing the axle to run easier.

In use the tines of the carving fork are thrust into the roast, with a tine on each side of the metal or wood skewer. The loop of the puller is placed over



The Unique Skewer Puller.

THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL COMPANY of Chicago are distributing a quaint advertising device. It is a piece of transparent toilet soap in which a card is imbedded, bearing appropriate printed matter, which can be read through the soap on either side. The device is similar to a glass paper weight and its novelty attracts attention.

the exposed end of the skewer, and twisted slightly to loosen it, after which a pull on the handle of the puller draws the skewer. The pullers are furnished in steel, nickel plated; steel, silver plated, and in solid nickel silver.

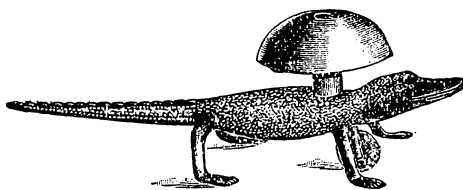


Fig. 2.—Alligator Bell Toy.

ameled handles with nicked bells riveted to russet leather. The toys are of malleable iron, painted in colors, and

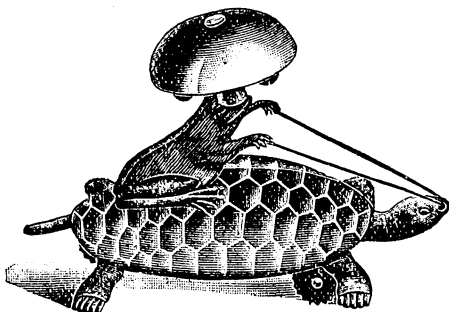


Fig. 3.—Turtle and Frog Bell Toy.

are provided with wheels to allow them to be drawn. Loosely hung clappers strike the gong when the toys are in motion.

Counter Borer and Plug Bit.

The counter borer and plug bit shown in the accompanying cuts are being of-

Murray street, New York, are agents. By turning the key to the left the shackle will unlock and automatically spring in the position shown by the



Fig. 1.—Counter Borer and Plug Bit.

ferred by the Samuel C. Tatum Company, Cincinnati, Ohio. The tool consists of four pieces—the stock, bit, drill and screw. The bit, shown full size in Fig. 2, is forged from Jessop tool steel. It is explained that the one screw not only holds all the parts together, but controls the depth of both the center hole for the wood screw and the counter bore, as when the screw is not tightened the bit and drill slide freely on each other and in the stock, thus allowing the use



Fig. 2.—Enlarged View of Plug Bit.

of the finely polished end of the stock as a depth gauge. The point is made by the manufacturers that as a counter bore the tool has many uses, and that as a plug bit it will work with any plug cutter of the same marked size.

New Adjustable Countersink.

The Samuel C. Tatum Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, are offering the adjustable countersink shown herewith. The tool is described as having a cutter of solid forged Jessop's tool steel, and a combined gauge and clamp piece of spring steel. The changes for depth of the countersink or size of drill or bit can be made in a moment, while the countersink can be easily sharpened. The face of the depth gauge is finely polished so as not to mar the finest work. The makers state that the parts are so held as to prevent either breakage

dotted lines. The shackle will automatically enter the case and securely

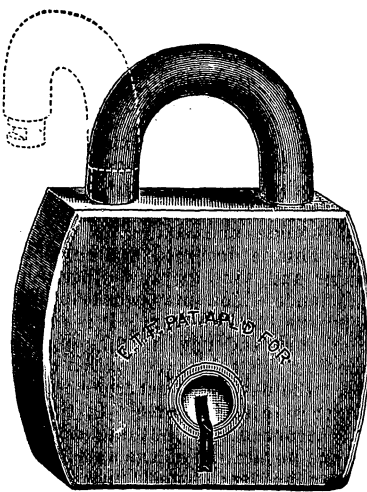


Fig. 1.—Automatic Padlock.

lock by turning the shackle to the position shown in the cut. The locks

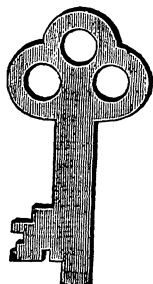
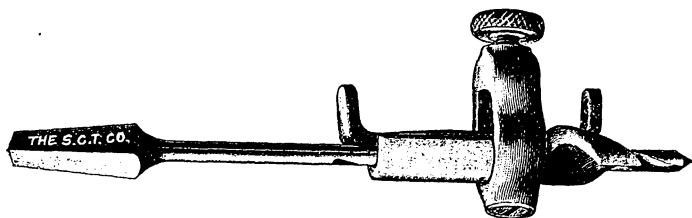


Fig. 2.—Key for Automatic Padlock.

are made in 1½ and 2 inch sizes, with flat steel keys, in both steel, finished



New Adjustable Countersink.

or slipping of the drill or the countersink, and that the tool can be used with any size of twist drill or bit from ⅜ to ⅝ inch diameter.

Automatic Padlock.

The accompanying cuts represent an automatic padlock and key introduced by the Keystone Lock Works, E. T. Fraim, proprietor, Lancaster, Pa., for whom Surpluss, Dunn & Alder, 15

in dull blue black and in cast bronze metal with bright finish.

F. R. BLAUROCK of Chicago has been appointed Western sales agent for the Avery Stamping Company of Cleveland, Ohio, manufacturers of Steel Hollow Ware. They also manufacture Steel Seats for agricultural implements, Steel Fence Posts and Steel Railroad Ties. Mr. Blaurock's field comprises the Central

Western States, in which he enjoys a wide acquaintance among the Hardware trade.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
The Accident to the "Chicago." Illus...	219
The Foundrymen's Association.....	220
Vertical Milling Machine. Illustrated...	221
The Indiana Natural Gas Supply.....	221
Transporting and Dressing Iron Ore at Cabarceno, Spain. Illustrated.....	222
System of Wages Contract.	223
Duluth News.....	224
Treasury Decisions.....	224
Fifteen-Inch Peerless Shaper. Illus.....	225
The Week.....	225
Trade Publications.....	225
Editorials:	
The Charcoal Pig Iron Industry.....	226
"Organized" Labor.....	226
The Lowering of Wages.....	226
Personal... ..	227
Washington News... ..	227
An Increase in Pig Production.....	228
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel... ..	229
Machinery.....	229
Hardware.....	230
Miscellaneous.....	230
Canadian Notes... ..	230
The Iron and Metal Trades:	
Philadelphia.....	231
St. Louis.....	231
Cincinnati.....	232
Chicago.....	232
Pittsburgh.....	233
Birmingham.....	234
Metal Market.....	234
New York.....	23
Financial.....	235
British Metal Market.....	236
Lighting Passenger Cars... ..	236
Hardware:	
Condition of Trade.....	237
Notes on Prices.....	237
Mississippi and Missouri Valley Hardware Association.....	238
Export Notes... ..	238
Letters from the Trade.....	239
Australian Trade.....	240
W. W. Perry.....	241
Request for Price-Lists, Catalogues, &c.....	241
Trade Items.....	241
It Is Reported—.....	242
Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.....	243
Paints and Colors.....	243
Ball's Diagonal Corrugated Bread and Cake Knife. Illustrated.....	243
Lewis Patent Vises. Illustrated.....	244
Extension Rules. Illustrated.....	244
Rattles and Iron Toys. Illustrated....	245
Spiral Groove Steel Bearing Axle and Safe Lock Nut. Illustrated.....	245
The Unique Skewer Puller. Illus.....	245
Counter Borer and Plug Bit. Illus....	246
New Adjustable Countersink. Illus....	246
Automatic Padlock. Illustrated.	246
Current Hardware Prices.....	247
Current Metal Prices.....	254

Current Hardware Prices.

AUGUST 8, 1894.

NOTE.—The quotations given below represent Current Hardware Prices, whether made by manufacturers or jobbers. They apply to such quantities of goods as are usually purchased by retail Hardware merchants. Very small orders and broken packages often command higher prices.

The character @ is used to indicate a range of price: thus discount 50 & 10% @ 50 & 10 & 5%, signifies that the goods in question are sold at prices ranging from 50 & 10% to 50 & 10 & 5%.

Adjusters, Blind—

Domestic.....\$ dos \$3.00, 83% @ 33% & 10%
Excelstor.....\$ dos \$10.00.....50 & 10 & 5%
North's.....\$ dos \$10.00.....50 & 10 & 5%
Zimmerman's—See Fasteners Blind.

Ammunition—See Caps, Cartridges, Shells, &c.

Anvils—

American—

Eagle Anvils, \$ d 9.....15 @ 15 & 5%
Horse shoe brand, Wrought.....11 @ 11 & 5%
Moore & Barnes Mfg. Co.....35 & 5%

Imported—

Armstrong Mouse Hole.....9% @ 10%
B. & H., machine finished.....10% @ 11%
Trenton.....9% @ 10%
Wilkinson's.....10% @ 10%
Peter Wright's.....10% @ 11%

Anvil Vise and Drill—

Allen Anvil and Vise \$3.00.....40 & 10%
Cheney Anvil and Vise.....25%
Miller's Falls Co., \$18.00.....20%
Holt's.....40 & 10 & 10%

Apple Parers—See Parers Apple, &c.

Augers and Bits—

Boring Machine Augers.....70 @ 70 & 10%
Car Bits, 12-in. twist.....50%
Common Augers and Bits.....70 @ 70 & 10%
Cincinnati Bell-Hangers' Bits.....30 & 10%
Forster Pat. Auger Bits.....15%
Jennings' Pattern Car Bits.....40%
Jennings' Pattern Auger Bits.....60%
J. E. Jennings & Co., No. 10, extra.....40%
J. E. Jennings & Co., No. 30.....60%
J. E. Jennings & Co., Auger Bits, set
82% quaters, No. 5, \$5; No. 80, \$3.50 25%
Russell Jennings' Augers and Bits 25 & 10%
Lewis' Patent Single twist.....45%
L'Hommedieu Car Bits.....20%
Fugh's Black.....20%
Fugh's Jennings Pattern.....30%
Snell's Bits.....60 & 5 @ 60 & 10%

Bit Stock Drills—

Cleveland.....50 & 10 & 5%
Cincinnati, for wood.....30 & 10%
Cincinnati, for iron.....45 & 10%
Morse Twist Drills.....50 & 10 & 5%
New Process Twist Drill Co., 50 & 10 & 5%
Standard.....50 & 10 & 5%
Syracuse, for metal.....50 & 10%
Syracuse, for wood (wood list), 30 & 30 & 5%

Expansive Bits—

Clark's small, \$18; large, \$26.....40 @ 40 & 5%
Ives' No. 4, \$ dos \$80.....40 @ 40 & 10%
Steer's No. 1, \$26; No. 2, \$18.....40 @ 40 & 5%
Searns' No. 2, \$48.....20%
Swan's.....40 @ 40 & 10%

Gimlet Bits—

Bee.....25 @ 25 & 10%
Common.....\$ gross \$2.50 @ \$3.00
Diamond.....\$ dos \$1.25.....40 & 10%
Double Cut:
Hartwell's.....\$ gro., \$10.00, 40 & 10%
Douglass'.....40 & 10 & 5%
Ives'.....60 & 10 @ 60 & 10%
Shepardson's.....45 & 10 @ 45 & 10 & 5%

Hollow Augers—

Bonney's Adjustable, \$ dos \$48.....50%
Cincinnati Adjustable.....25 & 10%
Cincinnati Standard.....25 & 10%
Douglass'.....33% @ 33% & 10%
French, Swift & Co. (Beecher).....33% @ 33% & 10%
Ives'.....33% @ 33% & 10%
Ives' Expansive, each \$4.50.....50 & 5%
Searns'.....20 & 10%
Universal Expansive, each \$4.50.....20%
Wood's, \$ dos, \$48.....25 & 10%

Ship Augers and Bits—

L'Hommedieu's.....15 & 10 @ 15 & 10 & 5%
Snell's.....25 @ 25 & 10%
Snell's Ship Auger Pat'n Car Bits.....15 & 10 @ 15 & 10 & 5%
Watrous'.....25 @ 25 & 10%

Awl Hafts—See Hafts, Awl.

Awls—

Brad, Handled.....\$ gr. \$2.50 @ \$3.00
Brad, Shoulders.....\$ gr. \$1.50 @ \$1.80
Peg, Pat.....\$ gr. \$1.50 @ \$1.80
Peg, Should.....\$ gr. \$1.50 @ \$1.80
Scratch, Handled.....\$ gr. \$4.00 @ \$4.50
Scratch, Socket.....\$ dos \$1.10 @ \$1.20

Awl and Tool Sets—See Sets, Awl and Tool.

Axes—

First quality, best brands.....\$6.00 @ \$6.50
First quality, other brands.....5.50 @ 6.00
Beveled add 50¢ @ doz.

Axle Grease—See Grease, Axle.

Axles—

No. 1 Common.....3¢ @ 3 1/4¢
No. 2 Common.....4¢ @ 4 1/4¢
Nos. 7 to 14.....70¢
Nos. 15 to 28.....47¢
Nos. 19 to 22.....70¢ 3% cash
Concord Axles, loose collar.....4¢ @ 4 1/4¢
Concord Axles, solid collar.....5¢ @ 5 1/4¢
Tubular Axles.....10¢

Bag Holders—See Holders, Bag.

Balances—

Sash—
Caldwell, low list.....30%
Pullman.....60%
Spring—
Spring Balances.....40 & 10 @ 50%
No. 2000 20 80
Chatillon, \$ dos.....\$80.00 95 1.75 net
Chatillon Straight Balances.....40 @ 40 & 10%
Chatillon Circular Balances.....50 & 10%

Barb Wire—See Wire, Barb.

Bars—

Crow—
Cast Steel.....\$ d 2 1/4 @ 3¢
Iron, Steel Points.....\$ d 2 1/4 @ 3¢
Basins, Wash—
Standard Fiberware, No. 1, 10% in, \$1.80;
12-inch, \$2.00; 13% inch, \$2.50; 16-inch,
\$3.00.

Beams Scale—

Scale Beams, List Jan. 12, '82.....50 & 10 @ 50 & 10 & 5%
Chatillon's No. 1.....40%
Chatillon's No. 2.....50 & 10 @ 50 & 10 & 5%
Custers'.....35 & 5%

Beaters—

Egg—
Bryant's.....\$ gross \$14.00
Double (H. & R. Mfg. Co.), \$ gro., No. 0
\$12.00; No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2.....\$38.00
Dover.....\$ dos \$1.00 @ \$1.20
Dover (Standard Co.).....\$ dos \$1.00
Duplex (Standard Co.).....\$ dos \$1.00
Duplex Extra Heavy (Standard Co.).....\$ dos \$1.00
Easy (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....\$ dos \$3.50
Improved Acme (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....\$ gro. \$12.00
Silver & Co.....\$ dos \$5.50
Spiral.....\$ gro \$4.25 @ \$4.50
Triple (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....\$ gro \$16.50
Culinary—
Keystone, P. D. & Co., Each, No. 1, \$1;
No. 2, \$2.....20%

Bells—

Cow—
Common Wrought.....60 & 10%
Kentucky Durham.....70 & 10%
Kentucky, Sargent's list.....70 & 10%
Kentucky, "Star".....70 & 10%
Texas Star.....50 & 10 @ 50 & 10 & 5%
Western, Sargent's list.....70 & 10%

Door—

Crane Brooks.....50 & 10 & 5%
Crane, Connel's.....20 & 10%
Crane, Connel's.....33% & 10%
Gong, Barton's.....40 & 10 @ 50%
Gong, Yankee.....45 & 10%
Lever, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s.....60 & 10 & 5%
Lever, Sargent's.....60 & 10%
Lever, Taylor's Bronzed or Plated.....25 & 10%
Lever, Taylor's Japanned.....25 & 10%
Full, Brook's.....50 & 10 & 5%

Electric—

Bigelow & Dowse.....20 @ 20 & 10%
Wollensak's.....20 @ 20 & 10%

Hand—

Extra Heavy Brass.....70 & 10 @ 70 & 10 & 5%
Light Brass.....70 & 10 @ 70 & 10 & 5%
Silver Chime.....33% & 10%
White.....70%
Globe Cone's Patent.....25 & 10 @ 35%

Miscellaneous—

Call.....45 @ 50%
Farm Bells.....\$ d 2 1/4 @ 3¢
Steel Alloy Church and School Bells.....50%

Bellows—

Blacksmiths'.....60 & 10 @ 70%
Hand Bellows.....40 & 10 @ 50%
Molders'.....40 & 10 @ 50%
Common Standard.....75 & 10 @ 75 & 10 & 5%
Extra.....60 & 10 @ 70%
Standard.....70 & 10 @ 75%
N.Y.B. & P. Co., Carbon.....80 & 10 & 5%
N.Y.B. & P. Co., Double Diamond.....60%
N.Y.B. & P. Co., 1846 Para.....40 & 10%

Bench Stops—See Stops, Bench

Benders and Upsetters, Tire—

Detroit Perfect Tire Bender 15 @ 15 & 10%
Green River Tire Benders and Upsetters.....20%
Stoddard's Lightning Tire Upsetters.....15%

Bits—

Auger, Gimlet, Bit Stock Drills, &c.,
see Augers and Bits.

Bit Holders—See Holders.

Blind Adjusters—See Adjusters, Blind.

Blind Fasteners—See Fasteners, Blind.

Blind Staples—See Staples, Blind.

Blocks—

Cleveland Block Co., Mal. Iron.....50 & 10 @ 50 & 10%
Moore's Novelty, Mal. Iron.....50 @ 50 & 5%
Saw Grist Block Machine Blocks 25 @ 25 & 10%
See also Machines Hoisting.

Bolts—

Carriage, Machine, &c.—

Com. list June 10, '84.....80 & 10 @ 80 & 10 & 5%
Charter Oak, list Oct., 1884.....80%
Genuine Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84.....80 & 5 @ 80 & 10%
Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84.....80 & 5 @ 80 & 10%
Phila. pattern, list Oct. 7, '84.....80%
R. & W., old list.....70%
Bolt Ends, list Jan. 1, 1890.....80 & 10 @ 80 & 10%
Machine, list Jan. 1, 1890.....80 & 10 @ 80 & 10%

Door and Shutter—

Cast Iron Barrel Square.....75 & 10 @ 75 & 10 & 5%
Cast Iron Chain (Sargent's list).....65 & 10 @ 65 & 10 & 5%
Cast Iron Shutter Bolts.....75 & 10 @ 75 & 10 & 5%
Ives' Patent Door Bolts.....60 & 10 @ 60 & 10 & 10%
Wrought Barrel.....75 & 10 @ 80%
Wrt B. K. Flush Common.....60 & 10 @ 60 & 10 & 10%
Wrt Shutter, Brass Knob.....50 & 10 @ 50%
Wrt Shutter, Sargent's list.....60% @ 70%
Wrt Shutter, all iron, Stanley's.....60% @ 70%
Wrought Square.....75 & 10 @ 80%
Wrt Sunk Flush, Sargent's list.....60 & 10%
Wrt Sunk Flush, Stanley's list.....60 & 10%

Stove and Plow—

Plow.....60 & 10 @ 60 & 10 & 10%
Stove.....65 @ 70%
R. B. & W., Plow.....55%

Tire—

Common, list Feb. 28, '83.....70 @ 70 & 10%
American Screw Company.....80%
Norway, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84.....80%
Eagle, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84.....85%
Bay State, list Feb. 28, '83.....75%
Franklin Moore Co.:
Norway, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84.....80%
Eagle, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84.....85%
Keystone, Phila., list Oct. '84.....75%
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Company:
Empire list Feb. 28, '83.....75%
Keystone, Phila., list Oct. '84.....80%
Norway, Phila., list Oct. '84.....85%
R. B. & W., Phila., list Oct. 16, '84.....85%

Borers, Tap—

Common and Ring.....20 & 10%
Clark's.....35% @ 35%
Enterprise Mfg. Co.....25%
Ives' Tap Borers.....35% @ 35%

Boring Machines—See Machines, Boring.

Bow Pins—See Pins, Bow.

Boxes, Letter—

Tatum's.....40

Boxes, Wagon—

Per d.....24%

Boxes, Miter.

Spilker's Excelstor, 3 in. \$7.50, 4 in.
\$8.50, 5 in. \$13.00, 6 in. \$15.00.....20%

Braces—

NOTE.—Most Braces are sold at net prices.
Barber's.....50 & 10%
Bartholomew's.....50 & 5%
Armstrong's.....50 & 5%
Common Ball, American.....\$1.00 @ \$1.10
Davis Patent.....50 & 10%
Fray's Genuine Spotted.....50 & 10 & 5%
Fray's Nos. 70 to 120, 81 to 123, 207 to 414
50 & 10 & 5%
Ives' New Haven Novelty.....70 @ 70 & 5%
New Haven Ratchet.....60 & 5 @ 60 & 10%
Barber Ratchet.....60 & 5 @ 60 & 10%
Eaton's.....60 & 5 @ 60 & 10%
Spotted.....60 & 5 @ 60 & 10%
P. S. & W. Co., Peck's Patent.....60%
Rose & Johnson.....50%

Brackets—

Self, fancy.....70 @ 70 & 10%
Sargent's list.....70 @ 70 & 10%
Other makes at a wide range of prices.
Self, plain.....65 @ 70%
Sargent's list.....60 & 10 @ 70 & 10%
Bradley Shelf Brackets.....70 & 10%

Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.

Brollers—

Hens' Self-Inch.....9 10 9x11
Basting.....\$ per doz. \$4.50 5.50 6.50
Morgan Odorless.....\$ doz. \$12, 50¢
New Haven.....60%
Queen City.....80%
Wire Goods Co.....65 & 10%

Buckets, Well and Fire—

See Pails, Galvanized.

Bull Rings—See Rings, Bull.

Butcher's Cleavers—See Cleavers, Butchers.

Butts—

Brass—
Cast Brass, Fast.....33% @ 10%
Cast Brass, Loose Joint.....33% @ 10%
Cast Brass, Tiebout's.....50%
Wrought Brass.....80 & 10 @ 80 & 20%

Cast Iron—

Fast joint, Broad.....60 & 10 @ 60 & 10 & 10%
Fast Joint Narrow.....60 @ 60 & 10%

Loose Joint.....75 & 10 @ 80%

Loose Joint, Japanned.....
Loose Joint, Jap. with Acorns.....
Loose Pin, Acorns.....
Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned.....
Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned,
Plated Tips.....
Mayer's Hinges.....
Parliament Butts.....

Wrought Steel—

Fast Joint, Broad.....
Fast Joint, Narrow.....
Fast Joint, Lt. Narrow.....
Inside Blind, Light.....
Inside Blind, Regular.....
Loose Joint, Broad.....
Loose Pin.....
Table Butts, Back Flaps, &c.
Bronzed Wrought Butts.....50 & 10 @ 50 & 10 & 5%

Cages, Bird—

Hendryx Brass:
3000, 5000, 100 series.....10%
1200 series.....40%
200, 300, 600 and 900 series.....40 & 10 @ 50%
Hendryx Bronze:
700, 800 series.....40 & 10 @ 50%
Hendryx Enameled.....40 & 10 @ 50%

Callipers—See Compasses.

Calks Toe—

Burke's, One Prong, Blunt.....4% @ 5¢
Burke's, One Prong, Sharp.....5¢ @ 5¢
Burke's, Two Prong, Blunt.....5¢ @ 5¢
Burke's, Two Prong, Sharp.....5¢ @ 5¢
Gautier, One Prong, Blunt.....5¢ @ 5¢

CanOpeners—See Openers, Can.

Cans Milk—

S. S. & Co.: 5-gal., \$3.00; 8-gal., \$4.40;
10-gal., \$4.75 each.....40 & 10%
Cans Oil—
Galvanized Blue Band, 1 gal., \$ dos \$2.50
Galvanized Blue Band, 5 gal., Tip-Top.....\$ dos \$12.00
Galvanized Blue Band, 5 gal., Faucet.....\$ dos \$8.00
Glass Oil, Friend.....\$ dos \$3.75

Caps—Percussion—

Hicks & Goldmark's and Union Metallic
Cartridge Co. \$ 100¢
Eley's B. B.....50 @ 50¢
Eley's D. Waterproof, Central Fire.....\$1.50
E. B. Grand Edge, Cent. Fire, 1-10's.....\$1.50
E. B. Trimmered Edge, 1-10's.....47 @ 50¢
F. L. Waterproof, 1-10's.....35 @ 37¢
G. D.....27 @ 30¢
Musket, Waterproof, 1-10's.....50 @ 55¢
S. B. Genuine Imported.....45¢

Primers—

Berdan Primers.....\$1.00
B. L. Caps (Sturtevant Shells) \$1.00.....\$1.00
All other Primers, \$1.20.....\$1.20

Cards—

Watson's Cotton, Wool, Horse and
File, list January 28, 1891.....\$1.20

Carpet Stretchers—

See Stretchers, Carpet.

Cartridges—

B. B. Caps, Coll. Ball, Swgd., \$1.85 @ \$1.95
B. B. Caps, Round Ball.....\$1.60 @ \$1.75
Blank Cartridges, except 22 and 32 cal.,
additional 10% to above discounts.
Blank Cartridges, 22 cal., \$1.75.....25%
Blank Cartridges, 32 cal., \$3.50.....25%
Cent. Fire, Military and Sporting 15 & 5¢
Cent. Fire, Pistol and Rifle.....25 & 5¢
Primed Shells and Bullets.....15 & 5¢
Rim Fire Cartridges.....50 & 5¢
Rim Fire Military.....15 & 5¢

Carpet Sweepers—

See Sweepers, Carpet.

Casters—

Bed.....
Plate.....60 & 10 @ 60 & 10 & 10%
Shallow Socket.....
Deep Socket.....60%
Giant Truck Casters.....35%
Gwinner's Common Sense.....45 @ 50%
Gwinner's Hercules.....45 @ 50%
Martin's Patent (Phonix).....45 @ 50%
Payson's Anti-friction.....70 @ 70 & 10%
Payson's Truck.....60 @ 60 & 10%
Socket Truck Casters.....50 @ 50 & 10%
Stationary Truck Casters.....50 & 10%
Tucker's Patent, low list.....45%
Yale Casters, low list.....45%
Yale, Gem.....70%

Cattle Leaders—

See Leaders, Cattle.

Cement—

Victor Elastic.....5 d pails \$ 8
Chain—
American Coll. in cask lots,
3-16 5-16 7-16 \$ 100 d \$5.50
\$7.60 6-30 4-45 3-80 3-65 3-50 3-40 3-30
Less than cask lots, add 10% @ 14%
German Coll. list July 12, 1892.....60 & 5 @ 60 & 10%

German Halter Chain, list July 12, 1892.....80 & 5 @ 80 & 10%

Trace, Wagon and Fancy Chains.

List revised May, 1893.....60 @ 60 & 10%
Barnes' Reinforced Sash.....60 & 10%
Barnes' Victor Sash.....65%
Covert Halter.....60 & 5¢
Covert Heel Chain.....60 & 5¢
Covert Traces.....85 & 5¢
Eureka Weldless Coll.....65 @ 70%
Eureka Weldless Trace.....65 @ 70

Chalk Lines—See Lines.
Checks, Door—
 Bardley's.....20%
 Unity.....50%
Chisels
Socket Framing and Firmer
 Ohio Tool Co.....75¢100¢80%
 P. S. & W.....
 Witherby.....30%
 Buck Bros.....30%
 Charles Buck.....30%
 Doulas.....75¢75¢100%
 Merrill.....60¢100¢60¢100%
 L. & J. White.....30¢30¢5%
Tanged and Miscellaneous
 Buck Bros.....30%
 Charles Buck.....30%
 Butcher's.....\$4.75@5.00 to 2
 Spear & Jackson.....\$5 to 2
 Tanged Firmer.....50¢60¢100%
 L. & J. White, Tanged.....25¢5%
 Cold Chisels, fair quality, # 14@16%
Chucks
 Beach Pat.....each, \$3.00, 30¢30¢20%
 Danbury.....each, \$3.00, 30¢30¢20%
 Graham Patent.....35¢4%
 Morse's Adjustable, each, \$7.00, 20¢20%
 Syracuse, Bais Pat.....25%
 Skinner Patent Chucks.....40%
 Combination Lathe Chucks.....25%
 Independent Lathe Chucks.....40%
 Planer Chucks.....20%
 Universal Lathe Chucks.....40%
 Union Mfg. Co.....40%
 Combination.....40%
 Independent.....40%
 Universal.....40%
 Victor.....\$5.50, 25%
Churns
 McDermald Star Barrel Churn, each 6 gal., \$2.60; 10 gal., \$2.75; 15 gal., \$3.00; 20 gal., \$3.25.
 Timm Union, each, 5 gal., \$3.25; 7 gal., \$3.75; 10 gal., \$4.25.
Clamps
 Adjustable, Cincinnati.....15¢10%
 Adjustable, Cincinnati.....15¢10%
 Adjustable, Cincinnati.....15¢10%
 Barnes' Machinists' Clamps.....35¢4%
 Cabinet, Sargent's.....70¢10%
 Carpenter's, Cincinnati.....25¢10%
 Carriage Makers', P. S. & W. Co., 40¢10%
 Carriage Makers', Sargent's.....75¢75%
 Elberhard Mfg. Co., 40¢60¢40%
 Farmers' Clamps, Tatum's.....25¢10%
 R. L. Tool Co.'s Wrought Iron.....25%
 Saw Clamps, see Vises, Saw Filers
 Stearns' Malleable, with Wrought Iron Screw.....75¢75%
 Warners'.....40¢100¢40¢100%
Clawers, Butche
 Beatty's.....40¢40%
 Bradley's.....25¢30%
 Foster Bros.....30%
 New Haven Edge Tool Co.'s.....40%
 Nichols Bros.....30%
 P. S. & W.....35¢40%
 Schmitz, Lohoff & Co.....40¢40%
 L. & J. White.....25%
Clips
 Baker Axle Clips.....25%
 Norway, Axle.....65¢100%
 Norway Spring Bar Clips.....65¢65%
 2d grade Norway Axle.....70%
 Steel Felloe Clips.....# 4, 4%
 Superior Axle.....# 4, 4%
 Wrought Iron Felloe Clip.....# 4, 4%
Cloth and Netting, Wire
 —See Wire, etc.
Cockeyes
Cocks Brass
 Hardware list (Globe, Kerosene, Lever Bibbs, Racking, etc.).....60¢20¢100%
Coffee Mills—See Mills, Coffee.
Collars Dog
 Brass, Pope & Stevens' list.....40%
 Chapman Mfg. Company, new list.....40%
 Embossed Gilt, Pope & Stevens' list.....50%
 Leather, Pope & Stevens' list.....40%
 Medford Fancy Goods Co.....40¢100%
Combs Curry
 American Curry Comb Co.....35¢40%
 Fitch's.....60¢100%60¢100%
 Gibb's Magnetic.....# doz., \$2.00
 Kohler's Humane.....# doz., \$1.75
 Kohler's Magic, Cincinnati.....# doz., \$2.00
 Rubber, per doz., \$10.00.....25%
Compasses, Dividers & C
 Compasses, Calipers, Dividers, 70¢100%75%
 Bemis & Call Co.'s
 Dividers.....65%
 Calipers, Call's Patent Inside.....65%
 Calipers, Double.....65%
 Calipers, Inside or Outside.....65%
 Calipers, Wing.....60%
 Compasses.....60¢5%
 Excelsior.....60%
 Starrett's
 Combination Dividers.....25%
 Lock Calipers and Dividers.....25%
 Spring Calipers and Dividers.....25%
 Stevens & Co.'s.....25¢10%
Coolers, Water
 B. S. & Co.: 2-gal., \$3.40; 3-gal., \$4.00; 4-gal., \$4.50; 6-gal., \$5.60 each.....60%
Coopers' Tools
 —See Tools, Coopers'.
Cord Sash
 Braided, Crown Drab and Fancy, # 1, 55¢.....30%
 Braided, Crown White, # 1, 50¢.....50%
 Cable Laid Italian Sash.....# 1, 100%
 Common.....# 1, 80¢40%
 Common Russia Sash.....# 1, 12¢10%
 Egyptian, India Hemp, Braided.....28%
 India Cable Laid Sash.....# 1, 11¢12%
 Massachusetts, White.....22¢24%
 Ossawa Mills
 Crown, Solid Braided White, # 1, 22¢.....22%
 Crown, Drab and Fancy.....# 1, 24%
 Braided, Giant, Drab and Fancy, # 1, 30%
 Braided, Giant, White.....# 1, 20%
 Patent, good quality.....# 1, 10¢11%
 Patent Russia Sash.....# 1, 13¢14%
 Samson
 Braided, Drab Cotton.....# 1, 42%
 Braided, Italian Hemp.....# 1, 42%
 Braided, Linen.....# 1, 56%
 Braided, White Cotton.....# 1, 37%
 Semper Idem, Braided, White.....28%
 Silver Lake
 A quality, Drab, 55¢.....25%
 A quality, White, 50¢.....25%
 B quality, Drab, 35¢.....10%
 B quality, White, 30%.....10%
 Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, Drab, 38¢
 Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, White, 34¢
 Tait's Solid Braided.....# 1, 27%
 Wavy, Drab.....# 1, 27%

Conomy, White.....# 1, 22¢
Herules, Drab.....# 1, 30%
Herules, White.....# 1, 25%
White Cotton Braided, fair.....# 1, 28¢24%
Wire Picture
 Braided or Twisted.....50¢100%80%20%
Corkscrews—See Screws, Cork.
Corn Knives and Cutters
 —See Knives, Corn.
Crackers, Nut
 Acme.....
 Japaned, # gro., \$30.....50%
 Nickel Plated, # gro., \$30.....10%
 Table (H. & B. Mfg. Co.).....40%
 Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.....50%
Cradles
 Grain.....50¢20¢50¢50%
Crayons
 White Crayons, # gross.....60¢6%
 Cases, 100 gr., \$3.75@4.25, at factory.
 D. M. Steward Mfg. Co. # 1
 Metal Workers' # 1, gross, \$2.50, 20¢25%
 Railroad, # gross.....2.00, 20¢25%
 Rolling Mill, # gross.....2.50, 20¢25%
 Soapstone Pencils, # gross, 1.50, 20¢25%
 See also Chalk.
Creamery Pails—See Pails, Creamery.
Crow Bars—See Bars, Crow.
Curry Combs
 —See Combs, Curry.
Cutters
Meat
 American.....30%
 No. 1.....4 B 5
 Each.....\$5 \$7 \$18 \$25 \$50 \$80
 Enterprise.....25%
 Nos.....10 12 22 32 42
 Each.....\$3 \$2.50 \$4 \$6 \$15
 Dixon's, # doz.....40¢40%
 Nos.....\$14.00 \$17.00 \$18.00 \$30.00
 Draw Cut, each:
 Nos. 5 2 6 8
 \$50 \$75 \$80 \$225.....20¢25%
 Hale's, # doz.....70¢70%
 Nos.....11 12
 \$27.00 \$33.00.....45%
 Home No. 1, # doz., \$28.00.....55¢10%
 Little Giant, # doz.....40¢100%
 Nos. 305 310 312 320 322
 \$35.00 \$48.00 \$44.00 \$72.00 \$68.00
 Miles' Challenge, # doz.....45¢45%
 Nos.....\$22.00 \$30.00 \$40.00
 Triumph No. 505, # doz., \$21.00, 25¢30%
 Woodruff's, # doz.....40¢40%
 Nos.....100 150
 \$15.00 \$18.00
 Chadborn's Smoked Beef Cutter, # doz.....\$66.00
 Enterprise Beef Shavers.....30%
Slaw and Kraut
 Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co.:
 Kraut Cutters.....40%
 Slaw Cutters, 1 Knife, # gross.....\$21.00
 Slaw Cutters, 2 Knife, # gross.....30.00
Tobacco
 Acme.....# doz., \$20.00, 40%
 All Iron.....# doz., \$10.00, 50%
 Champion.....20¢100%
 Nashua Lock Co.'s, # doz., \$18.00, 50¢55%
 National.....# doz., \$21.00, 30%
 Sargent's.....# doz., \$22.00, 60¢80%
Washer
 Appleton's.....# doz., \$14.00, 60¢100%
 Bonney's.....# doz., \$10.00, 50¢100%
 Cincinnati.....25¢10%
 Johnson's.....# doz., \$11.00, 35¢4%
 Penny's, # doz., Pol. \$14; Jap'd, \$16, 55%
 Smith's Pat.....# doz., \$12.00, 20¢100%
Diggers, Post Hole, &c.
 Cronk's Post Bars, # doz., \$30.00, 50¢50%
 Eureka Diggers.....# doz., \$10.00, 50¢100%
 Fletcher Post Hole Augers, # doz., \$36.00, 20¢100%
 Gem, Improved # doz., \$9.00@10.00 net
 Gibbs' Columbia.....# doz., \$12.00
 Gibbs' Hustler.....# doz., \$10.00
 Gibbs' Imperial.....# doz., \$7.50
 Gibbs' National.....# doz., \$12.00
 Gibbs' Post Hole Digger.....# doz., \$12.75
 Kohler's Hercules.....# doz., \$14.00
 Kohler's Invincible.....# doz., \$12.00
 Kohler's Little Giant.....# doz., \$18.00
 Kohler's New Champion.....# doz., \$8.00
 Ryan's.....# doz., \$20.00, 10%
 Samson, # doz., \$34.00.....25¢25%
 Scafield.....# doz., \$18.00
 Shimer's Hollow Handle.....# doz., \$24.00, 50%
 Vaughan's Post Hole Auger, # doz., \$8.50@9.50
Dividers—See Compasses.
Dog Collars—See Collars, Dog.
Door Checks
 —See Checks, Door.
Door Springs
 —See Springs, Door.
Drawers, Money
 Money Drawers, # doz.....\$18@20
 Waddell's Improved, No. 1, # doz., \$15.00
 Waddell's Improved, No. 2, # doz., \$18.00
 Waddell's Comb, Cutlery Case and Adam Till.....\$12.50
Drawing Knives
 —See Knives, Drawing.
Drills and Drill Stocks
 Automatic Boring Tools.....\$1.75@1.85
 Bench Drills, Stearns'.....50%
 Blacksmiths'.....each \$1.75
 Blacksmiths' Self-Feeding, each \$7.50, 20%
 Breast, Bartholomew's.....each \$2.50
 Breast, Millers Falls.....each \$3.00, 25%
 Breast, P. S. & W.....40¢10%
 Breast, Wilson's.....30¢5%
 Chicopee Automatic Drill.....20¢10%
 Goodell Automatic Drill.....40¢50%
 Ratchet, Curtis & Curtis.....30%
 Ratchet, Ingersoll's.....25%
 Ratchet, Merrill's.....25%
 Ratchet, Moore's Triple Action.....25%
 Ratchet, Parker's.....20¢20%
 Ratchet, Weston's.....20¢25%
 Ratchet, Whitney's.....20¢10%
 Whitey's Hand Drill, Plain, \$11.00, Adjustable, \$12.00.....20¢10%
Twist Drills
 Cleveland.....50¢100%
 Diamond, W. & B.....50¢100%
 Graham's Pat. Groove Shank.....50¢100%
 Morse.....50¢100%
 New Process.....50¢100%
 Standard.....50¢100%
 Syracuse (Metal list).....50¢100%

Drill Bits or Bit Stock
Drills—See Augers and Bits.
Drill Chucks—See Chucks.
Dripping Pans
 —See Pans, Dripping.
Drivers, Screw
 Allard's Spiral.....50%
 Brace Screw Drivers.....25¢10%
 Buck Bros.....30%
 Buck Bros' Screw Driver Bits.....37¢4%
 Clark's Pat.....33¢40%
 Cincinnati.....25¢10%
 Champion.....25¢10%
 Douglass Mfg. Co.....20¢20%
 Electric Spiral.....50%
 Killich's Hook and Ratchet.....40¢10%
 Fray's Hol. H. die Sets, No. 3, \$12.00, 45%
 Gay & Parsons.....35%
 Goodell's Automatic.....50¢60%
 Howard-Allard.....60%
 Jones Reversible.....40%
 Knut.....25¢10%
 No. 1.....70¢10%
 No. 2.....70¢10%
 No. 3.....60¢10%
 Nos. 4 and 00, Acme and Ideal.....60¢10%
 Kolb's Common Sense, # doz., \$6.00, 25¢10%
 Mayhew's Black Handle.....50%
 Mayhew's Monarch.....45¢10%
 P. S. & W.....70%
 Sargent & Co's
 No. 1, Forged Blade.....60¢100%
 No. 2, 40 and 60.....60¢100%
 Screw Driver Bits, Farr's, # gross, \$6.25
 Screw Driver Bits, # doz., 50¢75%
 Stanley R. & L. Co's
 No. 64, Varnished Handles.....65¢10%
 No. 86.....70¢10%
 Stearns.....25¢10%
 T. H. Williamson Wire Novelty Co.....50%
Egg Beaters—See Beaters, Egg.
Egg Poachers
 —See Poachers, Egg.
Electric Bell Sets
 —See Bells, Electric.
Emery—No. 4 to No. 54 to Flour, CF
 40 gr. 150 gr. F.F.F.
 Kegs, # doz.....44¢ 5 3 8
 1/2 kegs, # doz.....44¢ 5 3 8
 1/4 kegs, # doz.....54¢ 5 3 8
 10 lb cans, 10 6 6 5 5 5
 10 lb cans, less than 10.....10 10 8 8
Enameled and Tinned Ware—See Ware, Hollow.
Escutcheon Pins
 —See Pins, Escutcheon.
Escutcheons
 Brass Thread.....60¢80%
 Door Lock.....Same dis. as Door Locks.
 Wood.....25%
Expanded Metal
 List No. 5.
 Door Mats, Galvanized.....25%
 Fencing, Painted Sheets.....25%
 Lath, Galvanized.....10%
 Netting, Painted Sheets.....20%
 Tree Guards, Panoled.....15%
 Window Guards, Panoled.....15%
Extractors, Lemon Juice
 —See Squeezers, Lemon.
Fasteners, Blind
 Austin & Eddy, # gr. sets.....\$5.50
 Mackrell's, # doz., \$1.00.....20¢20%
 Stebbin's Genuine.....60¢100%
 Stebbin's Pattern.....80¢100%
 Stebbin's Tinned Ends.....40¢10%
 Weid's.....20¢10%
Faucets
 B. & L. B. Co.
 West's Lock, Open and Shut Key.....50%
 Burnside's Red Cedar.....50%
 Burnside's Red Cedar, bbl. lot.....50%
 Cast Lined.....70¢50%
 Fenn's.....40%
 Fenn's Cork Stops.....35%
 Fray's Pat. Petroleum.....60%
 Metallic Key, Leather Lined.....60¢10%
 National Measuring, # doz., \$36.00, 25¢10%
 John Summers' Peerless Best Block Tin Key.....40%
 IXL, 1st quality, Cork Lined.....50%
 Diamond Lock.....40%
 Perfection, Fla. Red Cedar (in boxes) 40%
 Boss Metallic Key.....50%
 Reliable Cork Lined.....60%
 O. K. Western Pattern Cor. Line.....50%
 No Brand, Red Cedar (in bbls.).....50¢10%
 Western Pattern Metal Key.....40%
 No Brand Metal Key.....60%
 Self Measuring
 Enterprise, # doz., \$36.00.....25¢10%
 Lane's # doz., \$36.00.....25¢10%
 Star.....75¢75%
 Lockport, Metal Plug, reduced list.....60%
Felroe Plates
 —See Plates, Felroe.
Fibre Ware—See Ware, Fibre.
Fifth Wheels
 Brewster.....50¢5%
 Derby and Cincinnati.....45¢5%
Files—Domestic
 American.....70¢70%
 Arcade.....60¢100%
 G. & H. Barnett (Black Diamond).....60¢100%
 Eagle.....60¢100%
 Nicholson Files, Rasps, &c. 60¢100%
 Nicholson (X.F.) Files.....25%
 Nicholson's Royal Files (Seconds).....75%
 (extra prices on certain sizes)
 Other makers, best brands.....70¢100%
 Fair Bros.....75¢75%
 Second quality.....80¢80%
 Arcade Horse Rasps.....50¢100%
 Chelsea Horse Rasps, Hand Cut.....50¢100%
 Heller's Horse Rasps.....60¢100%
 McCaffrey's Horse Rasps 60¢100%
 Trojan Horse Rasps.....60¢100%
Imported
 Butcher.....Butcher's list, 20%
 Ruben.....Butcher's list, 20%

Fixtures Grindston
 Moore's.....55¢10%
 P. S. & W. Co.....50¢100%
 Reading Hardware Co. 30¢100%
 Sargent's Patent.....70¢100%
Fluting Machines
 —See Machines, Fluting.
Fodder Squeezers
 —See Squeezers, Fodder.
Forks
 Hay, Manure, &c. Asso. List, 70¢70%
 Hay, Manure, &c. Phila. List, 60¢60%
 Plated, see Spoons.
Frames—Saw
 Red, Polished and Varnished...# doz.
 White Vermont.....# gro., \$9.00, 10.00
Screen, Window and Door
 Bonanza Window Screens.....50¢10%
 Corland.....40¢40%
 Empire Fancy Screen Doors, &c.....\$11
 Phillips' Window Screen Frames.....50¢100%
 Porter's Pat. Window and Door Frame.....35¢40%
 Stearns' Frames and Corners.....25¢25%
 Wash Adjustable Window Screen.....40%
 Warner's Screen Corner Irons.....35¢40%
Freezers, Ice Cream
 American.....60%
 Arctic.....70%
 Blizzard.....70%
 Boss and Pat.....60¢100%
 Buffalo Champion.....65%
 Confectioners' Machine.....50%
 Crown.....60%
 Double Action Crown.....60%
 Gem.....65%
 Giant.....60%
 Good Luck.....60%
 Granite State.....60%
 Keystone, P. D. & Co., each, \$1.50, 20%
 Model.....60%
 Ohio.....60%
 Peerless.....60%
 Shepard's Lightning.....65%
 Standard.....60%
 Standard Double Action.....60%
 Star.....60%
 White Mountain.....60%
 Zero.....70%
Fruit and Jelly Presses
 —See Presses, Fruit and Jelly.
Fruit Pickers
 —See Pickers, Fruit.
Fry Pans—See Pans, Fry.
Funnels
 Gerdorf's Perfection, Standard and Globe, 7 1/2, 1 gro., 10¢; 2 to 5 gro., 20¢; 5 to 10 gro., 30¢; 10 to 20 gro., 40¢; 20 to 30 gro., 50¢; 30 to 40 gro., 60¢; 40 to 50 gro., 70¢; 50 to 60 gro., 80¢; 60 to 70 gro., 90¢; 70 to 80 gro., 1.00; 80 to 90 gro., 1.10; 90 to 100 gro., 1.20; 100 to 120 gro., 1.30; 120 to 150 gro., 1.40; 150 to 200 gro., 1.50; 200 to 250 gro., 1.60; 250 to 300 gro., 1.70; 300 to 350 gro., 1.80; 350 to 400 gro., 1.90; 400 to 450 gro., 2.00; 450 to 500 gro., 2.10; 500 to 550 gro., 2.20; 550 to 600 gro., 2.30; 600 to 650 gro., 2.40; 650 to 700 gro., 2.50; 700 to 750 gro., 2.60; 750 to 800 gro., 2.70; 800 to 850 gro., 2.80; 850 to 900 gro., 2.90; 900 to 950 gro., 3.00; 950 to 1000 gro., 3.10; 1000 to 1100 gro., 3.20; 1100 to 1200 gro., 3.30; 1200 to 1300 gro., 3.40; 1300 to 1400 gro., 3.50; 1400 to 1500 gro., 3.60; 1500 to 1600 gro., 3.70; 1600 to 1700 gro., 3.80; 1700 to 1800 gro., 3.90; 1800 to 1900 gro., 4.00; 1900 to 2000 gro., 4.10; 2000 to 2100 gro., 4.20; 2100 to 2200 gro., 4.30; 2200 to 2300 gro., 4.40; 2300 to 2400 gro., 4.50; 2400 to 2500 gro., 4.60; 2500 to 2600 gro., 4.70; 2600 to 2700 gro., 4.80; 2700 to 2800 gro., 4.90; 2800 to 2900 gro., 5.00; 2900 to 3000 gro., 5.10; 3000 to 3100 gro., 5.20; 3100 to 3200 gro., 5.30; 3200 to 3300 gro., 5.40; 3300 to 3400 gro., 5.50; 3400 to 3500 gro., 5.60; 3500 to 3600 gro., 5.70; 3600 to 3700 gro., 5.80; 3700 to 3800 gro., 5.90; 3800 to 3900 gro., 6.00; 3900 to 4000 gro., 6.10; 4000 to 4100 gro., 6.20; 4100 to 4200 gro., 6.30; 4200 to 4300 gro., 6.40; 4300 to 4400 gro., 6.50; 4400 to 4500 gro., 6.60; 4500 to 4600 gro., 6.70; 4600 to 4700 gro., 6.80; 4700 to 4800 gro., 6.90; 4800 to 4900 gro., 7.00; 4900 to 5000 gro., 7.10; 5000 to 5100 gro., 7.20; 5100 to 5200 gro., 7.30; 5200 to 5300 gro., 7.40; 5300 to 5400 gro., 7.50; 5400 to 5500 gro., 7.60; 5500 to 5600 gro., 7.70; 5600 to 5700 gro., 7.80; 5700 to 5800 gro., 7.90; 5800 to 5900 gro., 8.00; 5900 to 6000 gro., 8.10; 6000 to 6100 gro., 8.20; 6100 to 6200 gro., 8.30; 6200 to 6300 gro., 8.40; 6300 to 6400 gro., 8.50; 6400 to 6500 gro., 8.60; 6500 to 6600 gro., 8.70; 6600 to 6700 gro., 8.80; 6700 to 6800 gro., 8.90; 6800 to 6900 gro., 9.00; 6900 to 7000 gro., 9.10; 7000 to 7100 gro., 9.20; 7100 to 7200 gro., 9.30; 7200 to 7300 gro., 9.40; 7300 to 7400 gro., 9.50; 7400 to 7500 gro., 9.60; 7500 to 7600 gro., 9.70; 7600 to 7700 gro., 9.80; 7700 to 7800 gro., 9.90; 7800 to 7900 gro., 10.00; 7900 to 8000 gro., 10.10; 8000 to 8100 gro., 10.20; 8100 to 8200 gro., 10.30; 8200 to 8300 gro., 10.40; 8300 to 8400 gro., 10.50; 8400 to 8500 gro., 10.60; 8500 to 8600 gro., 10.70; 8600 to 8700 gro., 10.80; 8700 to 8800 gro., 10.90; 8800 to 8900 gro., 11.00; 8900 to 9000 gro., 11.10; 9000 to 9100 gro., 11.20; 9100 to 9200 gro., 11.30; 9200 to 9300 gro., 11.40; 9300 to 9400 gro., 11.50; 9400 to 9500 gro., 11.60; 9500 to 9600 gro., 11.70; 9600 to 9700 gro., 11.80; 9700 to 9800 gro., 11.90; 9800 to 9900 gro., 12.00; 9900 to 10000 gro., 12.10; 10000 to 10100 gro., 12.20; 10100 to 10200 gro., 12.30; 10200 to 10300 gro., 12.40; 10300 to 10400 gro., 12.50; 10400 to 10500 gro., 12.60; 10500 to 10600 gro., 12.70; 10600 to 10700 gro., 12.80; 10700 to 10800 gro., 12.90; 10800 to 10900 gro., 13.00; 10900 to 11000 gro., 13.10; 11000 to 11100 gro., 13.20; 11100 to 11200 gro., 13.30; 11200 to 11300 gro., 13.40; 11300 to 11400 gro., 13.50; 11400 to 11500 gro., 13.60; 11500 to 11600 gro., 13.70; 11600 to 11700 gro., 13.80; 11700 to 11800 gro., 13.90; 11800 to 11900 gro., 14.00; 11900 to 12000 gro., 14.10; 12000 to 12100 gro., 14.20; 12100 to 12200 gro., 14.30; 12200 to 12300 gro., 14.40; 12300 to 12400 gro., 14.50; 12400 to 12500 gro., 14.60; 12500 to 12600 gro., 14.70; 12600 to 12700 gro., 14.80; 12700 to 12800 gro., 14.90; 12800 to 12900 gro., 15.00; 12900 to 13000 gro., 15.10; 13000 to 13100 gro., 15.20; 13100 to 13200 gro., 15.30; 13200 to 13300 gro., 15.40; 13300 to 13400 gro., 15.50; 13400 to 13500 gro., 15.60; 13500 to 13600 gro., 15.70; 13600 to 13700 gro., 15.80; 13700 to 13800 gro., 15.90; 13800 to 13900 gro., 16.00; 13900 to 14000 gro., 16.10; 14000 to 14100 gro., 16.20; 14100 to 14200 gro., 16.30; 14200 to 14300 gro., 16.40; 14300 to 14400 gro., 16.50; 14400 to 14500 gro., 16.60; 14500 to 14600 gro., 16.70; 14600 to 14700 gro., 16.80; 14700 to 14800 gro., 16.90; 14800 to 14900 gro., 17.00; 14900 to 15000 gro., 17.10; 15000 to 15100 gro., 17.20; 15100 to 15200 gro., 17.30; 15200 to 15300 gro., 17.40; 15300 to 15400 gro., 17.50; 15400 to 15500 gro., 17.60; 15500 to 15600 gro., 17.70; 15600 to 15700 gro., 17.80; 15700 to 15800 gro., 17.90; 15800 to 15900 gro., 18.00; 15900 to 16000 gro., 18.10; 16000 to 16100 gro., 18.20; 16100 to 16200 gro., 18.30; 16200 to 16300 gro., 18.40; 16300 to 16400 gro., 18.50; 16400 to 16500 gro., 18.60; 16500 to 16600 gro., 18.70; 16600 to 16700 gro., 18.80; 16700 to 16800 gro., 18.90; 16800 to 16900 gro., 19.00; 16900 to 17000 gro., 19.10; 17000 to 17100 gro., 19.20; 17100 to 17200 gro., 19.30; 17200 to 17300 gro., 19.40; 17300 to 17400 gro., 19.50; 17400 to 17500 gro., 19.60; 17500 to 17600 gro., 19.70; 17600 to 17700 gro., 19.80; 17700 to 17800 gro., 19.90; 17800 to 17900 gro., 20.00; 17900 to 18000 gro., 20.10; 18000 to 18100 gro., 20.20; 18100 to 18200 gro., 20.30; 18200 to 18300 gro., 20.40; 18300 to 18400 gro., 20.50; 18400 to 18500 gro., 20.60; 18500 to 18600 gro., 20.70; 18600 to 18700 gro., 20.80; 18700 to 18800 gro., 20.90; 18800 to 18900 gro., 21.00; 18900 to 19000 gro., 21.10; 19000 to 19100 gro., 21.20; 19100 to 19200 gro., 21.30; 19200 to 19300 gro., 21.40; 19300 to 19400 gro., 21.50; 19400 to 19500 gro., 21.60; 19500 to 19600 gro., 21.70; 19600 to 19700 gro., 21.80; 19700 to 19800 gro., 21.90; 19800 to 19900 gro., 22.00; 19900 to

Halters—

Cover's Adj. Rope Halters.....	40&25
Cover's Adj. W. O. Halters.....	35&55&25
Cover's Hemp Horse and Cattle Tie.....	50&10&25
Cover's Jute Cattle Ties.....	70&10&25
Cover's Jute Horse Ties.....	70&25
Cover's Rope, 7-16 in., Jute.....	70&25
Cover's Rope, 1/2 in., Hemp.....	50&25
Cover's Rope, Jute.....	60&10&25
Cover's Saddlery Works Halters.....	35&15
Cover's Saddlery Works Handy Web Halters.....	35&15
Cover's Saddlery Works Horse and Cattle Ties.....	35&15

Hammers—**Handled Hammers—**

Atha Tool Co.....	50&10&60
Buffalo Hammer Co.....	50&10&60
Humason & Beckley.....	50&10&60
Verree.....	50&10&60
Cheney's Claw.....	40&10
Cheney's Machinist's & Riveting.....	40&10
C. Hammond & Son.....	40&10
Magistie Tack, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	40&10

Heavy Hammers and Sledges—

3 lb and under.....	80&80&10
5 to 10 lb.....	80&80&10
Over 10 lb.....	80&80&10
Wilkinson's Smiths.....	10&10&10

Handcuffs and Leg Irons—**See Police Goods.****Handles—****Cross-Cut Saw Handles—**

Atkins.....	40
Champion.....	15
Ely's Perfection.....	15
Sensible # doz. Pr.....	50.00, 60&50&10

Iron, Wrought or Cast—

Barn Door, # doz.....	1.40
Bronze Iron Latches.....	50
Chest, Sargent's list.....	50&10&50&10&10
Door or Thump.....	50
Nos.....	1 2 3 4
Per doz.....	0.90 1.00 1.08 1.35 1.50

Jap'd Store Door Handles—

Plate, #1.10 plate, #0.85.....	10
Roggin's Latches.....	25&25&30

Wood—

Anger, assorted.....	50
Anger, large.....	50
File, assorted.....	50
Brad Axl.....	50
Apple Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	50
Apple Firmer Chisel, large.....	50
Hickory Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	50
Hickory Firmer Chisel, large.....	50
Socket Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	50
Socket Firmer Chisel, large.....	50
Socket Framing Chisel, ass'd.....	50
Chisel, Fibre Head.....	35
Hammer, Hatchet, Axe, &c.....	40&40&25
Hoe, Rake, Shovel, &c.....	50&50&25
Pat. Auger, Douglass.....	50
Pat. Auger, Ives.....	50
Pat. Auger, Swan's.....	50
Saw and Plane.....	40&10&50
J. B. Smith & Co's Pat. File.....	50

Hangers—

Barn Door, New England.....	70&70&5
Barn Door, old patterns.....	70&70&5
Barry.....	50
Best Anti-Friction.....	60&10&60&10&5
Boss.....	60&10&60&10&5
Carrier Steel Anti-Friction.....	60&10
Champion.....	60&10
Chicago Anti-Friction.....	60&10
Climax Anti-Friction.....	55
Cincinnati Nos. 1, 2, 25; 3, 2, 50; 4, 2, 50.....	60&10&10
Crescent.....	60&10&10
Cronk's Patent, Steel Covered.....	60&10
Duplex (Wood Track).....	60&10&5
Economy, \$6.00.....	60&10
Hamilton Wrought Steel Track.....	55
Interstate.....	60&10&60
Kidder's.....	60&10&10
Lane's New Standard.....	60&10&5
Lane's Parlor.....	60&10&5
Lane's Standard.....	60&10&5
Lundy, Steel Parlor.....	40
Magie.....	45&10
Matchless.....	60&10
Moody.....	45
Moore's Baggage Car Door.....	35&45
Moore's Elevator.....	35&45
Moore's Railroad.....	55
Nickel, Steel, Nos. 0, 25; 1, 20; 2, 15; 3, 10; 4, 5.....	40&10&50
Orleans Steel.....	55
Paragon Nos. 5, 5, 7 and 8.....	20&10
Pendulum, Payson's.....	40&40&10
Perfection.....	60&10&10&5
Richards.....	60&10&10
Samson Steel Anti-Friction.....	55
Star.....	40&10&40&10&5
Stearns' Anti-Friction.....	20&10&10
Stearns' Challenge.....	25&10&10
Sterling.....	60&10&60
Terry's Ideal.....	60&10&10&5
Terry's Mower.....	60&10&10&5
Terry's Shield.....	60&10&60
Terry's Solid.....	60&10&60
Terry's Wrought Single Strap.....	60&10
Victor, No. 1, 15.00; No. 2, 16.50; No. 3, 18.00.....	20&10&10
Warner's Pat.....	20&10&10
Wild West.....	45&10
Zenith for Wood Track.....	55

Hatchets—

American Axe and Tool Co.....	40 & 10
Bunt's.....	50
Hurd's.....	50
Mann's.....	50
Underhill's.....	50
O. Hammond & Son.....	50
Fayette R. Plumb.....	10
Collins.....	50 @ 50
Buffalo Hammer Co.....	50 @ 50
Kelly's.....	50 @ 50
P. B. & W. Co.....	50 @ 50
Sargent & Co.....	50 @ 50
Chulte, Lohr & Co.....	50 @ 50
Ten Eyck Edge Tool Co.....	50 @ 50

Hay and Straw Knives**See Knives.****Hinges—****Blind Hinges—**

Pat. Auger, Ives.....	30&10%
Pat. Auger, Swan's.....	7 set \$1.00
Saw and Plane.....	40&10@50%
J. B. Smith & Co.'s Pat. File.....	50%

Pullers Nail—
 Rollers.....\$ doz., \$24.00, 40%
 Economy.....\$ doz., \$5.50 to \$6.00
 Ellrich.....\$ doz., \$10.00
 Giant, No. 1.....\$ doz., \$18.00, 10% to 15%
 Giant, No. 2.....\$ doz., \$18.00, 10% to 15%
 Pelican.....\$ doz., \$30.00, 25% to 30%
 Scranton.....\$ doz., \$18.00, 35% to 40% to 45%

Pulleys—
 Brass Screw.....70%
 Hay Fork, "Anti-Friction," 5 in. solid.....50%
 Hay Fork, "F" Common and Patent.....50%
 Hay Fork, Moore's Anti-Friction 5 in. Wheel.....20%
 Hay Fork, Reed's Self-Lubricating.....40%
 Hay Fork, Solid Eye.....50%
 Hay Fork, Solid Eye.....50%
 Hay Fork, Stearns' Nos. 35 & 45.....50% to 10%
 Hay Fork, Stearns' Nos. 15, 25, 35, 45, 60, 80.....20%
 Hay Fork, Tarbox Pat. Iron.....20%
 Hot House, Awning, &c.....60% to 70%
 Japanese Clothes Line.....60% to 10% to 15%
 Japanese Screw.....70% to 10% to 15%
 Japanese Steel.....70% to 10% to 15%
 Moore's Ceiling or End, Anti-Friction.....40%
 Moore's Dumb Water, Anti-Friction.....50%
 Moore's Electric Light.....35%
 Moore's Side, Anti-Friction.....50%
 Cash (Auger Mortise).....60%
 Common Sense.....60%
 Empire.....60%
 Acme.....60%
 Ideal, Nos. 2, 4, 10 & 16.....60% less 1¢
 Star.....60%
 Ideal, or IXL No. 60.....\$ doz. 22¢ net.
 On bbl. lots extra 5%
 Rhade Rack.....45%
 Shepard's Niagara, No. 25.....\$ doz 25¢ net.
 Tackle Blocks—See Blocks.

Pumps—
 Clister, Best Makers.....60% to 10% to 15%
 Pitcher Spout, Best Makers.....70% to 10% to 15%
 Pitcher Spout, Cheaper G'ds.....75% to 10% to 15%
 Myers' Pumps, low list.....60%

Punches—
 Avery's Revolving.....40%
 Avery's Sawset and Punch—See Sawsets
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Cast Steel Drive.....50% to 5%
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Check.....50%
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Spring.....50% to 5%
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Springfield Socket.....65%
 Niagara Hollow Punches.....20% to 25%
 Niagara Solid Punches.....55%
 Rice Hand Punches.....15%
 Saddler's or Drive, good.....\$ doz., 60¢ to 65¢
 Spring, good quality.....\$ doz., \$2.50 to \$3.00
 Spring, Leach's Pat.....\$ doz., 15¢
 Solid Timmers, P., S. & W. Co., \$ doz., 14¢
 Timmers' Hollow Punches, P., S. & W. Co.....20% to 25%

Rail—
 Barn Door, Light, In. 1/4 1/2 3/4
 Per 100 feet.....\$1.75 2.10 2.75
 B.D. for N. E. Hangers—
 Small, Med. Large.
 Per 100 feet.....\$2.00 2.50 3.00 Net
 Carrier, double braced, Steel Rail, foot.....34¢
 Lundy Parlor Door, Planed Edge, 8 ft. 7 1/2
 Moody Steel Rail 8 ft. 5 1/2.....45¢ to 55¢
 Moore's Steel Rail.....35%
 Sliding Door, Bronzed Wt Iron, 8 ft. 6 1/2
 Sliding Door, Iron, Painted.....35%
 Sliding Door, Wt Brass, 8 ft. 6 1/2, 40% to 45%
 Terry's Steel Rail 7 1/2 foot.....\$ doz. 14¢
 Victor Track Rail 7 1/2 foot.....\$ doz. 14¢

Rakes—
 Cast Steel, Association & Co., 70% to 10% to 15%
 Cast Steel, outside g'ds.....70% to 10% to 15%
 Malleable, good.....70% to 10% to 15%
 Malleable, low grade.....75%
 Fort Madison Prize Bow Brace and Peerless.....65%
 Fort Madison Steel Tooth Lawn Rake.....\$ doz. 35¢
 Gibbs.....\$ doz., \$4.00
 Gibbs' Acme Lawn Rake.....\$ doz., \$4.75
 Gibbs' Canton Lawn Rake.....\$ doz., \$3.75
 Gibbs' Crown Lawn Rake, No. 1.....\$ doz., \$4.90; No. 2, \$5.30
 Gibbs' Favorite Lawn Rake.....\$ doz., \$3.90
 Gibbs' Hustler No. 1.....\$ doz., \$4.25
 Gibbs' Hustler No. 1.....\$ doz., \$4.40
 Onida Lawn Rake.....\$ doz., \$4.00

Razors—
 Campbell Cutlery Co.....50%
 Electric Cutlery Co.....Net prices
 Galvanic.....\$ doz., \$15.00
 Jordan's AAAI, new list.....Net prices
 Jordan's Old Faithful, new list, Net prices
 J. R. Torrey Razor Co.....Net prices
 Wostenholm and Butcher, \$10 to 20.....10%

Razor Straps—
 See Straps, Razor.

Reels—
 Clothes Line—
 Stearns.....\$ doz., 33¢ to 10%

Fishing—
 Hendryx Aluminum, German Silver, Gold, Bronze, Silver, Rubber, Poplar and Salmon, Single Action, Multiplying and Quadruple, all sizes.....25%
 Hendryx Single Action Series, 102P and PN, 202P and PN, 102PR and PN, 202PR and PN, 504P and PN, 00804P and PN, 502 and 502N, 02084N, Competitor.....50%
 Hendryx Multiplying and Quadruple Series, 3004N and PN, 4N and PN, 2004N, 2004P and PN, 002904PN, 0924 and 0924N, 5009N and PN.....40% to 10%

Registers—
 Moore's Bronze Finishes.....70%
 Moore's Electroplated.....75%
 Moore's Japanned.....75%
 Moore's Solid Bronze.....65%
 Moore's Stove Pipe.....35%

Rings and Ringers—
 Bull Rings—
 Hotchkiss' low list.....40%
 Humason, Beckley & Co.'s.....75%
 Peck, Stow & W. Co.'s.....60% to 10% to 15%
 Rargent's.....80% to 10% to 15%

Hog Rings and Ringers—
 Note.—The market for Hog Rings and Ringers is in a demoralized condition and prices are low and irregular. We therefore withdraw quotations for the present.

Rivets and Burrs—
 Copper.....60% to 10% to 15%
 Coppered Iron, Betina Brand.....50% to 5%
 Iron Norway, list Nov. 17 '87.....65% to 10% to 15%
 Second Quality.....70% to 10% to 15%

Rivet Sets—See Sets.

Roasting and Baking Pans—See Pans, Roasting and Baking.

Reds—
 Star, Black Walnut.....\$ doz 40¢
 Star, Brass.....25¢ to 30¢

Rollers—
 Acme Moore's Anti-Friction.....55%
 Barn Door, Sargent's list.....60% to 10% to 15%
 Moore's Barn Door Stay.....50%
 Union Barn Door Roller.....70%
 Thompson Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Rollers.....50%

Rope—
 The following prices are f.o.b., New York or factory, and are shaded 1/4¢ to 1/2¢ on large lots; terms 1 1/2% for cash.
 Manila, 7-16 in. diam. and larger.....\$ 8 @ 8 1/4¢
 Manila, 1/4 in. to 5-16 in. diam.....\$ 9 @ 8 1/4¢
 Manila, Tarred Rope.....\$ 7 1/2 @ 7 3/4¢
 Manila, Hay Rope, Moist.....\$ 8 @ 8 1/4¢
 Sisal, 7-16 in. and larger.....\$ 6 @ 6 1/4¢
 Sisal, 1/4 and 5-16 in. diam.....\$ 7 @ 7 1/4¢
 Sisal, Hay Rope.....\$ 6 @ 6 1/4¢
 Sisal, Tarred Rope.....\$ 5 1/2 @ 5 3/4¢
 Sisal, Medium Lath Yarn.....\$ 5 1/2 @ 5 3/4¢
 New Zealand.....\$ 5 1/4 @ 5 1/2¢
 New Zealand, 1/4 inch.....\$ 5 1/4 @ 5 1/2¢
 New Zealand, 1/2 and 5-16 in. diam.....\$ 5 1/4 @ 5 1/2¢
 New Zealand, Hay Rope.....\$ 5 1/4 @ 5 1/2¢
 New Zealand, Tarred Rope.....\$ 4 1/2 @ 5¢
 Cotton Rope.....\$ 12 @ 15¢
 Jute Rope.....\$ 5 1/4 @ 6¢

Wire—
 List February, 1892. All kinds.....50%

Rules—
 Boxwood.....\$ doz 10¢ to 10¢ to 10¢ to 10¢
 Ivory.....50% to 10% to 15%
 Starrett's Steel Rules and Straight Edges.....25¢ to 10%

Sad Irons—See Irons, Sad.

Sand and Emery Paper and Cloth—
 See Paper and Cloth.

Sash Cord—See Cord, Sash.

Sash Locks—See Locks, Sash.

Sash Weights—
 See Weights, Sash.

Sausage Stuffers or Fillers—
 See Stuffers or Fillers, Sausage.

Saws—
 Note.—Extra 50% to 10% often given.

Atkins' Circular.....50% to 10% to 15%
 Atkins' Band.....50% to 10% to 15%
 Atkins' Cross Cut, Dry List.....40%
 Atkins' Mulay, Mill and Drag.....50% to 10% to 15%
 Atkins' One Man Saw.....40%
 Atkins' Wood Saws.....40%
 Atkins' Hand, Compass, &c.....45% to 10% to 15%
 Diston's Circular.....45% to 10% to 15%
 Diston's Cross Cut, list Jan. 1, '93, 40% to 10% to 15%
 Dineen's Hand.....25%
 C. E. Jennings & Co.'s.....25%
 Peace Circular and Mill.....45% to 10% to 15%
 Peace Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, '93.....45% to 10% to 15%
 Peace Hand, Panel and Rip.....25% to 10% to 15%
 Richardson's Circular and Mill.....45% to 10% to 15%
 Richardson's X Cuts, list Jan. 1, '93.....45% to 10% to 15%
 Simonds' Hand, &c.....25% to 10% to 15%
 Simonds' Circular Saws.....45% to 10% to 15%
 Simonds' Crescent Ground Cross Cut Saws.....30%
 Simonds' One Man Cross Cuts.....40% to 10% to 15%
 Simonds' Gang, Mill, Mulay and Drag Saws.....45% to 10% to 15%
 Wheeler, Cross Cut, Dry List.....40%
 Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, 1893.....45% to 10% to 15%
 Hand, Panel and Rip.....30% to 10% to 15%
 Woodrough & McParlin.....45% to 10% to 15%
 Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, 1893.....45% to 10% to 15%
 Hand, Panel and Rip.....25% to 10% to 15%

Hack Saws—
 Eureka and Crescent.....25%
 Griffin's, complete.....40% to 10% to 15%
 Griffin's Hack Saw Blades.....40% to 10% to 15%
 Star Hack Saws and Blades.....25%

Scroll—
 Barnes' Builders' and Cab Makers'.....\$15.25 to 25%
 Barnes' Scroll Saw Blades.....35%
 Lester, complete, \$10.00.....25%
 Rogers, complete, \$4.00.....25%

Saw Frames—
 See Frames, Saw.

Saw Sets—See Sets, Saw.

Saw Tools—See Tools, Saw.

Scale Beams—
 See Beams, Scale.

Scales—
 Chatillon's Eureka.....25%
 Chatillon's Favorite.....40%
 Chatillon's Grocers' Trip Scales.....50%
 Family, Turnbills.....30% to 10% to 15%
 Hatch, Counter, No. 171, good quality.....\$ doz \$17.00 to \$18.00
 Hatch Tea, No. 161.....\$ doz \$6.00 to \$6.50
 Riehle Bros' Platform.....\$ 40 @ 40¢ to 10¢
 Union Platform Plain.....\$2.00 to \$2.10
 Union Platform, Striped.....\$2.15 to \$2.25
 Standard.....50%

Scissors, Fluting—
 45%

Scrapers—
 Adjustable Box Scraper (S. R. & L. Co.).....\$ doz. 10¢ to 10¢
 Box, 1 Handle.....\$ doz \$2.00
 Box, 2 Handle.....\$ doz \$3.00 to \$4.00
 Defence Box and Ship.....20% to 10% to 15%
 Foot.....50% to 10% to 15%
 Ship, Common.....\$ doz \$3.50
 Ship, R. I. Tool Co.....10%

Screen Window and Door Frames—See Frames.

Screw Drivers—
 See Drivers, Screw.

Screws—

Bench and Hand—
 Bench, Iron.....55¢ to 10¢ to 10¢ to 10%
 Bench, Wood, Beech.....\$ doz \$2.25
 Bench, Wood, Hickory.....25¢ to 10¢ to 10%
 Hand, Wood.....25¢ to 10¢ to 10%
 Hand, Land Rapids, list.....35%
Coach, Lag and Hand-Rail—
 Lag, Blunt Point, list Jan. 1, 1890.....50% to 10% to 15%
 Coach and Lag, Gimlet Point, list Jan. 1, 1890.....80% to 10% to 15%
 Hand Rail, Am. Screw Co.....80%
 Hand Rail, H. & B. Mfg. Co.....75¢ to 75¢ to 5¢
 Hand Rail, Sargent's.....70% to 10% to 15%

Jack Screws—
 Millers Falls.....50% to 10% to 15%
 Millers Falls, Roller.....50% to 10% to 15%
 P. S. & W.....35%
 Sargent.....70% to 10% to 15%
 Stearns.....40% to 10% to 15%

Cork—
 Detroit Cork Screw Co.....39% to 45%
 Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co.....40% to 10% to 15%
 Williamson's.....35% to 10% to 15%
 Williamson's Forged Wood, Applewood Handle, \$ doz., \$5.00; Rosewood, \$5.50.....40%

Machine—
 List August 1, 1894.

**Flat Head Iron.....45%
 Round Head Iron.....40%**

Wood—
 List January 1, 1891.
 Flat Head Iron.....85%
 Round Head Iron.....75%
 Flat Head Brass.....85%
 Round Head Brass.....75%
 Flat Head Bronze.....85%
 Round Head, Bronze.....75%
 Rogers' Drive Screws.....\$7 1/2¢

Scroll Saws—See Saws, Scroll.

Scythes—
 Grain.....40% to 10% to 15%
 Grass.....40% to 10% to 15%

Scythe Snaths—
 See Snaths, Scythe.

Sets—
 Alken's Sets, A and Tool.....\$ doz \$10.00, 60% to 60% to 5%
 Common Brad Sets.....\$ doz \$12.00, 70% to 10% to 15%
 Fray's Adj. Tool Hds., Nos. 1, 1 1/2, 2, 3, 3 1/2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 10

Snaps, Harness, &c.—
Anchor 1. & S. Mfg. Co. 60¢
Andrews 50¢
Cover's Saddlery Works' Triumph 33¢
Covered Spring 30¢
Cover 50¢
Cover, New Patent 50¢
Cover, New E. 50¢
Fitch's (Bristol) 50¢
German, new list 40¢
Hotchkiss 10¢
Kelley & Woolworth's Steel Harness 50¢
John Fritz Snaps 50¢
Sargent's Patent 70¢
70¢ & 10¢ @ 70¢ & 10¢ & 10¢

Snaths—
Sythe 50¢ & 20¢ @ 50¢ & 10¢

Soldering Irons—
See Irons, Soldering.

Spittoons, Cuspidors, &c.—
Standard Fiberglass—
Cuspidors, 5/8-inch, 1/2 doz., No. 5, 38¢; No. 5, 30¢
Spittoons, Daisy, 5-inch, No. 1, 1 10 and 11 inch, 30¢

Spoke Shaves—
See Shaves, Spoke.

Spoke Trimmers—
See Trimmers, Spoke.

Spoons and Forks—
Tinned Iron—
Basting, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list 70¢ & 25¢
Buffalo, S. & Co. 83¢ & 25¢
Solid Table and Tea, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list 70¢ & 25¢

Silver Plated—
4 months or 5¢ cash 30 days:
L. Boardman & Son 50¢ & 12¢
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co. 40¢ & 12¢
Meriden Silver Co., Rogers 40¢ & 12¢
Reed & Barton 40¢ & 12¢
Rogers & Bros. 40¢ & 12¢
O. Rogers & Bros. 40¢ & 12¢
Rogers & Hamilton 40¢ & 12¢
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co. 40¢ & 12¢
Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co. 40¢ & 12¢

Miscellaneous—
Boardman's Britannia Spoons, case lots 60¢ & 25¢ cash
Boardman's Nickel Silver, list July 1, 1891 80¢ & 75¢
Britannia 80¢ & 75¢
German Silver 50¢ & 55¢
Nickel Silver 50¢ & 55¢ cash
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.:
No. 24 German Silver 50¢ & 10¢
No. 30 Silver Metal 50¢ & 10¢
No. 49 Nickel Silver 50¢ & 10¢
No. 60 Nickel Silver 50¢ & 10¢
No. 67 Mexican Silver 50¢ & 10¢
Rogers & Bros.:
Cimeter, Flatware 40¢ & 15¢
Cimeter, Steel Goods 40¢ & 10¢
Crown Hamilton, Flatware and Cutlery 30¢
Steel Goods 40¢ & 10¢
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.:
15¢ Rogers' Nickel Silver 60¢ & 25¢
25¢ Rogers' Nickel Silver 60¢ & 25¢
Rogers' Silver Metal 50¢ & 10¢

Springs, Door—
Champion (Coll.) 55¢ & 10¢ @ 55¢ & 10¢
Cowell's, No. 1, 1/2 doz. 18.00; No. 2, 15.00
Gem (Coll), list April 19, 1894 50¢ & 10¢
Hercules 50¢ & 10¢
Phoenix 33¢ @ 33¢ & 70¢
Rubber, complete, 1/2 doz. 15.00; 60¢ @ 70¢
Star (Coll), list April 19, 1894 20¢ & 10¢
Torrey's Rod, 89 in., 1/2 doz. 11.20 @ 1.25
Warner's No. 1, 1/2 doz. 11.50; No. 2, 11.50
Victor (Coll) 60¢ & 10¢ @ 60¢ & 10¢

Carriage, Wagon, &c.—
Elphig, Concord, Platform and Half Scroll 80¢ & 10¢ @ 80¢ & 10¢ or net prices
Oluf's Bolster Springs 25¢

Sprinklers, Lawn—
Gibbs' Arc 1/2 doz., 12.00
Gibbs' Hustler 1/2 doz., 30.00

Squares—
Nickel-Plated 85¢ & 35¢
Steel and Iron 85¢ & 35¢
Try Square and T Bevels 60¢ & 10¢
Avery's Bevel Protractor 50¢
Avery's Flush Bevel Squares 40¢
Dutton's Try Square and T Bevels 50¢
Starrett's Micrometer Caliper Squares 25¢
Winterbottom's Try and Miter 30¢ & 10¢

Squeezers—
Fodder—
Blair's 1/2 doz. 22.00
Blair's "Olimax" 1/2 doz. 11.00

Lemon—
Porcelain Lined, No. 1 1/2 doz. 26.00

Wood, Common 1/2 doz. 17.00
Wood, No. 2 1/2 doz. 35.00
Dean's, No. 1, 1/2 doz. 35.00
1.00; Queen, 2.50
Dunlap's Improved 1/2 doz. 37.50
Hotchkiss Straight Flash 1/2 doz. 20.00
Jennings' Star 1/2 doz. 25.00
King 40¢ & 5¢
Little Giant 60¢ & 5¢
Samuels, No. 1, 5.00; No. 2, 4.99
118 1/2 doz. 28.00
The Boss 1/2 doz. 25.00

Standard Fiber Ware—
See Ware, Standard Fiber.

Staples—
Barbed Blind, 1/4 in. and larger, 1/2 doz. 7.00
Barbed Blind, 1/4 in. 1/2 doz. 8.00
Fence Staples, Galvanized, Same price
Fence Staples, Plain, Same price
Grand Crossing Tack Co.'s list 75¢ & 10¢

Steels Butchers'—
C. & A. Hoffman's 40¢
Nichols Bros. 40¢

Steelyards—
40¢ & 10¢ @ 50¢

Stocks and Dies—
Blacksmith's:
Butterfield's Goods 35¢
Waterford Goods 35¢
Gardner 50¢
Green River 50¢
Lightning Screw Plate 25¢ & 30¢
Beece's New Screw Plates 25¢ & 30¢
Reversible Ratchet 80¢

Stones—
Grind—See Grindstones.

Scythe Stones—
Pike Mfg. Co., list April, 1892 83¢
Leveau & Stone Co., list Nov 1892 83¢

Oil Stones, &c.—
Pike Mfg. Co.:
Hindustan No. 1, 1/2 doz. 35¢
Sand Stone 40¢ & 40¢
Turkey Oil Stone, 1/2 to 3 10¢
Turkish Slips 2.00
Lily White Vaseline 80¢
Rosa Red Washita 60¢
Washita Stone, Extra 50¢
Washita Stone, No. 1 40¢
Washita Stone, No. 2 30¢
Lily White Slips 80¢
Rosa Red Slips 80¢
Washita Slips, No. 1 70¢
Washita Slips, No. 1, 3 to 5 1/2 in. 82¢
Arkansas Stone, No. 15 1/2 to 5 in. 83¢
Lake Superior 1/2 doz. 13¢
Lake Superior Slips 1/2 doz. 20¢
Tanite Mills 1/2 doz. 50¢
Emery Oil 1/2 doz. 50¢ @ 65¢

Stops, Bench—
Cincinnati 25¢ & 10¢
Crescent 1/2 doz. 15.00
Hotchkiss 1/2 doz. 10.00 @ 10.00
McGills 1/2 doz. 3.00
Millers Falls 10¢
Morrill's, 1/2 doz, No. 1, 10.00; No. 2, 11.00
Stearns 40¢ & 20¢
Terrell's Nos. 1 and 2, 1/2 doz., 35¢; No. 3, 35¢
Weston's, No. 1, 10.00; No. 2, 9.25 @ 10.50

Stove Polish—
See Polish, Stove.

Stretchers, Carpet—
Cast Iron, Steel Points 1/2 doz. 75¢ & 80¢
Cast Steel, Polished 1/2 doz. 22.50
Socket 1/2 doz. 17.50
Bullard's 25¢ & 10¢ @ 40¢

Strops, Razor—
Badger's Belt and Com. 1/2 doz. 22.00
Campbell Cutlery Co. Net prices
Electric Cutlery Co. Net prices
Genuine Emerson 60¢ @ 60¢
Imitation 1/2 doz. 22.00 @ 20.00
Jordan's Pat. Padded, list Nov. 1, '89, 50¢
Lamont Combination 1/2 doz. 24.00
Torrey's Net prices

Stuffer Sausage—
Miles' Challenge, 1/2 doz. 120.00
Perry, 1/2 doz, No. 1, 15.00; No. 0, 12.00
21.00; No. 1, 50¢ @ 50¢
Draw Cut No. 4, each 30.00
Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan 17, '93, 25¢
Silvers 40¢ & 10¢

Sweepers, Carpet and Lawn—
Carpet—
Acme 1/2 doz. 22.00
Advance 1/2 doz. 18.00
Banner Jap'd, 1/2 doz. 22.00; Nickel, 24.00
Grand 1/2 doz. 27.00
Gold Medal 1/2 doz. 27.00
Prize 1/2 doz. 27.00
Superior 1/2 doz. 27.00
Cosmopolitan 1/2 doz. 27.00
Furniture Protector, Jap. 1/2 doz. 27.00
Furniture Protector, Nickel 1/2 doz. 27.00
Inter Ocean 1/2 doz. 27.00
Hall 1/2 doz. 27.00
Crown Jewel, No. 1, 18.00; No. 2, 19.00; No. 3, 20.00
Domestic 1/2 doz. 22.00
Easy Jap'd, 1/2 doz. 22.00; Nickel, 24.00
Excelsior 1/2 doz. 22.00
Garland 1/2 doz. 22.00
Gilt Edge 1/2 doz. 24.00
Grand Rapids 1/2 doz. 24.00
Grand Republic 1/2 doz. 24.00
Imperial 1/2 doz. 24.00
Improved Parlor Queen, 1/2 doz. 24.00
Jannaped 1/2 doz. 27.00
Nickel 1/2 doz. 27.00
Ladies' Friend 1/2 doz. 15.00
Ladies' Friend No. 2 1/2 doz. 15.00
Parlor Queen 1/2 doz. 27.00
Our Leader 1/2 doz. 19.00
Our Own 1/2 doz. 27.00
Rapid Jap'd, 1/2 doz. 22.00; Nickel, 24.00
Reliable 1/2 doz. 22.00
Select 1/2 doz. 22.00
Standard 1/2 doz. 22.00
Supreme 1/2 doz. 22.00
The Star 1/2 doz. 22.00
Triumph 1/2 doz. 22.00
Bissell Carpet Sweeper Co. make the following rebates:
1.00 per doz. in 5 doz. lots.
2.00 per doz. in 10 doz. lots.

Lawn—
Thompson Mfg. Co. 30¢
Davies Lawn 35¢

Swings—
List October 19, 1893. Old established straight weights. Short Weight goods sold at lower prices.

Tacks, Brads &c.—
American, Blued 47¢
American, Tin'd and Cop'd 52¢
Steel, Bright and Blued 47¢
Steel, Tinned and Coppered 52¢
Swedish Iron, S. S. Blued 40¢
Swedish Iron, S. S. Tinned 47¢
American Iron Tacks, Domestic 37¢
American Iron Tacks, Foreign 50¢
Swedish Iron Tacks—
S. S. Blued 37¢
S. S. Tinned 47¢
Lanc. Blued 30¢
Lanc. Tinned 37¢
Upholsterers' S. S. 47¢
Upholsterers' Lanc. 37¢
Gimp Tacks—
S. S. Blued 30¢
S. S. Tinned 47¢
Lanc. Blued 30¢
Lanc. Tinned 37¢
Basket and Trimmers' Tacks—
Lanc. 20¢
S. S. 30¢
Zungarian Nails 35¢
Common and Patent Brads 35¢
Brush Tacks and Nails, S. S. 20¢
Looking Glass Tacks, S. S. 5¢
Picture-Frame Points, S. S. 12¢
Lace Tacks Blued 12¢
Lace Tacks, Tinned 20¢
Finishing Nails 52¢
Trunk and Clout Nails—
Black 52¢
Tinned or Coppered 57¢
Basket Nails 37¢
Chair Nails 35¢
Clair Box Nails 30¢
Tin Capped Nails 50¢

Miscellaneous—
Double Point 85¢ @ 85¢ & 10¢
Wire Carpet Nails 60¢ @ 10¢ & 10¢
Bill Nye Brad Box 1.00
Bonnie Blue 1/2 box 1.50
Claw Handle Carpet 1/2 gross 4.00
Home Tacks, No. 50 1/2 case (12 cartons), 35.00; No. 100, 1/2 case (12 cartons), 72.00
Home Nails, No. 200, 1/2 case (12 cartons), 30.00; No. 400, 1/2 case (12 cartons), 60.00
Parlisan Gilt Nails, cartoon 50
Plymouth Rock Carpet Tacks 20¢
Upholsterers' Nails 60¢ & 10¢

Wire Brads and Nails—
Steel-Wire Brads, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s list 60¢ & 10¢ & 10¢

Tanks Oil—
Emerald, S. S. & Co.: 30-gal. 83.75; 60-gal. 111 each 60¢ & 10¢ & 5¢

Tapes, Measuring—
American 40¢ @ 10¢
Chesterman's Regular list 30¢ @ 50¢
Excelsior, Special list 20¢
Spring 40¢

Thermometers—
Tin Case 80¢ @ 80¢ & 10¢

Thimble Skeins—See Skeins.

Ties Bale—Steel.
Standard Wire, list 60¢ & 10¢ & 5¢

Tinners' Shears, &c.—
See Shears, Tinners' &c.

Tinware—
Stamped, Jannaped and Pieced, list Jan 20, 1887 70¢ & 10¢ @ 70¢ & 25¢

Tire Benders, Upsetters, &c.—See Benders and Upsetters.

Tobacco Cutters—
See Cutters, Tobacco.

Tools—Coopers'—
Albertson Mfg. Co. 25¢
Barton's 20¢ @ 20¢
Beatty's 33¢
Bradley's 20¢
Sandusky Tool Co. 30¢ @ 30¢
Shaves Cincinnati Tool Co. 20¢
L. & J. White 20¢ & 25¢

Tools—Lumber—
Cant Hooks, "Blue Line" 1/2 doz. 16.00
Cant Hooks, Common Finish 1/2 doz. 14.00
Cant Hooks, Mail Socket Clasp, "Blue Line" Finish 1/2 doz. 16.00
Cant Hooks, Mail Socket Clasp, Common Finish 1/2 doz. 14.50
Cant Hooks, Clip Clasp, "Blue Line" Finish 1/2 doz. 14.00
Cant Hooks, Clip Clasp, Common Finish 1/2 doz. 12.00
Hand Spikes 1/2 doz. 6 ft., 15.00; 8 ft., 20.00
Pike Poles, Pike & Hook, 1/2 doz, 12 ft., 12.50; 14 ft., 12.50; 16 ft., 14.50; 18 ft., 17.50; 20 ft., 21.50
Pike Poles, Pike only, 1/2 doz, 12 ft., 10.00; 14 ft., 11.00; 16 ft., 13.00; 18 ft., 15.00; 20 ft., 20.00
Pike Poles, not ironed, 1/2 doz, 12 ft., 8.00; 14 ft., 8.00; 16 ft., 9.00; 18 ft., 9.00; 20 ft., 10.00
Mail Iron Socket Peavies 1/2 doz. 19.00
Ring Peavies, "Blue Line" 1/2 doz. 22.00
Ring Peavies, Common 1/2 doz. 18.00
Steel Socket Peavies 1/2 doz. 21.00
Setting Poles, 1/2 doz, 13 ft., 17.00, 1/2 doz, 15 ft., 17.00
Sawing Poles, 1/2 doz. 18.00
Champion Steel Socket Peavies—
Maple Handles, 2 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. to 6 ft. 24.00
Maple Handles, 2 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. to 6 ft. 26.50
Maple Hnds, 3 in. x 4 1/2 in. to 6 ft. 29.00
Champion Solid or Split Socket Peavies—
Maple Handles, 2 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. to 6 ft. 22.00
Maple Handles, 2 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. to 6 ft. 23.50
Maple Hnds, 3 in. x 4 1/2 in. to 6 ft. 26.00
Champion Cant Hooks, with steel clasp—
Maple Handles, 2 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. to 5 ft. 17.50
Maple Handles, 2 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. to 5 ft. 19.50
Champion Lug Hooks 28.00
Champion Skidding Tongs 72.00
Champion Swamp Hooks 22.00
Champion 12 to 20 ft., ironed complete, 12 to 20 ft., 45¢
Cant Hook and Peavy Handles 45¢

Saw—
Atkins, new list 40¢
Simonds' 33¢

Transom Lifters—
See Lifters, Transom.

Traps—Game—
Blake's Patent 40¢ & 10¢ @ 60¢
Newhouse 40¢ @ 10¢ & 5¢
Oneta Pattern 75¢ @ 75¢ & 10¢
Sensible 33¢

Mouse and Rat—
Cyclone 1/2 doz. 35.25
Dandy 1/2 doz. 17.50
Hotchkiss Metallic Mouse, 5-hole traps, 1/2 doz, 75¢; in full cases, 1/2 doz. 60¢
Hotchkiss Imp. Rat Killer 1/2 doz. 18.50
Hotchkiss New Rat Killer 1/2 doz. 18.50
Ideal 1/2 doz. 10.00
Mouse, Cage, Wire 1/2 doz. 10.00
Mouse, Catch-em-alive, 1/2 doz. 2.50
Mouse Wood, Choker, 1/2 doz. 10.00
Mouse, Round Wire 1/2 doz. 1.50
Mouse, Sensible 33¢
Rat, Decoy 1/2 gr. 10.00, 10¢
Rat, Sensible 33¢
Schuyler's Rat Killer 1/2 doz. 12.50
Waddell's Go Bang, 1/2 gr. 12.50

Triers—
Balloon, Globe or Acme 1/2 doz. 1.50, 1/2 gr. 13.50
Harper, Champion or Paragon 1/2 doz. 1.75, 1/2 gr. 16.50
Butter and Cheese 25¢

Trimmers, Spoke—
Bonney's 1/2 doz. 10.00, 50¢
Ives', No. 1, 15.00; No. 2, 12.00 10¢
Stearns' 20¢ & 10¢
Douglas' 1/2 doz. 30.00, 20¢
Cincinnati 25¢
Brade's Brick 25¢ @ 25¢ & 5¢
Clement & Maynard's 20¢ @ 20¢ & 5¢
Dillon's Brk and Plastering 25¢ @ 25¢ & 10¢
Lothrop's Brick and Plastering 20¢ @ 10¢ & 35¢
Peace's Plastering 25¢ @ 25¢ & 5¢
Reed's Brick and Plastering 15¢
Rose's Brick 25¢ @ 25¢
Worral's Brick and Plastering 20¢
Cleves' Angle Trowel, 1/2 gr. No. 1, 33¢; No. 2, 30¢; No. 3, 15¢ net @ 10¢
Garden 70¢

Trucks, Warehouse, &c.—
B. & L. Block Co.'s list 40¢
Barnes' Barrel Trucks 40¢
Daisy Stove Trucks, Improved pattern 1/2 doz. 15.00

Thompson Mfg. Co.—
Tubes, Boiler—
Twine—
Flax Twine—
No. 9, 1/2 and 3/4 B. Balls 22¢
No. 12, 1/2 and 3/4 B. Balls 24¢
No. 18, 1/2 and 3/4 B. Balls 27¢
No. 24, 1/2 and 3/4 B. Balls 30¢
No. 30, 1/2 and 3/4 B. Balls 33¢
Chalk Line, Cotton, 1/2 B. Balls 17¢
Cotton Moos, 6, 9, 12 & 15 lb. to doz., 15¢ @ 17¢
Cotton Wrapping, 5 Balls to lb. 33¢ @ 14¢
2-Ply Hemp, 1/2 and 3/4 B. Balls (Spring Twine) 10¢ @ 10¢
3-Ply Hemp, 1/2 B. Balls 10¢ @ 10¢
2, 3, 4 and 5 Ply Tine, 1/2 B. Balls 8¢
Mason Line, Linen, 1/2 B. Balls 5¢
No. 24 Matress, 1/2 and 3/4 B. Balls 52¢ @ 54¢
Paper 10¢ @ 11¢
Wool 5¢ @ 6¢

Parallel—
Backus and Union 40¢
Bonney's 50¢
Double Screw Leg 15¢ @ 10¢
Fisher & Norris Double Screw 15¢ @ 10¢
Hollands 35¢ @ 40¢
Howard's 40¢
Massey Quick Action 20¢ @ 25¢
Merrill's 15¢ @ 20¢
Miller's Fall 40¢ @ 40¢
Moore's 20¢
Parker's 20¢ @ 25¢
Prentiss 20¢ @ 25¢
Sargent's 70¢ & 10¢ @ 70¢ & 10¢
Simpson's Adjustable 40¢
Stephens' 25¢ @ 30¢
Trenton 40¢ & 50¢ @ 40¢ & 10¢
Wilson's 55¢

Saw Filers—
Bonney's, Nos. 2 & 3, 15.00, 40¢ @ 10¢ & 5¢
Economy, 1/2 doz, Nos. 110, 110.00; 120, 15.00, 50¢ @ 10¢ & 5¢
Hopkins' 1/2 doz. 17.00, 10¢
Reading 40¢
Stearns' Common No. 0, 1, 2 & 3, 50¢
Stearns' Rubber Jaw, Nos. 10, 8 & 33¢
Wentworth 20¢ @ 10¢

Miscellaneous—
Bauer's Pipe Vises 10¢
Cincinnati 25¢ @ 10¢
Cowell Hand Vises 20¢
Enterprise Pipe Vise, each 3.00, 40¢
Massey Combination Pipe Vise 10¢
Phoenix Vises 33¢
Phoenix Hand Vises 1/2 doz. 3.60, 33¢

Wads—Price Per M.—
U.M.C. & W.R.A.—B. E. 11 up 85¢
U.M.C. & W.R.A.—B. E. 0 & 10 82¢
U.M.C. & W.R.A.—B. E. 8 96¢
U.M.C. & W.R.A.—B. E. 7 11.00
U.M.C. & W.R.A.—P. E. 11 up 1.15
U.M.C. & W.R.A.—P. E. 9 & 10 1.50
U.M.C. & W.R.A.—P. E. 8 1.70
U.M.C. & W.R.A.—P. E. 7 1.80
Eley's B. E. 11 and larger 1.70 @ 1.75
Eley's P. E. 12 to 20 3.00 @ 3.25

Wagon Boxes—
See Boxes, Wagon.

Wagon Jacks—
See Jacks, Wagon.

Ware, Hollow—
Cast Iron, Hollow
Stove Hollow Ware 60¢ & 10¢ @ 60¢ & 10¢
Ground 65¢ & 10¢ @ 70¢ & 5¢
Unground 65¢ & 10¢ @ 70¢ & 5¢
Gray Enamelled Ware—
Stove 50¢ @ 50¢ & 5¢
Maslin Kettles 60¢ & 10¢ @ 60¢ & 10¢
Boilers and Saucepans 40¢ @ 60¢ & 10¢
White Enamelled Ware—
Maslin Kettles 70¢ & 10¢ @ 70¢ & 5¢
Boilers and Saucepans 60¢ @ 60¢ & 10¢
Rustless Hollow Ware 60¢ @ 60¢ & 10¢
Tinned Boilers and S'pans 60¢ @ 60¢ & 10¢

Enamelled—
Agate and Granite Ware, list Jan. 1, 1894 25¢
Ironclad Enamelled Ware, Old list 50¢ & 10¢

Kettles—
Galvanized Tea-Kettles—
Inch 5 7 8 9
Each 55¢ 60¢ 65¢ 75¢

Steel Hollow Ware—
Avery Spiders and Griddles 60¢ @ 70¢
Avery Kettles 60¢ & 10¢ @ 70¢ & 10¢

Standard Fiber—
Plain, Decorated.
Cuplids 7.50
Half-peck Measure 8.50
Peck Measure 8.00
Keelers, 1 1/2 in. 3.00
Spittoons, "Daisy" 8 in. 3.50
Wash-Basins, 10 1/2 in. 1.80
Wash-Basins, 12 in. 2.00
See also Falls

Indurated Fiber—
Basins, Ringed, 1/2 doz. No. 2 2.80
Butter Bowls 15, 17 and 19-inch (8 pieces), 1/2 nest 1.50
Keelers Nested, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 (4 pieces), 1/2 nest 2.55
Liquid Measures, pt. qt, 2 qt. and funnel (4 pieces), 1/2 nest 2.00
Spittoons No. 2, 1/2 doz. 3.00
Washbasins, Nested, Nos. 0, 1, 2, and 3 (4 pieces), 1/2 nest 3.75
See also Falls

Silver Plated, Hollow-
4 mo. or 5¢ cash in 30 days.
Meriden Britannia Co. 40¢
Reed & Barton. 40¢
Rogers & Brother. 40¢
Stimpson, Hall, Miller & Co.
Hartford Silver Plate Co.
William Rogers Mfg. Co. 40¢

Washers—

Size hole. 5-16 3/4 1/2 5/16 1/4
Washers. 5/4 4 3/4 2 1/2
In lots less than 2000, 1/2¢ add 1/4¢, 5-
boxes 1¢ to list.

Whips

American Whip Co. Length.	4 1/2	5 1/2	6	6 1/2	7	7 1/2	8 ft.
X. L. Whalebone Drivins.	\$13.00	20.00	22.00	24.00	27.00	30.00	33.00
Eureka, Two-thirds Whalebone.	15.00	16.50	18.00	20.00			
Bull Bone, Half-length Whalebone.			11.00	12.00	13.00	15.00	
American Standard.	8.00	8.50	9.50	10.50	12.00	13.50	15.00
True Grip, Raw Hide Center.	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.00	7.50	9.00	
New Name, Stocked Java, Black and Wine Colours.			6.00				
American, 98 Pen Whip.			6.00				
Gents' Light Driving No. 111.			6.00				
Gents' Light Driving No. 108.			5.00				
Hand-made Stocked Java No. 103.			3.75	4.00			
A large variety of cheaper grades.							50¢@83.00
Toy Whips.							\$2.00@37.50
Team Whips.							\$2.50@12.00

Wire and Wire Goods—Iron

Br. & Ann. Nos. 0 to 18. 75¢@10¢
Cop'd, Nos. 0 to 18. 75¢@10¢
Galv., Nos. 0 to 18. 75¢@10¢
Tin'd, Nos. 0 to 18. 75¢@10¢

Washer Cutters—

See Cutters. Washers.

Water Coolers—

See Coolers. Water.

Wedges—

Iron. 2 1/2¢@2 3/4¢
Steel. 3¢@3 1/4¢

Weights Sash—

Ton lots at foundry, 1/2 ton, \$15.00@16.00

Well Buckets Galvan-

ized—See Pails, Galvanized.

Wheels Well—

8 in., \$2.00; 10 in., \$2.50; 12 in., \$2.75

Galvanized Fence. 75¢@10¢
Mallin's An'aled & Tin'd on Spools. 60¢@5¢
Mallin's Brass and Cop. on Spools. 50¢@5¢
Steel Music Wire, 12 to 30, imported. 50¢@70¢
Stubs' Steel Wire. \$6.00 to 2.30¢
Tate's Spooled, Tin'd & Annealed. 60¢@5¢
Tate's Spooled Cop. and Brass. 50¢
Tinned Broom Wire, 18 to 21, 1/2¢. 4¢
Wire Clothes Line, see Lines.
Wire Picture Cord, see Cord.

Bright Wire Goods—

Standard list. 90¢@90¢15¢

Wire Cloth and Netting—

Galvanized Wire Netting. 80¢@80¢10¢5¢
Painted Screen Cloth 100 ft \$1.45@1.60

Wire Barb—

See Trade Report.

Wire Rope—See Rope, Wire.**Wrenches—**

American Adjustable. 40¢@40¢10¢
Baxter's Adjustable "S". 40¢@40¢50¢
Baxter's Diagonal. 60¢@60¢10¢
Coe's Genuine. 60¢@60¢10¢
Coe's "Mechanics". 60¢@60¢10¢
Girard Standard. 65¢@60¢70¢
Lamson & Sessions' Engineers'. 60¢@10¢
Lamson & Sessions' Standard. 70¢@10¢
Girard Agricultural. 75¢@10¢
Lamson & Sessions' Agricul'. 75¢@10¢
W & D. Agricultural. 80¢@1¢
W & D. Diamond. 50¢@50¢10¢
Acme, Bright. 50¢@50¢10¢

Acme, Nickel. 40¢@40¢5¢
Alken's Pocket (Bright). 32.50¢@2.60
Alligator. 40¢@60¢10¢
Always Ready. 33 1/2¢@10¢40¢5¢

Bemis & Call's:

Adjustable S. 35¢@5¢
Brigg's Pattern. 80¢@10¢
Combination Black. 40¢@10¢
Combination Bright. 40¢@5¢
Cylinder or Gas Pipe. 45¢@5¢
Extra Heavy. 45¢
Merick's Bright. 20¢@10¢
No. 3 Pipe Bright. 55¢
Bit Wrench, Adj., Tatum's. \$2.25. 25¢@10¢
Boardman's. 30¢@30¢5¢
Cincinnati Brace Wrenches. 25¢@10¢
Diamond Steel. 55¢@5¢
Donohue's Engineer. 50¢@10¢
Eagle. 70¢@70¢10¢
Hercules. 55¢@10¢
Tate's Vise Wrench. 40¢@40¢5¢
The Favorite Pocket, 1/2 doz \$2.40@40¢5¢
Walker's. 55¢@5¢
Webster's Pat. Combination. 25¢

Wringers, Clothes—

In lots of less than one dozen.
Am. Wringer Co.'s list, July 2, '94. 2% cash
Colly Wringer Co., list May 1, '94. 2% cash
Lobby Mfg. Co., list July 2, 1892. 2% cash
Peerless Mfg. Co., list Feb. 1892. 2% cash
National Wringer & Mfg. Co., list June 1, 1892. 2% cash

Wrought Goods—

Staples, Hooks, &c., list, March 17, 1893. 85¢@25¢@85¢@30¢

Paints, Oils and Colors.—Wholesale Prices.

Animal and Vegetable**Oils—**

Linseed, City, raw, per gal.	54	55
Linseed, City, boiled.	53	54
Linseed, Western, raw.	53	54
Lard, City, Extra Winter.	55	56
Lard, City, Prime.	53	54
Lard, City, Extra No. 1.	54	55
Lard, City, No. 1.	52	53
Lard, Western, prime.	52	53
Cotton-seed, Crude, prime.	52	53
Cotton-seed, Crude, off grades.	26	28
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, prime.	30	32
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, off grades.	30	32
Sperm, Crude.	60	62
Sperm, Natural Spring.	65	67
Sperm, Bleached Spring.	65	67
Sperm, Natural Winter.	65	67
Sperm, Bleached Winter.	70	72
Whale, Crude.	40	42
Whale, Natural Winter.	40	42
Whale, Bleached Winter.	47	49
Whale, Extra Bleached.	47	49
Sea Elephant, Bleached Winter.	26	28
Menhaden, Crude, Sound.	25	26
Menhaden, Crude, Southern.	30	31
Menhaden, Light Pressed.	35	36
Menhaden, Bleached Winter.	37	38
Menhaden, Extra Bleached.	43	44
Tallow, City, prime.	40	42
Tallow, Western, prime.	40	42
Cocoanut, Ceylon.	54¢@59¢	
Cocoanut, Cochin.	74¢	
Cod, Domestic.	34	35
Cod, Foreign.	34	35
Red Elaine.	85	88
Red Saponified.	44¢@49¢	
Bank.	28	29
Straits.	29	30
Olive, Italian, bbls.	58	58
Neatsfoot, prime.	60	65
Palm, prime, Lagos.	54¢@59¢	

Mineral Oils—

Black, 20 gravity, 25 @ 30 cold test.	7	7 1/2
Black, 20 gravity, 15 cold test.	7	8
Black, 20 gravity, summer.	5 1/2	6 1/4

Cylinder light, filtered.	12	16
Cylinder, dark, filtered.	10	13
Paraffine, 25% 24 gravity.	11	12
Paraffine, 25 gravity.	10	11
Paraffine, 28 gravity.	7 1/2	8
Paraffine, red.	9 1/2	10 1/2

Paints and Colors—

Barytes, Foreign, 1/2 ton.	\$22.00	\$24.00
Barytes, Amer. floated.	29.00	\$32.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 1.	18.00	\$18.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 2.	13.00	\$15.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 3.	11.00	\$12.00
Blue, Celestial.	6	8
Blue, Chinese.	40	50
Blue, Russian.	25	40
Blue, Ultramarine.	3	25
Brown, Spanish.	1 1/2	1
Brown, Vandyke, Amer.	3	3 1/2
Brown, Vandyke, English.	6	8
Carmine, No. 40, in bulk.	2.00	8
Carmine, No. 40, in boxes.	2.10	8
Carmine, No. 40, in ounce bottles.	3.00	8
Chalk, in bulk.	1.75	2.00
Chalk, in bbls.	100	33
China Clay, English.	13.00	\$18.00
Cobalt Oxide, prep'd.	9.00	\$11.00
Cobalt Oxide, black.	1.90	1.90
Cobalt Oxide, black.	1.90	1.90
Green, Paris, in bulk.	23	23
Green, Paris, 170 @ 175	23 1/2	23 1/2
Green, Paris, small pack.	25	29 1/2
Rebates.—3¢ @ 10 on lots of 10,000 lb or over; 2 1/2¢ on 4000 to 10,000 lb; 2¢ on 2000 to 4000 lb; 1 1/2¢ on 1000 to 2000 lb; 1¢ on 500 to 1000 lb purchased during the season.		
Green, Chrome, ordinary.	6	12
Green, Chrome, pure.	22	25
Lead, Eng., B.B. white.	7	8
Lead, Amn. White.	4 1/2	4 1/2
Dry.	5 1/2	6 1/2
In Oil.	5 1/2	6 1/2
Lead, White, in oil, 25 lb tin pails, add to keg price.	1	1 1/2
Lead, White, in oil, 12 1/2 lb tin pails, add to keg price.	1	1 1/2
Lead, White, in oil, 1 to 5 lb assorted tins, add to keg price.	1	2 1/2

Lead, Red, bbls. and 1/2 bbls.	5 1/2	5 1/2
Lead, Red, kegs.	5 1/2	5 1/2
Litharge, bbls. and 1/2 bbls.	5 1/2	5 1/2
Ocher, Rochelle.	1.35	1 1/2
Ocher, French Washed.	1 1/2	2 1/2
Ocher, German Washed.	1 1/2	3
Ocher, American.	1 1/2	3 1/2
Orange Mineral, English.	7 1/2	10 1/2
Orange Mineral, French.	10	10 1/2
Orange Mineral, German.	7 1/2	8
Orange Mineral, American.	7 1/2	8
Red, Indian, English.	5	15
Red, Indian, American.	2	6
Red, Turkey.	9	14
Red, Tuscan.	7	10
Red, Venetian, American.	70	100
Red, Venetian, English.	1.10	1.35
Sienna, Italian, Burnt and Powder.	4	5
Sienna, Ital., Burnt Lumps.	1 1/2	3 1/2
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Powder.	4 1/2	6 1/2
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Lumps.	1 1/2	3 1/2
Sienna, American, Raw.	1 1/2	1 1/2
Sienna, American, Burnt and Powdered.	1 1/2	1 1/2
Talc, French.	1 1/2	1 1/2
Talc, American.	1 1/2	1 1/2
Terra Alba, French, 100 lb.	65	75
Terra Alba, English.	65	75
Terra Alba, American No. 1.	45	50
Terra Alba, American No. 2.	45	50
Umber, Turkey, Burnt and Powdered.	2 1/2	3 1/2
Umber, Turkey, Raw and Powdered.	2 1/2	3 1/2
Umber, Turkey, R/w Lumps.	2 1/2	3 1/2
Umber, Turkey, Bnt. Amer.	1 1/2	1 1/2
Umber, Turkey, R/w Amer.	1 1/2	1 1/2
Yellow, Chrome.	10	25
Vermillion, American Lead.	11	12
Vermillion, Chinese, bulk.	43	44
Vermillion, Quicksilver bags.	44	44
Vermillion, Quicksilver sm'r pkgs.	52	60
Vermillion, English Import.	55	60
Vermillion, Imitation, Eng.	8	30
Vermillion, Trieste.	90	95
Vermillion, Chinese, bulk.	85	100
Whiting Common, 100 lb.	40	45
Whiting Gliders.	60	55
Zinc, American, dry.	3 1/2	4 1/2
Zinc, French, Red Seal.	7	7 1/2

Zinc, French, Green Seal.	8 1/2	9
Zinc, French, V. M. X.	6	7
Zinc, Antwerp, Red Seal.	6	6 1/2
Zinc, Antwerp, Green Seal.	6 1/2	7 1/2
Zinc, German, L. Z. O.	5	6
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, G. Seal, lots of 1 ton and lots less than one ton.	10 1/2	11
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, Red Seal, lots of 1 ton and over.	10 1/2	10 1/2
Discounts.—French Zinc.—Discounts on buyers of 10 bbl. lots of one or assorted grades of 15, 25 bbls., 2 1/2 %; 50 bbls., 4 %; no discount allowed on less than bbl. lots.		

Colors in Oil—

Black, Drop, Frankfort.	25	30
Black, Drop, English.	12	15
Black, Drop, Domestic.	7	10
Black, Lampblack, Best.	20	35
Black, Lampblack, Common.	7	13
Black, Ivory.	15	15
Blue, Chinese.	35	40
Blue, Prussian.	20	45
Blue, Ultramarine.	12	18
Brown, Vandyke.	7	12
Green, Chrome.	8	13
Green, Paris.	16	18 1/2
Sienna, Raw.	7	14
Sienna, Burnt.	7	14
Umber, Raw.	7	10
Umber, Burnt.	7	10

Putty—

In barrels and 1/2 bbls.	.013¢	.014
In tubs.	.013¢	.014
In tin cans.	.014¢	.015
In bladders.	.013¢	.014

Spirits Turpentine—

In regular bbls.	30 1/2	31
In machine bbls.	31	31 1/2

Glue—

Low Grade.	7	9
Cabinet.	11	14
Medium White.	12	12
Extra White.	18	20
French.	10	22
English.	10	15
Irish.	10	12 1/2

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION: INCLUDING POSTAGE.**UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.**

Weekly Edition, Issued every Thursday morning.	\$4.50 a year.
Semi-Monthly Edition, First and Third THURSDAYS of every month.	3.30 "
Monthly Edition First THURSDAY of every month.	1.15 "

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

Per Annum, Postpaid.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.	
Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50=10/=12 1/2 francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles (coin)=12 1/2 lire=10 pesetas.	
Monthly Edition: \$1.25=5/=6 1/4 francs=5 marks=3 florins=1 1/2 roubles (coin)=6 1/4 lire=5 pesetas.	

RATES OF ADVERTISING: ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION	\$2.00
ONE MONTH.	7.50
THREE MONTHS.	17.50

SIX MONTHS.	\$30.00
ONE YEAR.	50.00

Rates for larger spaces quoted on application.

New York (Main Office),	96-102 Reade Street,	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher
Philadelphia,	220 South Fourth Street,	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
Pittsburgh,	Room 509, Hamilton Building.	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
Chicago,	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,	J. K. HANES, Business Manager
Cincinnati,	Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building,	GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed
St. Louis,	Bank of Commerce Building,	HENRY SMITH, Manager.
Boston,	146 Franklin Street,	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.
Cleveland,	312 The Cuyahoga,	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.
		EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of The Ironmonger, 42 Cannon St., London.

AUSTRALIAN OFFICES: Melbourne, 231 Elizabeth St.; Sydney, 3 Wynyard St.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received. Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain The Iron Age through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A. The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A. Entered at the Post Office, New York as Second-Class Matter.

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>

